

LUSINI



**SHARING
YOUR PASSION
SINCE 1987.**



EN-LU-INT-0326V2 10099883

Catalogue 2026

lusini.com

OUR VISION:

ACHIEVING SUCCESS TOGETHER

At the LUSINI Group, we pursue a clear goal: we want to help hosts across Europe inspire their guests.

With our brands VEGA, ERWIN M., JOBELINE, PULSIVA and over 200 selected partner brands, we offer a unique range – from basics to premium solutions, whether plates or table linen, chef's jackets or complete furnishings.

For us, it's not just about products, but about partnership: we develop solutions that are precisely tailored to your individual requirements.

Together, we create the best conditions for your customers and guests to feel completely at ease.

'Being a host is more than just a job – it's a passion. Together with you, we shape your success.'

Boris Steinhagen
CEO · Executive Management
LUSINI Group



Discover
[lusini.com](https://www.lusini.com)



About LUSINI	4
Customising	12
How to find us	14
Tableware	16
Table accessories	62
Cutlery	70
Glassware	86
Bar accessories	108
Decoration	110
Menus	112
Textiles	114
Buffet	128
Furniture	142
Kitchen	190
Take-away	202
Hotel supplies	204
Service clothing	232
Chef clothing	248
Work shoes	258



**'For us, LUSINI is like an
all-inclusive package –
the right solution
for every situation.'**

Star chef Jürgen Kettner
Kettner's Kamota · Essen · Germany



Discover
lusini.com



OVER 50,000 PRODUCTS FOR HOSTS EVERYTHING YOU NEED IN ONE PLACE

Anyone who works in the catering and hotel industry knows that every day is different and every requirement is new. That's exactly why there is the LUSINI online shop with 50,000 products that make everyday life easier.

Whether glasses and tableware, kitchen utensils and hotel linen or workwear and outdoor furniture – everything hosts need is conveniently available in one place. Quality, choice and fair prices ensure that you can concentrate fully on what really matters – your guests.





Discover the
brand world



STRONG BRANDS, STRONG BENEFITS

OUR BRAND WORLD – YOUR BENEFIT

The LUSINI brand world stands for reliability, quality and diversity. Together with over 200 partner brands, we combine the best of the catering and hotel industries to create an inspiring range of products.

You benefit from a straightforward selection process, products that meet the highest standards, and solutions that fit your concept perfectly.

This means that your equipment is not a challenge, but a factor for success.

'At LUSINI, strong brands come together to create an offering that brings real added value to hosts.'

Andreas Scherrens

Sales Manager HORECA | Germany/Austria/
Switzerland · Nude | Pasabahce



ARCOROC



NARDI
YOUR OUTDOOR LIVING

Cosy & Trendy
cook · dine · live



LAV



Denox



PLAYGROUND



WESTMARK
MACH'S EINFACH!



koziol
Made in Germany



Chef & Sommelier



Luminarc™



ONE OF EUROPE'S LEADING SUPPLIERS INTERNATIONAL PRESENCE – REGIONAL CONNECTIONS

Since its foundation in Wertingen, Germany, in 1987, LUSINI has developed into one of Europe's leading suppliers of catering and hotel equipment. With 14 locations across Europe, 8 showrooms and over 650 employees, we now serve more than 630,000 customers worldwide. Every day, we ship up to 10,000 parcels – over a million per year.

Our commitment remains unchanged: to provide the best solutions for hosts, regardless of country or region. Our internationality creates scale, our heritage creates reliability. Together, we combine both – for the success of our customers.

LUSINI is present in Germany, Austria, Switzerland, Italy, Croatia, France, Spain, Portugal, Belgium, the Netherlands, Luxembourg, Denmark, Norway and Sweden, and operates worldwide.

Showroom, Germany



Logistics, Germany





'The LUSINI range has an international flair, and we always find trendy items that fit perfectly with our global concept – accompanied by dedicated, excellent service from the local team.'

Eva Lundkvist and Johan Walterström
Moosehead Bar · Malmö · Sweden



Headquarters with warehouse, Germany

'At our hotel competence centre, which is unique in Europe, we test, demonstrate and discuss solutions. LUSINI impresses us with its well-designed products and services, which have proven themselves in real-world operation in hotels and restaurants throughout Europe.'

Julia von Klitzing-Peter
Authorised signatory, Hotel Competence
Centre · Munich · Germany



Our services



SERVICES

- Project consulting
- Pre-picking by room/
functional area
- Storage and call-off service
- Customising



WE TAKE CARE OF THE DETAILS – SO YOU CAN CONCENTRATE ON WHAT MATTERS MOST

MORE THAN JUST PRODUCTS: OUR SERVICES FOR YOUR SUCCESS

At LUSINI, service is part of our DNA. Our premium service helps you turn your visions into concepts – individually, precisely and with an eye to the future. We provide personalised advice to help you highlight the unique features of your establishment and bring your brand to life.

Your individual support is complemented by intelligent logistics solutions: from efficient delivery and pre-commissioned equipment for individual rooms to an assembly service. In this way, we create the basis on which you can delight your guests and run your business successfully in the long term.

YOUR SIGNATURE IN EVERY DETAIL

PERSONALISATION THAT MAKES YOUR BRAND VISIBLE

A strong image is created in the details. With our personalisation service, you can give glasses, tableware, textiles or furniture your own personal touch. Whether embroidery, printing, embossing, laser branding or engraving – we implement your ideas precisely and professionally. Tailor-made textiles such as table linen and bed linen or individually manufactured furniture are also part of our range.

This creates a distinctive image that strengthens your brand, unites your team and leaves a lasting impression on your guests.



Information about
customising



'Customising transforms everyday experiences into brand experiences – and that is precisely what makes the difference for guests.'

Ruth Lorenz · LUSINI Customising



WHERE IDEAS COME TO LIFE

ADVICE WHERE YOU NEED US

Whether in our showroom, at trade fairs or directly at your premises, our experts take the time to engage in personal dialogue. We listen, understand your individual requirements and develop solutions that are perfectly tailored to your company. In our showrooms, you can experience products, materials and trends first-hand, while our sales representatives support you with their technical expertise directly at your premises. This proximity creates trust and forms the basis for successful, long-term partnerships.

Visit our showrooms:

Germany	Wertingen
Austria	Enns
Switzerland	Schlieren
Italy	Bolzano
Spain	Barcelona
Sweden	Malmö
Croatia	Zagreb, Split

Or get in touch with us,
we are happy to be there for you:

Phone +49 8272 1819 118*
WhatsApp +49 1516 5934002*
service.int@lusini.com

*Office hours: Mon. to Thu. 7.30 a.m. - 5 p.m. CET,
Fri. 7.30 a.m. - 2 p.m. CET

‘Direct conversation is the best way to understand what is needed – that's precisely why we like to be on site.’

Thomas Barsekow · LUSINI Field service





Showroom Barcelona, Spain



Trade fair Intergastra, Germany



NEW



VEGA
Deep plate Flora
300 ml, 23x4.6 cm (ØxH)
VX226082
piece 17,19 €
p. 19



VEGA
Cutlery container Esino with handle
21.2x14.4x12 cm (LxWxH)
VX168290
piece 39,99 €
p. 65

NEW



VEGA
Platter Gironia organic
37.5x20 cm (LxW)
VX234401
piece 21,99 €
p. 23

VEGA
Salt/pepper mills Omea
4.8x19.4 cm (ØxH)
VX118712
piece 20,99 €
p. 63



NEW



VEGA
Flat plate Opus organic
26.8x21.5x1.6 cm (LxWxH)
VX233426
piece 15,49 €
p. 50



Buffet and table-top series Esino p. 128



VEGA

EXCITING *shapes*

Unique contours and delicate patterns add stylish accents and give your table that certain something.

LUSINI
III

TABLE TOP

Whether glamor or simple purity: we have the right tableware for every style. Tableware, glasses or matching decorations - you can transform your table into a real highlight.

Tableware	18	
Table accessories	62	
Cutlery	70	
Glassware	86	
Bar accessories	108	
Decoration	110	
Menus	112	
Textiles	114	
Buffet	128	



m.
ERWIN M.

Table linen series Skan small checked p. 115

FINE CUTLERY

Understated, elegant and stylish: the Triest cutlery series impresses with its simple look. The wave-shaped knife blade, which tapers towards the handle, gives the series its unique touch.

p. 71



Flat plate
Cascais
Piece from
11,99



- Each piece is unique
- Handmade feel

NEW



VEGA

Porcelain series Cascais

Colourful porcelain series in trendy colours. With irregular speckles and colour gradients. Each piece is unique. Dishwasher-safe and microwave-safe. Weight flat plate Ø 26.5 cm: 650 g. Colour: apricot, light-green



Flat plate

20.5 cm (Ø) VX219195 6 piece / pack piece 11,99 € pack 71,94 €	26.5 cm (Ø) VX219195 4 piece / pack piece 14,79 € pack 59,16 €	33 cm (Ø) VX219195 2 piece / pack piece 22,79 € pack 40,78 €
--	--	--



Deep plate

700 ml, 22.5x4.5 cm (ØxH) VX219193 4 piece / pack piece 15,59 € pack 62,36 €
--



Bowl round

500 ml, 13x8 cm (ØxH) VX218797 6 piece / pack piece 7,19 € pack 43,14 €	600 ml, 15.5x6 cm (ØxH) VX218797 6 piece / pack piece 7,99 € pack 47,94 €
---	---



Bowl organic oval

200 ml, 15x12.5x4 cm (LxWxH) VX218794 6 piece / pack piece 8,39 € pack 50,34 €
--

400 ml, 19.5x17x5 cm (LxWxH) VX218794 4 piece / pack piece 11,99 € pack 47,96 €

1200 ml, 25x21x6.5 cm (LxWxH) VX218794 2 piece / pack piece 22,79 € pack 45,58 €
--



Bowl organic

280 ml, 14x11x6 cm (LxWxH) VX218754 6 piece / pack piece 6,39 € pack 38,34 €
--

800 ml, 18.5x15x8.5 cm (LxWxH) VX218754 4 piece / pack piece 9,59 € pack 38,36 €
--

Showpiece oval 19x12.5x8 cm (LxWxH) VX219191 2 piece / pack piece 23,99 € pack 47,98 €
--



Espresso cup 90 ml, 5.8x4.8 cm (ØxH) VX220374 6 piece / pack piece 4,79 € pack 28,74 €
--

Espresso saucer 11.5x1.8 cm (ØxH) VX220981 6 piece / pack piece 3,99 € pack 23,94 €

Coffee cup 300 ml, 9.4x9.7 cm (ØxH) VX220368 6 piece / pack piece 7,19 € pack 43,14 €

Coffee saucer 13x1.8 cm (ØxH) VX220370 6 piece / pack piece 5,19 € pack 31,14 €

Mug 400 ml, 9.4x9.7 cm (ØxH) VX220372 6 piece / pack piece 7,59 € pack 45,54 €
--

Flat plate
Flora
Piece from
719



TABLEWARE

NEW



VEGA

Porcelain series Flora

Porcelain series in a trendy flower shape. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable. Weight plate Ø 26.6 cm 708 g.
Colour: blue/beige, green/beige, grey, rose/beige



Flat plate

15.2x2.3 cm (ØxH) VX223338 6 piece / pack piece 7,19 € pack 43,14 €	20.5x2.7 cm (ØxH) VX223338 4 piece / pack piece 8,99 € pack 35,96 €	26.6x3.1 cm (ØxH) VX223338 4 piece / pack piece 11,69 € pack 46,76 €	33.8x3.4 cm (ØxH) VX223338 4 piece / pack piece 21,99 € pack 87,96 €
---	---	--	--



Deep plate

300 ml, 23x4.6 cm (ØxH)
VX226082
4 piece / pack
piece 17,19 €
pack 68,76 €



Deep plate with rim

300 ml, 24.3x4.6 cm (ØxH)
VX223342
4 piece / pack
piece 19,19 €
pack 76,76 €



Bowl

450 ml, 14.3x5.8 cm (ØxH) VX223344 6 piece / pack piece 7,59 € pack 45,54 €	1100 ml, 18.8x7.9 cm (ØxH) VX223344 2 piece / pack piece 10,79 € pack 21,58 €	1800 ml, 23.2x8.6 cm (ØxH) VX223344 2 piece / pack piece 19,19 € pack 38,38 €
---	---	---



Espresso cup

100 ml, 7.5x4.5 cm (ØxH)
VX223346
6 piece / pack
piece 4,39 €
pack 26,34 €



Espresso saucer

12.5x2.1 cm (ØxH)
VX223349
6 piece / pack
piece 3,99 €
pack 23,94 €



Coffee cup

200 ml, 9.1x5.5 cm (ØxH)
VX223351
6 piece / pack
piece 5,19 €
pack 31,14 €



Coffee saucer

13.7x2.3 cm (ØxH)
VX223353
6 piece / pack
piece 4,79 €
pack 28,74 €



Jug

110 ml, 5.9x7.9 cm (ØxH)
VX223357
6 piece / pack
piece 8,99 €
pack 53,94 €





Flat plate
Nebro
Piece from
8,29



VEGA

Porcelain series Nebro

Coloured porcelain series with a rustic look. With irregular speckles. Each piece is unique. Premium porcelain in heavy quality. Without flag. Dishwasher-safe and microwave-safe. Weight flat plate Ø 25 cm: 685 g.
Colour: blue, grey, light-blue, light-green, light-grey, red, yellow



Flat plate

20 cm (Ø)
VX165204
6 piece / pack
piece 8,29 €
pack 49,74 €

25 cm (Ø)
VX165204
6 piece / pack
piece 10,29 €
pack 61,74 €

31 cm (Ø)
VX165204
4 piece / pack
piece 15,49 €
pack 61,96 €



Deep plate

900 ml, 25.2x4.3 cm (ØxH)
VX223563
6 piece / pack
piece 16,29 €
pack 97,74 €



Platter

33.5x16x2.1 cm (LxWxH)
VX165192
3 piece / pack
piece 24,49 €
pack 73,47 €



Bowl organic

480 ml, 17x6.5 cm (ØxH)
VX165200
6 piece / pack
piece 9,29 €
pack 55,74 €

The complete assortment

lusini.com



Coffee cup

220 ml, 8.7x6.5 cm (ØxH)
VX204237
6 piece / pack
piece 5,99 €
pack 35,94 €



Combi saucer

15x2 cm (ØxH)
VX205420
6 piece / pack
piece 5,29 €
pack 31,74 €



Jug

170 ml, 5.3x8 cm (ØxH)
VX223547
6 piece / pack
piece 7,29 €
pack 43,74 €



VEGA

Plate series Snug

Colorful series of plates made of stoneware. With low or high rim. Matt glaze. Each piece is unique, colors may vary from light to dark. Excellent to combine with the Skady plate series. Dishwasher and microwaveable.
Weight plate with low rim Ø 26 cm: 987 g.
Colour: green, olive

Plate series
Snug

Piece from
6,20



Plate with low rim

13.5x2 cm (ØxH)
VX165293
4 piece / pack
piece 6,20 €
pack 24,80 €

20.5x2.5 cm (ØxH)
VX165293
4 piece / pack
piece 8,20 €
pack 32,80 €

26x2.5 cm (ØxH)
VX165293
4 piece / pack
piece 11,20 €
pack 44,80 €



Plate with high rim

250 ml, 13.5x3 cm (ØxH)
VX165292
4 piece / pack
piece 7,20 €
pack 28,80 €

750 ml, 20.5x4 cm (ØxH)
VX165292
4 piece / pack
piece 9,20 €
pack 36,80 €

1250 ml, 26x4.5 cm (ØxH)
VX165292
4 piece / pack
piece 12,50 €
pack 50,00 €

Flat plate
with rim
Etana
Piece from
5,99

Plate series
Skady
Piece from

4,69

VEGA

Porcelain series Etana

Coloured porcelain series with matt glaze. Can be used and combined in a variety of ways. Plates without rim. Dishwasher-safe and microwave-safe.

Weight flat plate Ø 25 cm: 650 g.

Colour: green, grey, red, white/anthracite

**Flat plate with rim**

21x1 cm (ØxH) VX168046 6 piece / pack piece 5,99 € pack 35,94 €	24x1.1 cm (ØxH) VX168046 6 piece / pack piece 9,99 € pack 59,94 €	27x1.4 cm (ØxH) VX168046 6 piece / pack piece 10,99 € pack 65,94 €	30x1.4 cm (ØxH) VX168046 4 piece / pack piece 13,99 € pack 55,96 €
---	---	--	--

**Deep plate**

400 ml, 17x4 cm (ØxH) VX168052 6 piece / pack piece 5,99 € pack 35,94 €	700 ml, 22x4 cm (ØxH) VX168052 6 piece / pack piece 7,99 € pack 47,94 €	1200 ml, 26x4.5 cm (ØxH) VX168052 4 piece / pack piece 11,99 € pack 47,96 €
---	---	---

Small bowl

150 ml, 10x3.5 cm (ØxH) VX168048 6 piece / pack piece 2,99 € pack 17,94 €

Bowl

280 ml, 13x4.5 cm (ØxH) VX168050 6 piece / pack piece 4,99 € pack 29,94 €

Jug

200 ml, 6.5x7.8 cm (ØxH) VX172244 piece 6,99 €
--



VEGA

Plate series Skady

Colorful series of plates made of stoneware. With low or high rim. Matt glaze. Excellent to combine with the plate series Snug.

Dishwasher and microwaveable.

Weight plate with low rim Ø 26 cm: 982 g.

Colour: black, cream white

**Plate with low rim matt**

13.5x2 cm (ØxH) VX164344 4 piece / pack piece 4,69 € pack 18,76 €	20.5x2.5 cm (ØxH) VX164344 4 piece / pack piece 6,99 € pack 27,96 €	26x2.5 cm (ØxH) VX164344 4 piece / pack piece 10,29 € pack 41,16 €	30x2.5 cm (ØxH) VX164344 2 piece / pack piece 16,99 € pack 33,98 €
---	---	--	--

Plate with high rim matt

250 ml, 13.5x3 cm (ØxH) VX164343 4 piece / pack piece 5,69 € pack 22,76 €	750 ml, 20.5x4 cm (ØxH) VX164343 4 piece / pack piece 7,99 € pack 31,96 €	1250 ml, 26x4.5 cm (ØxH) VX164343 4 piece / pack piece 11,49 € pack 45,96 €
---	---	---



lusini.com



Flat plate Ponta

Piece from

249

VEGA

Porcelain plate series Ponta

White porcelain plate series. No rim. Sturdy design. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable. Weight flat plate Ø 24.5 cm: 640 g. Colour: white



Flat plate

15x2.2 cm (ØxH) VX172620 6 piece / pack piece 2,49 € pack 14,94 €	16.5x2.3 cm (ØxH) VX172620 6 piece / pack piece 2,89 € pack 17,34 €	18.5x2.6 cm (ØxH) VX172620 6 piece / pack piece 3,09 € pack 18,54 €	20.5x2.7 cm (ØxH) VX172620 6 piece / pack piece 3,49 € pack 20,94 €
---	---	---	---



Flat plate

22.5x2.7 cm (ØxH) VX172620 6 piece / pack piece 3,69 € pack 22,14 €	24.5x2.8 cm (ØxH) VX172620 6 piece / pack piece 3,99 € pack 23,94 €	27.5x3.1 cm (ØxH) VX172620 6 piece / pack piece 5,49 € pack 32,94 €	31x3.3 cm (ØxH) VX172620 6 piece / pack piece 8,29 € pack 49,74 €
---	---	---	---



Deep plate

600 ml, 20x4 cm (ØxH) VX172622 6 piece / pack piece 3,59 € pack 21,54 €	800 ml, 22.5x4.5 cm (ØxH) VX172622 6 piece / pack piece 3,99 € pack 23,94 €	1000 ml, 26x5 cm (ØxH) VX172622 6 piece / pack piece 4,29 € pack 25,74 €
---	---	--



Flat plate Neptun

Piece from

449

VEGA

Porcelain series Neptun

Coloured porcelain series with decor in digital print. Without flag. Dishwasher-safe and microwave-safe. Weight flat plate Ø 24.5 cm: 640 g. Colour: blue



Flat plate

16.5 cm (Ø) VX197360 6 piece / pack piece 4,49 € pack 26,94 €	20.5 cm (Ø) VX197360 6 piece / pack piece 4,99 € pack 29,94 €	24.5 cm (Ø) VX197360 6 piece / pack piece 8,89 € pack 53,34 €	31 cm (Ø) VX197360 6 piece / pack piece 15,99 € pack 95,94 €
---	---	---	--



Deep plate

700 ml, 21.5x5 cm (ØxH) VX197362 6 piece / pack piece 6,49 € pack 38,94 €	1000 ml, 26x5 cm (ØxH) VX197362 6 piece / pack piece 8,49 € pack 50,94 €	1700 ml, 30x5 cm (ØxH) VX197362 6 piece / pack piece 15,99 € pack 95,94 €
---	--	---



Pasta plate

600 ml, 30x6.5 cm (ØxH) VX196854 4 piece / pack piece 16,99 € pack 67,96 €
--

Bowl

500 ml, 15x6 cm (ØxH) VX196990 6 piece / pack piece 6,69 € pack 40,14 €

- Ideal for combining with other tableware
- Very robust



VEGA

Porcelain series Gironia

Coloured porcelain series in digital print. Can be used and combined in a variety of ways. Plates without rim. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable. Weight flat plate Ø 24.5 cm: 640 g. Colour: rose, taupe



The complete assortment

lusini.com**VEGA**

Flat plate
Gironia
Piece from
4,49

**Flat plate**

16.5 cm (Ø) VX172805	20.5 cm (Ø) VX172805	24.5 cm (Ø) VX172805	31 cm (Ø) VX172805
6 piece / pack piece 4,49 € pack 26,94 €	6 piece / pack piece 4,99 € pack 29,94 €	6 piece / pack piece 8,89 € pack 53,34 €	6 piece / pack piece 15,99 € pack 95,94 €

**Deep plate**

700 ml, 21.5x5 cm (ØxH) VX172819	1000 ml, 26x5 cm (ØxH) VX172819	1700 ml, 30x5.5 cm (ØxH) VX172819
6 piece / pack piece 6,49 € pack 38,94 €	6 piece / pack piece 8,49 € pack 50,94 €	6 piece / pack piece 15,99 € pack 95,94 €

**Pizza plate**

28 cm (Ø) VX172964	33 cm (Ø) VX172964
4 piece / pack piece 14,29 € pack 57,16 €	4 piece / pack piece 16,99 € pack 67,96 €

**Pasta plate**

600 ml, 30x6.5 cm (ØxH)
VX172966
4 piece / pack
piece 16,99 €
pack 67,96 €

**Platter square**

11x11x1.5 cm (LxWxH)
VX172813
6 piece / pack
piece 4,99 €
pack 29,94 €

17x17x1.5 cm (LxWxH)
VX172813
6 piece / pack
piece 6,99 €
pack 41,94 €

**Mini platter rectangular**

9x7.5x1.9 cm (LxWxH)
VX181224
6 piece / pack
piece 4,29 €
pack 25,74 €

**Platter rectangular**

16x11.5x1.5 cm (LxWxH)
VX181411
6 piece / pack
piece 4,49 €
pack 26,94 €

**Platter rectangular**

29x13x1.5 cm (LxWxH)
VX172815
4 piece / pack
piece 11,99 €
pack 47,96 €

31x24x2 cm (LxWxH)
VX172815
4 piece / pack
piece 20,99 €
pack 83,96 €

**Small bowl round**

50 ml,
7.2x3.2 cm (ØxH)
VX181217
6 piece / pack
piece 3,19 €
pack 19,14 €

**Small bowl conical**

220 ml,
11.5x5 cm (ØxH)
VX181219
6 piece / pack
piece 6,49 €
pack 38,94 €

**Bowl**

500 ml,
15x6 cm (ØxH)
VX172812
6 piece / pack
piece 6,69 €
pack 40,14 €

**Small bowl square**

70 ml,
11.5x11.5x3.5 cm (LxWxH)
VX181218
6 piece / pack
piece 6,59 €
pack 39,54 €

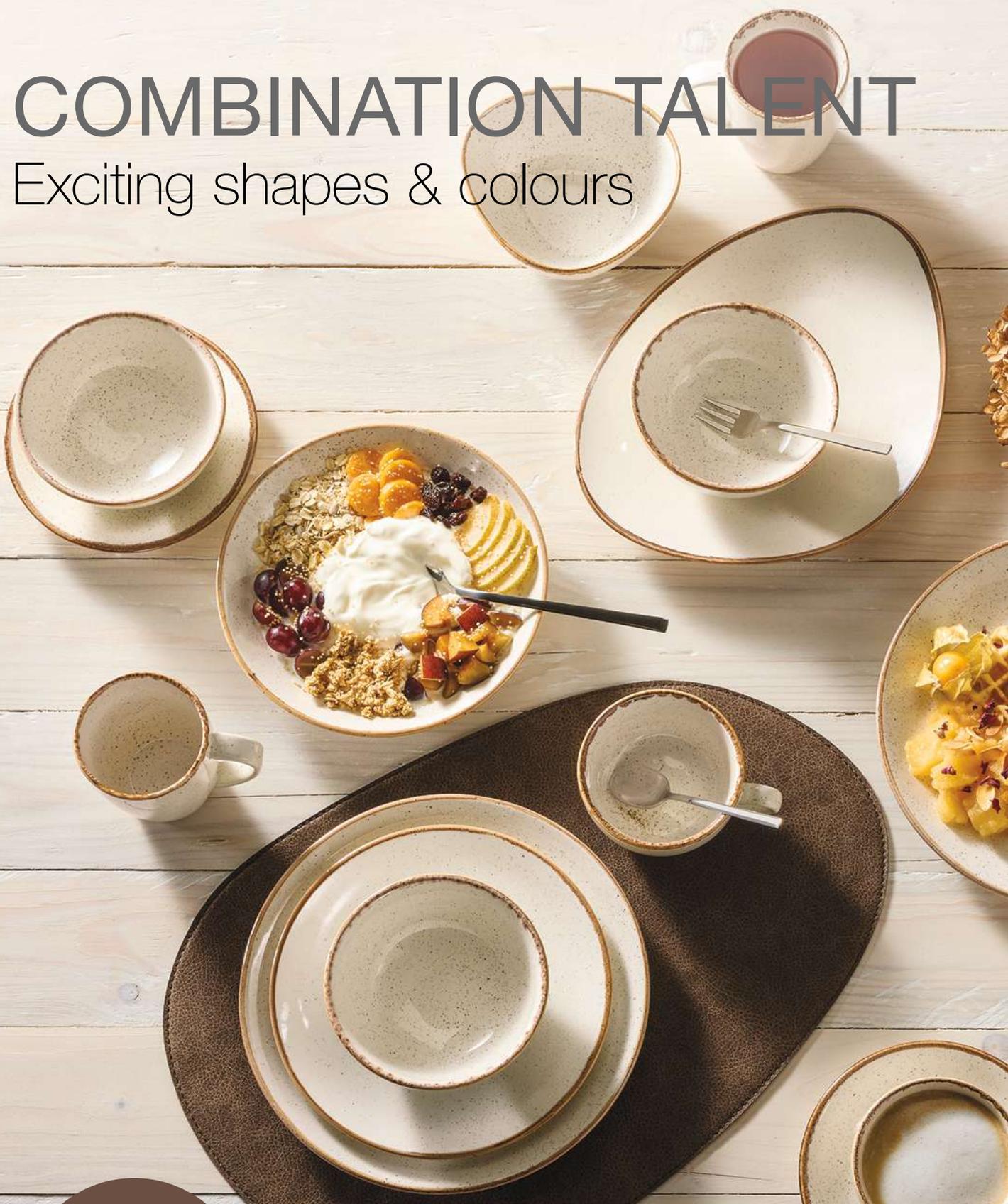
**Small bowl rectangular**

200 ml, 16.5x12x4 cm (LxWxH)
VX181222
6 piece / pack
piece 6,99 €
pack 41,94 €



COMBINATION TALENT

Exciting shapes & colours



**Best
SELLER**

Porcelain series Sidina

- Mix and match as required
- Porcelain in ceramic look

Flat plate
Sidina

Piece from

6²⁰

VEGA

Porcelain series Sidina

Coloured porcelain series with a ceramic look. With slightly irregular edges in the glaze.

Great combination possibilities of the different colours. Without flag.

Dishwasher safe and microwaveable.

Weight flat plate Ø 28 cm: 835 g.

Colour: beige, grey, turquoise



VEGA



Flat plate

20 cm (Ø)
VX122638
6 piece / pack
piece 6,20 €
pack 37,20 €

24 cm (Ø)
VX122638
6 piece / pack
piece 8,69 €
pack 52,14 €

28 cm (Ø)
VX122638
6 piece / pack
piece 12,99 €
pack 77,94 €

Deep plate

300 ml, 21x3.9 cm
(ØxH)
VX122639
6 piece / pack
piece 7,59 €
pack 45,54 €

500 ml, 26x4.5 cm
(ØxH)
VX122639
6 piece / pack
piece 11,99 €
pack 71,94 €



Flat plate organic

21x17.7 cm (LxW)
VX172226
6 piece / pack
piece 8,29 €
pack 49,74 €

27.5x21 cm (LxW)
VX172226
6 piece / pack
piece 14,59 €
pack 87,54 €

32x26.5 cm (LxW)
VX172226
6 piece / pack
piece 16,29 €
pack 97,74 €

Platter rectangular

27x21x2 cm (LxWxH)
VX122637
6 piece / pack
piece 17,39 €
pack 104,34 €

35x16x2 cm (LxWxH)
VX122637
2 piece / pack
piece 17,59 €
pack 35,18 €

35x26x2 cm (LxWxH)
VX122637
2 piece / pack
piece 24,99 €
pack 49,98 €



Platter rectangular rounded corners

31x18x2.5 cm (LxWxH)
VX122636
6 piece / pack
piece 19,59 €
pack 117,54 €

Platter oval

31x23.5x3.1 cm (LxWxH)
VX120133
6 piece / pack
piece 14,19 €
pack 85,14 €

Small bowl conical

50 ml, 6x4.5 cm (ØxH)
VX122634
6 piece / pack
piece 3,29 €
pack 19,74 €

Bowl conical

230 ml, 9x7 cm (ØxH)
VX117052
6 piece / pack
piece 5,39 €
pack 32,34 €

400 ml, 11.7x8.3 cm (ØxH)
VX117052
6 piece / pack
piece 5,99 €
pack 35,94 €



Bowl round

400 ml, 12.5x6.4 cm (ØxH)
VX122633
6 piece / pack
piece 5,99 €
pack 35,94 €

Small bowl oval

75 ml, 11x7x2.7 cm (LxWxH)
VX117050
6 piece / pack
piece 4,80 €
pack 28,80 €

Small bowl square with handle

80 ml, 7x7x3.5 cm (LxWxH)
VX126961
6 piece / pack
piece 3,99 €
pack 23,94 €

Mini pan round

40 ml, 6.5x2.5 cm (ØxH)
VX126969
12 piece / pack
piece 2,79 €
pack 33,48 €

Serving pan round

350 ml, 14x5 cm (ØxH)
VX126963
2 piece / pack
piece 11,99 €
pack 23,98 €

600 ml, 16.5x6.5 cm (ØxH)
VX126963
2 piece / pack
piece 14,89 €
pack 29,78 €



Espresso cup

80 ml, 6.5x5 cm (ØxH)
VX167457
6 piece / pack
piece 4,19 €
pack 25,14 €

Espresso saucer

12x2.5 cm (ØxH)
VX167482
6 piece / pack
piece 3,69 €
pack 22,14 €

Coffee cup

200 ml, 9.5x5.5 cm (ØxH)
VX117071
6 piece / pack
piece 5,99 €
pack 35,94 €

Coffee saucer

16 cm (Ø)
VX117055
6 piece / pack
piece 4,69 €
pack 28,14 €

Mug

260 ml, 7.5x10 cm (ØxH)
VX117054
6 piece / pack
piece 7,59 €
pack 45,54 €

Jug

200 ml, 6.5x7.8 cm (ØxH)
VX172242
piece 7,29 €



Flat plate
Masca
Piece from

5,49

The complete assortment
lusini.com

■ Porcelain in ceramic look

VEGA

Porcelain series Masca

Trendy porcelain series with matt black glaze in ceramic look. Versatile. Without flag. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable.

Weight flat plate Ø 28 cm: 947 g.

Colour: black



Flat plate

18 cm (Ø) VX117066 6 piece / pack piece 5,49 € pack 32,94 €	20 cm (Ø) VX117066 6 piece / pack piece 6,40 € pack 38,40 €	24 cm (Ø) VX117066 6 piece / pack piece 8,79 € pack 52,74 €	28 cm (Ø) VX117066 6 piece / pack piece 12,99 € pack 77,94 €
---	---	---	--



Flat plate organic

21x17.7 cm (LxW) VX172241 6 piece / pack piece 8,49 € pack 50,94 €	27.5x21 cm (LxW) VX172241 4 piece / pack piece 14,99 € pack 59,96 €	32x26.5 cm (LxW) VX172241 6 piece / pack piece 16,49 € pack 98,94 €
--	---	---



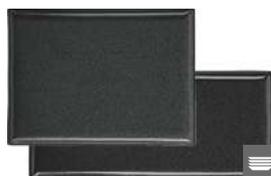
Deep plate

300 ml, 21x3.9 cm (ØxH) VX117067 6 piece / pack piece 7,99 € pack 47,94 €	500 ml, 26x4.5 cm (ØxH) VX117067 6 piece / pack piece 11,99 € pack 71,94 €
---	--



Pizza plate

28 cm (Ø) VX118497 4 piece / pack piece 11,99 € pack 47,96 €	32 cm (Ø) VX118497 6 piece / pack piece 15,49 € pack 92,94 €
--	--



Platter rectangular

27x21x2 cm (LxWxH) VX117065 2 piece / pack piece 17,39 € pack 104,34 €	35x16x2 cm (LxWxH) VX117065 6 piece / pack piece 15,59 € pack 31,18 €
--	---



Pasta plate Coup

1400 ml, 25.5x6 cm (ØxH) VX125039 4 piece / pack piece 11,99 € pack 47,96 €



Pasta plate

500 ml, 26.5x5.5 cm (ØxH) VX125038 6 piece / pack piece 10,99 € pack 65,94 €	850 ml, 30.5x6.5 cm (ØxH) VX125038 4 piece / pack piece 14,39 € pack 57,56 €
--	--



Bowl

600 ml, 14x7 cm (ØxH) VX125040 6 piece / pack piece 8,69 € pack 52,14 €



Small bowl oval

75 ml, 11x7x2.7 cm (LxWxH) VX126947 6 piece / pack piece 4,49 € pack 26,94 €
--



Small bowl conical

50 ml, 6x4.5 cm (ØxH) VX127529 6 piece / pack piece 5,49 € pack 20,34 €



Bowl conical

230 ml, 9x7 cm (ØxH) VX126957 6 piece / pack piece 5,49 € pack 32,94 €
--



400 ml, 11.7x8.3 cm (ØxH)

VX126957 6 piece / pack piece 5,99 € pack 35,94 €
--



Small bowl square with handle

80 ml, 7x7x3.5 cm (LxWxH) VX126959 6 piece / pack piece 3,59 € pack 21,54 €



Mini pan

40 ml, 6.5x2.5 cm (ØxH) VX127004 12 piece / pack piece 2,89 € pack 34,68 €
--



Espresso cup 80 ml, 6.5x5 cm (ØxH) VX167480 6 piece / pack piece 3,99 € pack 23,94 €
--



Espresso saucer 12x2.5 cm (ØxH) VX167481 6 piece / pack piece 3,49 € pack 20,94 €



Coffee cup 200 ml, 9.5x5.5 cm (ØxH) VX167483 6 piece / pack piece 5,49 € pack 32,94 €



Coffee saucer 15.5x3 cm (ØxH) VX167484 6 piece / pack piece 4,79 € pack 28,74 €



Mug 260 ml, 7.5x10 cm (ØxH) VX167478 6 piece / pack piece 6,69 € pack 40,14 €



Jug 200 ml, 6.5x7.8 cm (ØxH) VX172243 piece 7,49 €
--



Flat plate
Nagoya
Piece from
10,79

- Handmade feel
- Each piece is unique

VEGA
Porcelain series Nagoya

Trendy porcelain series with a two-tone colour gradient in a ceramic look. Versatile in use. Some pieces with an irregularly broken rim. Plate without rim. Dishwasher-safe and microwave-safe. Weight flat plate Ø 23 cm: 635 g. Colour: white/grey



Flat plate

19x2.5 cm (ØxH) VX220293 6 piece / pack piece 10,79 € pack 64,74 €	23x2.7 cm (ØxH) VX220293 4 piece / pack piece 11,99 € pack 47,96 €	28.5x3 cm (ØxH) VX220293 3 piece / pack piece 19,59 € pack 58,77 €	33x3.5 cm (ØxH) VX220293 2 piece / pack piece 21,59 € pack 43,18 €
---	---	---	---

Platter angular

20.5x20.5x5.5 cm (LxWxH) VX220347 4 piece / pack piece 15,59 € pack 62,36 €	26x26x5.9 cm (LxWxH) VX220347 2 piece / pack piece 21,19 € pack 42,38 €
--	--



Deep plate

700 ml, 21x6.7 cm (ØxH) VX220328 4 piece / pack piece 14,79 € pack 59,16 €	1200 ml, 26x7 cm (ØxH) VX220328 2 piece / pack piece 20,09 € pack 40,18 €
---	--



Bowl

245 ml, 12.5x5 cm (ØxH) VX220315 6 piece / pack piece 7,19 € pack 43,14 €	600 ml, 17x6.5 cm (ØxH) VX220315 4 piece / pack piece 14,79 € pack 59,16 €
--	---



Bowl irregular rim

180 ml, 16x5 cm (ØxH) VX220320 4 piece / pack piece 8,79 € pack 35,16 €	490 ml, 21x6.4 cm (ØxH) VX220320 4 piece / pack piece 15,59 € pack 62,36 €	890 ml, 26x7.8 cm (ØxH) VX220320 2 piece / pack piece 20,39 € pack 40,78 €
--	---	---



Espresso cup

80 ml, 7.2x5.6 cm (ØxH) VX220330 6 piece / pack piece 5,09 € pack 30,54 €



Espresso saucer

12.5x1.5 cm (ØxH) VX220332 6 piece / pack piece 4,79 € pack 28,74 €



Coffee cup

170 ml, 7x6 cm (ØxH) VX220340 6 piece / pack piece 7,19 € pack 43,14 €
--



Coffee saucer

14x1.7 cm (ØxH) VX220342 6 piece / pack piece 6,29 € pack 37,74 €



Mug

270 ml, 8.3x7.2 cm (ØxH) VX220344 6 piece / pack piece 9,59 € pack 57,54 €
--



Flat plate
Limaro
Piece from

779



VEGA

Porcelain series Limaro

Coloured porcelain series. With scroll design and raised, coloured rim. Without flag. Dishwasher-safe and microwave-safe. Weight flat plate Ø 25 cm: 657 g. Colour: brown



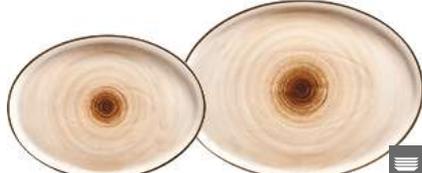
Flat plate
21 cm (Ø)
VX124658
6 piece / pack
piece 7,79 €
pack 46,74 €

25 cm (Ø)
VX124658
6 piece / pack
piece 10,49 €
pack 62,94 €

28 cm (Ø)
VX124658
4 piece / pack
piece 13,09 €
pack 52,36 €



Deep plate
1000 ml, 21x5 cm (ØxH)
VX124660
4 piece / pack
piece 9,19 €
pack 36,76 €



Platter oval
29x21.5x2.2 cm (LxWxH)
VX124661
3 piece / pack
piece 19,59 €
pack 58,77 €

36x26x2.5 cm (LxWxH)
VX124661
2 piece / pack
piece 23,59 €
pack 47,18 €



Bowl
700 ml, 16x6.4 cm (ØxH)
VX124662
4 piece / pack
piece 9,19 €
pack 36,76 €



1500 ml, 20.5x9 cm (ØxH)
VX124662
3 piece / pack
piece 10,59 €
pack 31,77 €



Bowl saucer suitable for bowl 16x6.4 cm
22.5x2 cm (ØxH)
VX156495
4 piece / pack
piece 7,59 €
pack 30,36 €



Espresso cup
90 ml, 6.5x4.6 cm (ØxH)
VX124665
6 piece / pack
piece 3,99 €
pack 23,94 €



Espresso saucer
11.5 cm (Ø)
VX124666
6 piece / pack
piece 3,29 €
pack 19,74 €



Coffee cup
200 ml, 8.5x6 cm (ØxH)
VX124663
6 piece / pack
piece 6,49 €
pack 38,94 €



Coffee saucer
14 cm (Ø)
VX124664
6 piece / pack
piece 5,29 €
pack 31,74 €



Mug
300 ml, 8.5x10.4 cm (ØxH)
VX124667
6 piece / pack
piece 7,99 €
pack 47,94 €



■ Versatile combinable

Flat plate
Purior
Piece from
10,49



VEGA

Porcelain series Purior

Coloured porcelain series in an irregular, organic shape. Available in various colours. Can be combined in a variety of ways. Dishwasher-safe and microwave-safe. Weight flat plate 26x24 cm: 623 g. Colour: white/brown, white/teal



Flat plate

18.5x17x2.5 cm (LxWxH)
VX124780
6 piece / pack
piece 10,49 €
pack 62,94 €

26x24x3.2 cm (LxWxH)
VX124780
4 piece / pack
piece 13,09 €
pack 52,36 €

31x29x3.7 cm (LxWxH)
VX124780
3 piece / pack
piece 16,99 €
pack 50,97 €



Deep plate

350 ml, 18.5x17x4.9 cm (LxWxH)
VX124783
6 piece / pack
piece 11,79 €
pack 70,74 €

800 ml, 24.5x22x6 cm (LxWxH)
VX124783
2 piece / pack
piece 14,39 €
pack 28,78 €

Platter

20x10.5x2.3 cm (LxWxH)
VX124771
6 piece / pack
piece 9,19 €
pack 55,14 €

30.5x16x2.6 cm (LxWxH)
VX124771
6 piece / pack
piece 14,39 €
pack 86,34 €

35.5x11.5x2.6 cm (LxWxH)
VX124771
4 piece / pack
piece 15,59 €
pack 62,36 €

35.5x18.5x3.4 cm (LxWxH)
VX124771
4 piece / pack
piece 17,09 €
pack 68,36 €

40x21x3.8 cm (LxWxH)
VX124771
3 piece / pack
piece 18,29 €
pack 54,87 €

Small bowl

40 ml, 8.3x7.8x4.2 cm (LxWxH)
VX166117
12 piece / pack
piece 5,29 €
pack 63,48 €

Bowl

330 ml, 15.8x14.8x7 cm (LxWxH)
VX124776
6 piece / pack
piece 6,49 €
pack 38,94 €

800 ml, 21x19x9.2 cm (LxWxH)
VX124776
4 piece / pack
piece 10,09 €
pack 40,36 €

1800 ml, 26x24.5x11.7 cm (LxWxH)
VX124776
3 piece / pack
piece 17,19 €
pack 51,57 €

Espresso cup

100 ml, 6.5x4.5 cm (ØxH)
VX124767
6 piece / pack
piece 5,29 €
pack 31,74 €

Espresso saucer

12.5x11x2.1 cm (LxWxH)
VX124769
6 piece / pack
piece 4,09 €
pack 24,54 €

Coffee cup

200 ml, 8.5x6 cm (ØxH)
VX124768
6 piece / pack
piece 6,49 €
pack 38,94 €

Mug

300 ml, 8.5x10.4 cm (ØxH)
VX124766
6 piece / pack
piece 7,99 €
pack 47,94 €

Coffee cup/Mug saucer

15.5x14x2.3 cm (LxWxH)
VX124770
6 piece / pack
piece 5,89 €
pack 35,34 €





Flat plate
Palana
Piece from
8,69

VEGA

Stoneware series Palana

Colourful stoneware tableware series with a contemporary vintage look.

With irregular edges and speckles. Each piece is unique.

Dishwasher-safe and microwave-safe.

Weight flat plate Ø 27 cm: 970 g.

Colour: basswood green, grey, turquoise



■ Hand-painted

Flat plate
23.5 cm (Ø)
VX119870
6 piece / pack
piece 8,69 €
pack 52,14 €

27 cm (Ø)
VX119870
6 piece / pack
piece 12,99 €
pack 77,94 €

Deep plate
200 ml, 24x4 cm
(ØxH)
VX119871
6 piece / pack
piece 9,79 €
pack 58,74 €

Platter
21x13x2.1 cm
(LxWxH)
VX119872
6 piece / pack
piece 9,19 €
pack 55,14 €

31x16.5x3.2 cm
(LxWxH)
VX119872
2 piece / pack
piece 15,49 €
pack 30,98 €



Bowl
950 ml, 15x8.8 cm
(ØxH)
VX119873
6 piece / pack
piece 9,79 €
pack 58,74 €

Espresso cup
120 ml, 6.8x6.1 cm (ØxH)
VX124616
6 piece / pack
piece 4,39 €
pack 26,34 €

Espresso saucer
12.4 cm (Ø)
VX124618
6 piece / pack
piece 3,29 €
pack 19,74 €

Coffee cup
240 ml, 9.3x6.8 cm (ØxH)
VX124617
6 piece / pack
piece 5,39 €
pack 32,34 €

Coffee saucer
16.5 cm (Ø)
VX124619
6 piece / pack
piece 4,39 €
pack 26,34 €

Mug
300 ml, 8.5x10.5 cm
(ØxH)
VX119874
6 piece / pack
piece 7,59 €
pack 45,54 €

VEGA

Stoneware series Oriento

Colourful stoneware tableware series in trendy colours. With irregular edges and colour gradients. Each piece is unique.

Dishwasher-safe and microwave-safe.

Weight flat plate Ø 27 cm: 970 g.

Colour: blue, eggplant, terracotta



Flat plate
Oriento
Piece from
8,69



Flat plate
23.5 cm (Ø)
VX172831
6 piece / pack
piece 8,69 €
pack 52,14 €

27 cm (Ø)
VX172831
6 piece / pack
piece 12,99 €
pack 77,94 €

Deep plate
200 ml, 24x4 cm (ØxH)
VX172820
6 piece / pack
piece 9,79 €
pack 58,74 €

Platter
21x13x2.1 cm (LxWxH)
VX172821
6 piece / pack
piece 9,19 €
pack 55,14 €

31x16.5x3.2 cm (LxWxH)
VX172821
2 piece / pack
piece 16,99 €
pack 33,98 €



Flat plate
Nano
Piece from
9,20



VEGA
Stoneware series Nano

Colourful tableware series made of stoneware. With irregular edges. Unique thanks to reactive glaze. Each piece is unique. Colours may vary from light to dark. Dishwasher-safe and microwave-safe.

Weight flat plate Ø 27 cm: 970 g.
Colour: black, green



Flat plate

23.5 cm (Ø)
VX165530
6 piece / pack
piece 9,20 €
pack 55,20 €

27 cm (Ø)
VX165530
6 piece / pack
piece 13,20 €
pack 79,20 €

Deep plate

200 ml, 24x4 cm
(ØxH)
VX165540
6 piece / pack
piece 10,20 €
pack 61,20 €

Platter

21x13x2.1 cm
(LxWxH)
VX165531
6 piece / pack
piece 10,20 €
pack 61,20 €

31x16.5x3.2 cm
(LxWxH)
VX165531
2 piece / pack
piece 15,69 €
pack 31,38 €



Bowl

950 ml, 15x8.8 cm
(ØxH)
VX165538
6 piece / pack
piece 10,20 €
pack 61,20 €



Espresso cup

120 ml, 6.8x6.1 cm (ØxH)
VX165548
6 piece / pack
piece 4,50 €
pack 27,00 €



Espresso saucer

12.4 cm (Ø)
VX165542
6 piece / pack
piece 3,50 €
pack 21,00 €



Coffee cup

240 ml, 9.3x6.8 cm (ØxH)
VX165546
6 piece / pack
piece 5,50 €
pack 33,00 €



Coffee saucer

16.5 cm (Ø)
VX165544
6 piece / pack
piece 4,50 €
pack 27,00 €



Mug

300 ml, 8.5x10.5 cm (ØxH)
VX165529
6 piece / pack
piece 7,59 €
pack 45,54 €



■ **Hand-painted**



Bowl

950 ml, 15x8.8 cm
(ØxH)
VX172827
6 piece / pack
piece 8,29 €
pack 49,74 €



Espresso cup

120 ml, 6.8x6.1 cm (ØxH)
VX172830
6 piece / pack
piece 4,39 €
pack 26,34 €



Espresso saucer

12.4 cm (Ø)
VX172832
6 piece / pack
piece 4,19 €
pack 25,14 €



Coffee cup

240 ml, 9.3x6.8 cm (ØxH)
VX172842
6 piece / pack
piece 5,39 €
pack 32,34 €



Coffee saucer

16.5 cm (Ø)
VX172841
6 piece / pack
piece 4,39 €
pack 26,34 €



Mug

300 ml, 8.5x10.5 cm (ØxH)
VX172828
6 piece / pack
piece 7,59 €
pack 45,54 €



Flat plate
Glaze 2.0
Piece from

4¹⁹

PULSIVA

Porcelain series Glaze 2.0

Coloured series in glazed porcelain with slightly irregular, coloured decorative rim. Without rim.

Dishwasher safe. Not suitable for the microwave.

Weight flat plate Ø 27 cm: 880 g.

Colour: blue, grey, sand

■ Mix and match as required

■ Very robust



Flat plate triangular

16.5x14.5x2 cm (LxWxH) VX240553 6 piece / pack piece 4,69 € pack 28,14 €	22.5x19x2.5 cm (LxWxH) VX240553 6 piece / pack piece 10,19 € pack 61,14 €	27.8x25.2x3.8 cm (LxWxH) VX240553 3 piece / pack piece 14,09 € pack 42,27 €
---	--	--



Flat plate round

16.5 cm (Ø) VX240554 6 piece / pack piece 4,19 € pack 25,14 €	20 cm (Ø) VX240554 6 piece / pack piece 6,79 € pack 40,74 €	27 cm (Ø) VX240554 6 piece / pack piece 11,39 € pack 68,34 €
---	---	--



Deep plate

900 ml, 22x4.8 cm (ØxH) VX240557 6 piece / pack piece 7,59 € pack 45,54 €



Platter
33.5x17x4 cm (LxWxH)
VX240550
4 piece / pack
piece 12,59 €
pack 50,36 €



Bowl
500 ml, 14x8.5 cm
(ØxH)
VX240551
6 piece / pack
piece 6,19 €
pack 37,14 €



Espresso cup
80 ml, 7.8x5.5 cm (ØxH)
VX240545
6 piece / pack
piece 2,89 €
pack 17,34 €



Espresso saucer
11.5 cm (Ø)
VX240546
6 piece / pack
piece 2,29 €
pack 13,74 €



Coffee cup
200 ml, 8.9x6.5 cm
(ØxH)
VX240548
6 piece / pack
piece 3,99 €
pack 23,94 €



Coffee saucer
14.2 cm (Ø)
VX240549
6 piece / pack
piece 2,89 €
pack 17,34 €

Flat plate
Raja
Piece from
6⁵⁹



pulsiva

PULSIVA

Stoneware series Raja

Stoneware tableware series with coloured decoration and striking rim. Without flag. Each piece is unique. Colours may vary from light to dark. Dishwasher and microwave safe.

Weight flat plate Ø 27 cm: 820 g.

Colour: blue



Flat plate

22.5 cm (Ø)
VX168131
6 piece / pack
piece 6,59 €
pack 39,54 €

27 cm (Ø)
VX168131
4 piece / pack
piece 8,99 €
pack 35,96 €



Bowl

380 ml, 12.7x5 cm
(ØxH)
VX168133
6 piece / pack
piece 5,39 €
pack 32,34 €

600 ml, 16x5.5 cm
(ØxH)
VX168133
6 piece / pack
piece 5,99 €
pack 35,94 €



Platter

37.5x27.5 cm (LxW)
VX168135
piece 26,39 €

Coffee cup

190 ml, 7.8x6.1 cm (ØxH)
VX168676
6 piece / pack
piece 2,99 €
pack 17,94 €

Coffee saucer

15 cm (Ø)
VX168678
6 piece / pack
piece 2,79 €
pack 16,74 €

Mug

360 ml, 8.5x9 cm (ØxH)
VX168137
6 piece / pack
piece 3,99 €
pack 23,94 €

Espresso cup

100 ml, 6.3x4.8 cm (ØxH)
VX168675
6 piece / pack
piece 1,99 €
pack 11,94 €

Espresso saucer

12.5 cm (Ø)
VX168677
6 piece / pack
piece 2,19 €
pack 13,14 €



Flat plate
Alessia
Piece from
10³⁹

■ One saucer for all sizes of cups



VEGA

Porcelain series Alessia

Coloured porcelain series in an elegant shape with irregular speckles. Without flag. The combination saucer fits all cup sizes. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable. Weight flat plate Ø 26 cm: 739 g. Colour: beige, grey, turquoise



Flat plate

24 cm (Ø)
VX124945
6 piece / pack
piece 10,39 €
pack 62,34 €

26 cm (Ø)
VX124945
6 piece / pack
piece 14,19 €
pack 85,14 €

30 cm (Ø)
VX124945
4 piece / pack
piece 18,19 €
pack 72,76 €

Deep plate

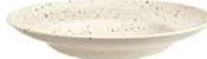
700 ml, 23x3.8 cm
(ØxH)
VX124951
6 piece / pack
piece 10,39 €
pack 62,34 €

1400 ml, 25x5.6 cm
(ØxH)
VX124951
6 piece / pack
piece 14,19 €
pack 85,14 €



Pizza plate

34 cm (Ø)
VX124936
3 piece / pack
piece 21,99 €
pack 65,97 €



Pasta plate

400 ml, 29.5x5.7 cm (ØxH)
VX124937
3 piece / pack
piece 15,29 €
pack 45,87 €



Bowl round

800 ml, 18.5x5.8 cm (ØxH)
VX124942
6 piece / pack
piece 15,29 €
pack 91,74 €



1300 ml, 21x6.7 cm (ØxH)
VX124942
6 piece / pack
piece 18,09 €
pack 108,54 €



Small bowl round

100 ml, 7.5x4.2 cm (ØxH)
VX124941
6 piece / pack
piece 3,99 €
pack 23,94 €



beige

turquoise

grey



Small bowl conical
100 ml, 7.9x5 cm (ØxH)
VX124940
6 piece / pack
piece 5,29 €
pack 31,74 €



Espresso cup
90 ml, 5.5x5.5 cm (ØxH)
VX124933
6 piece / pack
piece 5,29 €
pack 31,74 €



Coffee cup
190 ml, 7.5x6.3 cm (ØxH)
VX124934
6 piece / pack
piece 6,49 €
pack 38,94 €



Mug
320 ml, 7.5x10 cm (ØxH)
VX124932
6 piece / pack
piece 8,99 €
pack 53,94 €



Combi saucer
15.5 cm (Ø)
VX124935
6 piece / pack
piece 6,49 €
pack 38,94 €

Flat plate
Liron
Piece from

5¹⁹

TABLEWARE



The complete assortment

lusini.com



VEGA

Porcelain series Liron

Porcelain series in retro design. With black rim and small chips on edges and outer surfaces. Without flag. Dishwasher safe and microwavable. Weight flat plate Ø 25 cm: 614 g. Colour: cream white/black

Flat plate

16.5x2 cm (ØxH)
VX126837
6 piece / pack
piece 5,19 €
pack 31,14 €

21x2.5 cm (ØxH)
VX126837
6 piece / pack
piece 8,79 €
pack 52,74 €

25x3 cm (ØxH)
VX126837
4 piece / pack
piece 11,69 €
pack 46,76 €

28x3 cm (ØxH)
VX126837
4 piece / pack
piece 14,39 €
pack 57,56 €

Pot

1800 ml,
15x21 cm (ØxH)
VX126848
piece 21,59 €



Bowl rectangular

400 ml, 17.5x12x3.5 cm
(LxWxH)
VX126839
4 piece / pack
piece 5,79 €
pack 23,16 €

1000 ml, 23.5x15x5 cm
(LxWxH)
VX126839
4 piece / pack
piece 9,99 €
pack 39,96 €

Serving bowl rectangular

800 ml, 33x18.5x2.5 cm
(LxWxH)
VX126841
2 piece / pack
piece 15,89 €
pack 31,78 €

1200 ml, 30x20x3 cm
(LxWxH)
VX126841
2 piece / pack
piece 14,39 €
pack 28,78 €

Bowl round

320 ml, 12x4 cm
(ØxH)
VX126876
6 piece / pack
piece 3,39 €
pack 20,34 €

500 ml, 14x5 cm
(ØxH)
VX126876
4 piece / pack
piece 5,29 €
pack 21,16 €

1200 ml,
18x6.5 cm (ØxH)
VX126876
3 piece / pack
piece 7,99 €
pack 23,97 €



Bowl concial

600 ml, 14.5x7 cm (ØxH)
VX166121
4 piece / pack
piece 8,09 €
pack 32,36 €

Salt and pepper
shaker set
6x8 cm (ØxH)
VX163976
Set 6,59 €

Coffee cup

250 ml, 9x7 cm (ØxH)
VX126858
4 piece / pack
piece 4,49 €
pack 17,96 €

Coffee saucer

14.5 cm (Ø)
VX126860
4 piece / pack
piece 4,49 €
pack 17,96 €

Mug

400 ml, 10x8 cm (ØxH)
VX126855
4 piece / pack
piece 5,79 €
pack 23,16 €



**Cosy
& Trendy**[®]
cook · dine · live

Flat plate
Quintana
Piece from
12⁹⁹



Cosy & Trendy
Porcelain series Quintana

Colorful porcelain series from the Cosy & Trendy brand. Handmade products that may vary in color (both inside and outside) from light to dark. Bluish coloration may occur on the brown outside. Dishwasher safe and microwavable. Colour: amber, blue, green



Flat plate
27.5 cm (Ø)
VX166466
4 piece / pack
piece 12,99 €
pack 51,96 €

32.5 cm (Ø)
VX166466
2 piece / pack
piece 27,99 €
pack 55,98 €

Soup plate

1000 ml,
19.5x5.2 cm (ØxH)
VX166401
3 piece / pack
piece 10,49 €
pack 31,47 €

1230 ml,
23x4.3 cm (ØxH)
VX166401
3 piece / pack
piece 10,99 €
pack 32,97 €

Bowl

130 ml, 9x4.2 cm (ØxH)
VX166460
6 piece / pack
piece 4,20 €
pack 25,20 €

200 ml, 8x6 cm (ØxH)
VX166460
12 piece / pack
piece 4,20 €
pack 50,40 €

400 ml, 11x6 cm (ØxH)
VX166460
6 piece / pack
piece 7,10 €
pack 42,60 €

1000 ml, 14x8 cm (ØxH)
VX166460
4 piece / pack
piece 9,20 €
pack 36,80 €

2150 ml, 19.5x10 cm (ØxH)
VX166460
piece 21,99 €

Bowl stackable

150 ml, 9x4.8 cm (ØxH)
VX166426
12 piece / pack
piece 4,50 €
pack 54,00 €

Soup pot

450 ml, 13x5.5 cm (ØxH)
VX166403
4 piece / pack
piece 8,20 €
pack 32,80 €

Coffee cup

220 ml, 8x6.7 cm (ØxH)
VX166481
6 piece / pack
piece 6,20 €
pack 37,20 €

Mug

450 ml, 9x9.4 cm (ØxH)
VX166459
6 piece / pack
piece 6,60 €
pack 39,60 €

Bread plate

14 cm (Ø)
VX258135
6 piece / pack
piece 5,29 €
pack 31,74 €

Milk jug

300 ml, 7x12 cm (ØxH)
VX166472
6 piece / pack
piece 13,99 €
pack 83,94 €

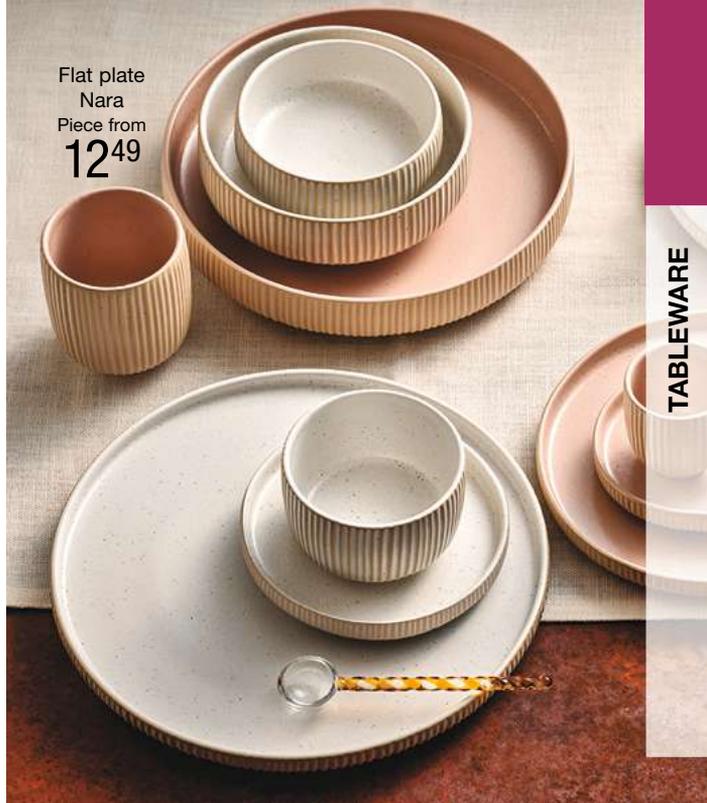


Flat plate
Black yoru
Piece from

349



Flat plate
Nara
Piece from
12⁴⁹



Cosy & Trendy

Stoneware series Black yoru

Colorful stoneware series from the brand Cosy & Trendy. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable. Colour: black/blue



Flat plate

8 cm (Ø)
VX166508
12 piece / pack
piece 3,49 €
pack 41,88 €



14 cm (Ø)
VX166508
5 piece / pack
piece 6,49 €
pack 32,45 €



Platter rectangular

33x12x3 cm (LxWxH)
VX166503
3 piece / pack
piece 15,00 €
pack 44,99 €

51x13x3.5 cm (LxWxH)
VX166503
2 piece / pack
piece 34,99 €
pack 69,98 €

Mug without handle

270 ml, 8.5x8 cm (ØxH)
VX166500
6 piece / pack
piece 5,10 €
pack 30,60 €



Bowl oval

210 ml, 19x15 cm (LxW)
VX166505
12 piece / pack
piece 12,49 €
pack 149,88 €

400 ml, 23x17.5x5.5 cm (LxWxH)
VX166505
piece 17,49 €

690 ml, 32x24x6 cm (LxWxH)
VX166505
piece 32,99 €



Bowl

100 ml, 9.5x3 cm (ØxH)
VX166501
12 piece / pack
piece 4,20 €
pack 50,40 €

300 ml, 15x4 cm (ØxH)
VX166501
3 piece / pack
piece 6,49 €
pack 19,47 €

Bowl oval

25 ml, 10x5x3 cm (LxWxH)
VX166509
12 piece / pack
piece 3,60 €
pack 43,20 €

90 ml, 16x8x5 cm (LxWxH)
VX166509
6 piece / pack
piece 5,99 €
pack 35,94 €



Playground

Porcelain series Nara

Discover the Nara series from Playground - a perfect combination of functionality and modern design. Made from high-quality stoneware, this collection boasts clean lines and an elegant aesthetic that adds a stylish touch to any table. Ideal for everyday use as well as special occasions, Nara impresses with its durability and contemporary design. Experience modern table culture with the Nara series from Playground.

Colour: black, black/white, grey, rosé, white



Flat plate Relief

21x2.5 cm (ØxH)
VX160739
6 piece / pack
piece 12,49 €
pack 74,94 €

27x2.5 cm (ØxH)
VX160739
6 piece / pack
piece 19,99 €
pack 119,94 €

Deep plate Relief

1300 ml, 24x4.2 cm (ØxH)
VX211959
6 piece / pack
piece 23,99 €
pack 143,94 €



Platter Relief

18x11x2 cm (LxWxH)
VX211912
6 piece / pack
piece 15,29 €
pack 91,74 €

30x20x2.4 cm (LxWxH)
VX211912
6 piece / pack
piece 29,99 €
pack 179,94 €

Bowl Relief

330 ml, 12x5.6 cm (ØxH)
VX211900
6 piece / pack
piece 11,99 €
pack 71,94 €



Cup Relief

100 ml, 6x6.6 cm (ØxH)
VX211931
6 piece / pack
piece 10,99 €
pack 65,94 €

Saucer Relief
15x2.5 cm (ØxH)
VX211942
6 piece / pack
piece 10,79 €
pack 64,74 €

Mug high Relief

320 ml, 8x9.5 cm (ØxH)
VX211921
6 piece / pack
piece 11,49 €
pack 68,94 €





Flat plate
Base
Piece from

209



■ Very robust



VEGA
Porcelain series Base

White porcelain series. Simple, timeless shape. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable. Weight flat plate Ø 26 cm: 757 g. Colour: white



Flat plate

17 cm (Ø) VX116366 6 piece / pack piece 2,09 € pack 12,54 €	19 cm (Ø) VX116366 6 piece / pack piece 2,59 € pack 15,54 €	21 cm (Ø) VX116366 6 piece / pack piece 2,79 € pack 16,74 €	24 cm (Ø) VX116366 6 piece / pack piece 3,59 € pack 21,54 €	26 cm (Ø) VX116366 6 piece / pack piece 3,89 € pack 23,34 €	28 cm (Ø) VX116366 6 piece / pack piece 4,69 € pack 28,14 €	31 cm (Ø) VX116366 6 piece / pack piece 6,99 € pack 41,94 €
---	---	---	---	---	---	---



Flat plate with steep flag

20x2.1 cm (ØxH) VX167166 6 piece / pack piece 3,79 € pack 22,74 €	24x2.5 cm (ØxH) VX167166 6 piece / pack piece 4,29 € pack 25,74 €	28x3 cm (ØxH) VX167166 6 piece / pack piece 5,99 € pack 35,94 €
---	---	---



Deep plate

300 ml, 23x3.7 cm (ØxH) VX116367 6 piece / pack piece 3,69 € pack 22,14 €



Pizza plate

31x2 cm (ØxH) VX125096 4 piece / pack piece 7,29 € pack 29,16 €	34x2.4 cm (ØxH) VX125096 4 piece / pack piece 8,99 € pack 35,96 €
---	---



Pasta plate

550 ml, 27x5 cm (ØxH) VX125097 4 piece / pack piece 7,39 € pack 29,56 €	900 ml, 33x6 cm (ØxH) VX125097 4 piece / pack piece 9,99 € pack 39,96 €
---	---



Platter oval

23.5x19x2.5 cm (LxWxH) VX116362 4 piece / pack piece 4,89 € pack 19,56 €	29x23.5x3 cm (LxWxH) VX116362 6 piece / pack piece 8,09 € pack 48,54 €	34x27x3.2 cm (LxWxH) VX116362 4 piece / pack piece 10,39 € pack 41,56 €
---	---	--



Baking dish oval

450 ml, 18x13.6x4 cm (LxWxH) VX125100 4 piece / pack piece 8,79 € pack 35,16 €	750 ml, 22.5x17x4 cm (LxWxH) VX125100 4 piece / pack piece 10,89 € pack 43,56 €	950 ml, 25.5x18.7x4 cm (LxWxH) VX125100 2 piece / pack piece 14,29 € pack 28,58 €
---	--	--



Sauce boat oval

500 ml, 9x17.5x7.5 cm (LxWxH) VX116363 4 piece / pack piece 7,29 € pack 29,16 €
--

Sauce boat saucer

23.5x19 cm (LxW) VX116360 4 piece / pack piece 5,29 € pack 21,16 €
--



Small bowl round

100 ml, 7.2x4 cm (ØxH) VX125095 6 piece / pack piece 2,49 € pack 14,94 €	400 ml, 11x5 cm (ØxH) VX125095 6 piece / pack piece 3,69 € pack 22,14 €	300 ml, 10.3x6 cm (ØxH) VX125095 4 piece / pack piece 2,59 € pack 10,36 €
---	--	--



Bowl round

1300 ml, 18x7 cm (ØxH) VX116361 2 piece / pack piece 4,89 € pack 9,78 €	2000 ml, 22x8 cm (ØxH) VX116361 2 piece / pack piece 8,79 € pack 17,58 €
--	---



Bowl conical

600 ml, 16x6 cm (ØxH) VX156594 6 piece / pack piece 5,79 € pack 34,74 €	1000 ml, 19.5x7 cm (ØxH) VX156594 4 piece / pack piece 6,19 € pack 24,76 €	1700 ml, 23x8.5 cm (ØxH) VX156594 2 piece / pack piece 6,89 € pack 13,78 €	2600 ml, 25.5x10 cm (ØxH) VX156594 2 piece / pack piece 7,99 € pack 15,98 €
--	---	---	--



Soup cup

300 ml, 9.9x6.5 cm (ØxH) VX105160 6 piece / pack piece 3,19 € pack 19,14 €



Tea cup

200 ml, 10x4.6 cm (ØxH) VX125092 6 piece / pack piece 2,99 € pack 17,94 €
--



Milk coffee cup

300 ml, 10x6.3 cm (ØxH) VX105168 6 piece / pack piece 2,79 € pack 16,74 €
--



Soup/tea/milk coffee cup saucer

17 cm (Ø) VX117274 6 piece / pack piece 2,19 € pack 13,14 €



Combi saucer oval

23.5x19 cm (LxW) VX125098 6 piece / pack piece 8,49 € pack 33,96 €
--



Espresso cup

100 ml, 6x5.5 cm (ØxH) VX104785 6 piece / pack piece 1,69 € pack 10,14 €
--



Espresso saucer

12.5 cm (Ø) VX104784 6 piece / pack piece 1,59 € pack 9,54 €
--



Coffee cup

200 ml, 8x6 cm (ØxH) VX104786 6 piece / pack piece 2,19 € pack 13,14 €
--



Mug

300 ml, 7.5x9 cm (ØxH) VX105171 6 piece / pack piece 2,39 € pack 14,34 €
--



Coffee cup/Mug saucer

15 cm (Ø) 220 ml, 8.6x7 cm (ØxH) VX105164 6 piece / pack piece 1,89 € pack 11,34 €



Coffee pot with lid

500 ml, 9.2x15 cm (ØxH) VX116358 4 piece / pack piece 8,29 € pack 33,16 €



Pepper shaker

650 ml, 10x16 cm (ØxH) VX116358 4 piece / pack piece 9,29 € pack 37,16 €
--



Teapot with lid

400 ml, 12x10.5 cm (ØxH) VX125093 2 piece / pack piece 12,69 € pack 25,38 €
--



Jug with handle

300 ml, 8x10 cm (ØxH) VX105157 6 piece / pack piece 4,19 € pack 25,14 €



Jug without handle

30 ml, 4.5x4.5 cm (ØxH) VX105162 6 piece / pack piece 2,99 € pack 17,94 €



Sugar bowl with lid

150 ml, 8x7 cm (ØxH) VX105162 6 piece / pack piece 2,99 € pack 17,94 €
--



Salt shaker

220 ml, 8.6x7 cm (ØxH) VX105159 6 piece / pack piece 6,09 € pack 36,54 €
--



Pepper shaker

4.5x5 cm (ØxH) VX105166 6 piece / pack piece 2,49 € pack 14,94 €
--



Egg cup flat

12 cm (Ø) VX125611 6 piece / pack piece 2,59 € pack 15,54 €



Egg cup high

4.7x3.9 cm (ØxH) VX125612 6 piece / pack piece 2,49 € pack 14,94 €
--

Flat plate
Melody
Piece from
2⁵⁹



PULSIVA

**Value pack coffee set
Melody 48-piece**

24 white 230 ml coffee cups (Ø 8 cm, H=6.7 cm) and 24 porcelain coffee/mug/soup saucers (Ø 16.1 cm). With elegant relief. Extremely robust. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable. Colour: white



PULSIVA

**System tableware series
Melody**

White porcelain series. With elegant relief. Extremely robust. Suitable for system catering. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable. Weight flat plate Ø 27.5 cm: 780 g. Colour: white

- Very stable
- Can be combined with each other as desired
- Perfectly suitable for communal catering



Value pack coffee set 48-piece
VX240556
Set 102,72 €



Flat plate

19.9 cm (Ø)
VX127700
6 piece / pack
piece 2,59 €
pack 15,54 €

25.5 cm (Ø)
VX127700
6 piece / pack
piece 3,39 €
pack 20,34 €

27.5 cm (Ø)
VX127700
6 piece / pack
piece 4,09 €
pack 24,54 €



Flat plate with narrow flag

25 cm (Ø)
VX127730
6 piece / pack
piece 3,39 €
pack 20,34 €



Deep plate

290 ml, 23x3.1 cm (ØxH)
VX127704
6 piece / pack
piece 3,09 €
pack 18,54 €

PULSIVA

**Value pack flat plate
Melody 48-piece**

White plate made of porcelain. With elegant relief. Extremely robust. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable. Colour: white



Value pack flat plate 48-piece
19.9 cm (Ø)
VX240555
48 piece / pack
piece 2,59 €
pack 124,32 €

Value pack flat plate Melody
Piece only
2⁵⁹



Salad bowl

300 ml, 11.9x4.5 cm (ØxH)
VX127716
6 piece / pack
piece 3,69 €
pack 22,14 €



Stew bowl

900 ml, 19.5x5.8 cm (ØxH)
VX127714
6 piece / pack
piece 5,39 €
pack 32,34 €



Soup bowl

450 ml, 12x6.1 cm (ØxH)
VX127718
6 piece / pack
piece 4,09 €
pack 24,54 €



Soup cup

280 ml, 9.6x6.5 cm (ØxH)
VX127708
6 piece / pack
piece 3,89 €
pack 23,34 €



Coffee cup

230 ml, 8x6.7 cm (ØxH)
VX127706
6 piece / pack
piece 2,49 €
pack 14,94 €



Coffee/Mug/Soup saucer

16.1 cm (Ø)
VX127710
6 piece / pack
piece 1,79 €
pack 10,74 €



Mug

280 ml, 8x9 cm (ØxH)
VX127712
6 piece / pack
piece 2,79 €
pack 16,74 €



Small coffee pot with lid

350 ml, 16.5x11 cm (ØxH)
VX127720
6 piece / pack
piece 8,99 €
pack 53,94 €

Flat plate
Sinfonie
Piece from
239



- With relief
- Very robust

PULSIVA

Porcelain series Coupe

White porcelain series in stable quality. Without flag.
Dishwasher safe and microwaveable. Weight flat plate Ø 26 cm: 755 g.
Colour: white



- Ideal for combining with other tableware



Flat plate

17 cm (Ø) VX123362 6 piece / pack piece 2,19 € pack 13,14 €	21 cm (Ø) VX123362 6 piece / pack piece 2,79 € pack 16,74 €	26 cm (Ø) VX123362 6 piece / pack piece 3,89 € pack 23,34 €	28 cm (Ø) VX123362 6 piece / pack piece 4,69 € pack 28,14 €	30 cm (Ø) VX123362 4 piece / pack piece 7,09 € pack 28,36 €
---	---	---	---	---

PULSIVA

Porcelain series Sinfonie

White porcelain series with elegant relief. With practical drainage channel. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable.
Weight flat plate Ø 27 cm: 830 g.
Colour: white



Flat plate

17 cm (Ø) VX104158 6 piece / pack piece 2,39 € pack 14,34 €	19 cm (Ø) VX104158 6 piece / pack piece 2,69 € pack 16,14 €	25 cm (Ø) VX104158 6 piece / pack piece 4,09 € pack 24,54 €	27 cm (Ø) VX104158 6 piece / pack piece 5,29 € pack 31,74 €	30 cm (Ø) VX104158 6 piece / pack piece 8,79 € pack 52,74 €
---	---	---	---	---

Flat plate
Coupe
Piece from

219



Deep plate

700 ml, 23x3.6 cm (ØxH)
VX103567
6 piece / pack
piece 3,29 €
pack 19,74 €



Coffee cup

190 ml, 8.4x6.3 cm (ØxH)
VX103563
6 piece / pack
piece 1,69 €
pack 10,14 €



Deep plate

200 ml, 19x3.5 cm (ØxH)
VX103764
6 piece / pack
piece 3,49 €
pack 20,94 €



Platter

28x20x3.5 cm (LxWxH)
VX103759
6 piece / pack
piece 8,39 €
pack 50,34 €



32x23x4.5 cm (LxWxH)
VX103759
6 piece / pack
piece 10,59 €
pack 63,54 €



Please call us
under

From the glass to the
complete equipment:

+49 8272 1819 118



Coffee saucer

15.5x2 cm (ØxH)
VX103570
6 piece / pack
piece 1,59 €
pack 9,54 €



Bowl

310 ml,
12x4.5 cm (ØxH)
VX103769
6 piece / pack
piece 4,19 €
pack 25,14 €

Soup cup

315 ml,
10.4x6 cm (ØxH)
VX103770
6 piece / pack
piece 4,69 €
pack 28,14 €

Soup saucer

16 cm (Ø)
VX103768
6 piece / pack
piece 2,09 €
pack 12,54 €

Coffee cup

180 ml,
8.1x6.6 cm (ØxH)
VX103763
6 piece / pack
piece 2,39 €
pack 14,34 €

Coffee saucer

14 cm (Ø)
VX103762
6 piece / pack
piece 1,79 €
pack 10,74 €

Flat plate
Rondon
Piece from

149



■ Very robust

PULSIVA

Porcelain series Rondon

White porcelain series. Robust with reinforced rim. With practical drainage channel.
Dishwasher safe and microwaveable.
Weight flat plate Ø 27 cm: 770 g.
Colour: white

3
Years
Repurchase



Flat plate

16 cm (Ø) VX123340 6 piece / pack piece 1,49 € pack 8,94 €	19 cm (Ø) VX123340 6 piece / pack piece 1,99 € pack 11,94 €	21 cm (Ø) VX123340 6 piece / pack piece 2,19 € pack 13,14 €	25.5 cm (Ø) VX123340 6 piece / pack piece 2,99 € pack 17,94 €	27 cm (Ø) VX123340 6 piece / pack piece 3,29 € pack 19,74 €	30.5 cm (Ø) VX123340 4 piece / pack piece 5,99 € pack 23,96 €
--	---	---	---	---	---



Soup cup

280 ml, 9.5x6.2 cm (ØxH)
VX103441
6 piece / pack
piece 2,29 €
pack 13,74 €



Salad bowl

230 ml, 12x4.5 cm (ØxH)
VX115362
6 piece / pack
piece 2,69 €
pack 16,14 €



Espresso cup

70 ml, 5.5x5 cm (ØxH)
VX118447
6 piece / pack
piece 1,39 €
pack 8,34 €



Coffee cup

180 ml, 7.9x6.2 cm (ØxH)
VX103442
6 piece / pack
piece 1,49 €
pack 8,94 €



Coffee/Cappuccino/ Soup cup saucer

15.8 cm (Ø)
VX103440
6 piece / pack
piece 1,39 €
pack 8,34 €



Mug

310 ml, 8x10 cm (ØxH)
VX118449
6 piece / pack
piece 1,69 €
pack 10,14 €

Tableware series in a LARGE SUPER-PACK

PULSIVA

Porcelain Super-Pack

White porcelain plates and cups. Classic shape with smooth rim. The Super-Pack consists of 50 flat plates (Ø 20 cm), 50 flat plates (Ø 27 cm) 50 deep plates (Ø 22 cm), 50 cups and saucers each. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable.

Colour: white



Coffee cup and saucer

200 ml, 13.5 cm (Ø)
VX115010
25 set / pack
set 2,49 €
pack 62,25 €





Deep plate
290 ml, 23x3.7 cm (ØxH)
VX103437
6 piece / pack
piece 2,79 €
pack 16,74 €



Platter oval
33x25 cm (LxW)
VX103443
3 piece / pack
piece 7,09 €
pack 21,27 €



Espresso saucer
12 cm (Ø)
VX118448
6 piece / pack
piece 1,09 €
pack 6,54 €



Cappuccino cup
260 ml, 9x7 cm (ØxH)
VX103433
6 piece / pack
piece 1,79 €
pack 10,74 €



Small coffee pot with lid
350 ml, 13.5x13.1 cm (ØxH)
VX103434
6 piece / pack
piece 6,19 €
pack 37,14 €

PULSIVA

Value pack Rondon coffee 54-piece

White porcelain set at a special price. Consisting of
18 coffee cups 0.18 l
18 coffee saucers Ø 15.5 cm
18 flat plates Ø 19 cm
Robust shape with reinforced rim. Cups with practical drainage channel. Dishwasher-safe and microwave-safe.
Colour: white

■ Value pack: save compared to single purchase

Value pack 54-piece
VX110283
Set 71,99 €



Value pack
Rondon
coffee
Set only
71⁹⁹



PULSIVA

Value pack Rondon dinner 36-piece

White porcelain set at a bargain price. Consisting of
18 plates flat Ø 25.5 cm
18 plates deep Ø 23 cm
Sturdy shape with reinforced rim. Dishwasher safe and microwavable.
Colour: white

■ Value pack: save compared to single purchase

Value pack 36-piece
VX110284
Set 89,99 €



Value pack
Rondon
dinner
Set only
89⁹⁹



Deep plate
280 ml, 22x3.6 cm (ØxH)
VX110338
50 piece / pack
piece 3,09 €
pack 154,50 €

Flat plate
Super Pack
Piece from

149



Flat plate
20 cm (Ø)
VX103232
50 piece / pack
piece 1,49 €
pack 74,50 €

27 cm (Ø)
VX103232
50 piece / pack
piece 2,79 €
pack 139,50 €



VEGA

Porcelain series Pallais

White porcelain series. Simple, elegant shape. With seamless handle transitions on the cups and curved flag of the plates. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable.

Weight flat plate Ø 26 cm: 653 g.

Colour: white



Flat plate

18 cm (Ø) VX104847	22 cm (Ø) VX104847	23.5 cm (Ø) VX104847	26 cm (Ø) VX104847	28.5 cm (Ø) VX104847	32 cm (Ø) VX104847
6 piece / pack piece 4,59 € pack 27,54 €	6 piece / pack piece 6,39 € pack 38,34 €	6 piece / pack piece 7,39 € pack 44,34 €	6 piece / pack piece 7,99 € pack 47,94 €	6 piece / pack piece 10,09 € pack 60,54 €	4 piece / pack piece 17,19 € pack 68,76 €



Deep plate

340 ml, 24.5x4 cm (ØxH)
VX104848
6 piece / pack
piece 8,39 €
pack 50,34 €

Platter oval

25x21.5x2.5 cm (LxWxH)
VX104859
4 piece / pack
piece 9,49 €
pack 37,96 €

27x23x2.5 cm (LxWxH)
VX104859
4 piece / pack
piece 10,99 €
pack 43,96 €

31.5x26.5x2.5 cm (LxWxH)
VX104859
2 piece / pack
piece 14,79 €
pack 29,58 €



Small bowl
260 ml, 13x4.5 cm (ØxH)
VX105121
6 piece / pack
piece 4,39 €
pack 26,34 €



300 ml, 10.5x6 cm (ØxH)
VX105121
6 piece / pack
piece 4,79 €
pack 28,74 €



Salt shaker
5x13.5 cm (ØxH)
VX127989
6 piece / pack
piece 4,19 €
pack 25,14 €



Pepper shaker
5x13.5 cm (ØxH)
VX127990
6 piece / pack
piece 4,19 €
pack 25,14 €



Soup cup
330 ml, 11x6 cm (ØxH)
VX104857
6 piece / pack
piece 6,99 €
pack 41,94 €



Soup saucer
17 cm (Ø)
VX117268
6 piece / pack
piece 4,19 €
pack 25,14 €



Tureen with lid
2800 ml, 24.5x20 cm (ØxH)
VX104697
piece 56,99 €



Egg cup
6x3.5 cm (ØxH)
VX104698
6 piece / pack
piece 3,39 €
pack 20,34 €



Sauce boat oval
650 ml, 19x10.5x7.7 cm (LxWxH)
VX105122
4 piece / pack
piece 10,29 €
pack 41,16 €



Sauce boat saucer
24.5x19.5 cm (LxW)
VX105123
4 piece / pack
piece 6,09 €
pack 24,36 €



Espresso cup stackable
100 ml, 6x6 cm (ØxH)
VX104852
6 piece / pack
piece 3,49 €
pack 20,94 €



Espresso cup
120 ml, 7x5 cm (ØxH)
VX167216
6 piece / pack
piece 3,49 €
pack 20,94 €



Espresso saucer
12 cm (Ø)
VX104853
6 piece / pack
piece 2,99 €
pack 17,94 €



Coffee cup stackable
200 ml, 7.4x7 cm (ØxH)
VX104849
6 piece / pack
piece 5,09 €
pack 30,54 €



Coffee cup
200 ml, 8.7x6.7 cm (ØxH)
VX104850
6 piece / pack
piece 5,59 €
pack 33,54 €



Cappuccino cup
250 ml, 9x7 cm (ØxH)
VX104860
6 piece / pack
piece 6,09 €
pack 36,54 €



**Customising
lusini.com**



Flat plate
Pallais
Piece from
4,59



Flat plate
Ovalize
Piece from
4,19

TABLEWARE

<p>Mug 320 ml, 7.5x10 cm (ØxH) VX105120 6 piece / pack piece 5,39 € pack 32,34 €</p>	<p>Coffee/ Cappuccino/ Mug/Tea saucer 15.5 cm (Ø) VX104851 6 piece / pack piece 3,49 € pack 20,94 €</p>	<p>Tea cup 200 ml, 10x5.5 cm (ØxH) VX127972 6 piece / pack piece 5,59 € pack 33,54 €</p>	<p>Combi saucer 23.5x19 cm (LxW) VX127973 6 piece / pack piece 5,89 € pack 35,34 €</p>
---	--	---	---

<p>Coffee pot with lid 550 ml, 8x21 cm (ØxH) VX104855 2 piece / pack piece 15,79 € pack 31,58 €</p>	<p>Tea pot with lid 400 ml, 5x9 cm (ØxH) VX127974 2 piece / pack piece 15,79 € pack 31,58 €</p>	<p>Jug without handle 40 ml, 3.5x5.5 cm (ØxH) VX127970 6 piece / pack piece 4,19 € pack 25,14 €</p>	<p>Jug without handle 150 ml, 5.5x8 cm (ØxH) VX127970 6 piece / pack piece 7,39 € pack 44,34 €</p>
--	--	--	---

<p>Jug with handle 280 ml, 6.2x11 cm (ØxH) VX104856 2 piece / pack piece 8,39 € pack 16,78 €</p>	<p>Sugar bowl with lid 250 ml, 9.5x10 cm (ØxH) VX104854 2 piece / pack piece 10,29 € pack 20,58 €</p>	<p>Candlestick 5x10 cm (ØxH) VX104699 6 piece / pack piece 4,39 € pack 26,34 €</p>	<p>Vase 6x14 cm (ØxH) VX104700 6 piece / pack piece 5,69 € pack 34,14 €</p>
---	--	---	--

Sample service

<p>Deep plate 810 ml, 22x4.9 cm (ØxH) VX106023 6 piece / pack piece 6,59 € pack 39,54 €</p>	<p>Deep plate 2035 ml, 33.5x4.8 cm (ØxH) VX106023 2 piece / pack piece 18,29 € pack 36,58 €</p>
--	--

VEGA Porcelain series Ovalize
White porcelain series in organic shape. Simple, individual design. Without flag. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable. Weight flat plate Ø 27 cm: 836 g. Colour: white

<p>Flat plate 16x2.1 cm (ØxH) VX106022 6 piece / pack piece 4,19 € pack 25,14 €</p>	<p>Flat plate 22x2.5 cm (ØxH) VX106022 6 piece / pack piece 5,09 € pack 30,54 €</p>	<p>Flat plate 25x3 cm (ØxH) VX106022 6 piece / pack piece 7,50 € pack 45,00 €</p>	<p>Flat plate 27x3.3 cm (ØxH) VX106022 6 piece / pack piece 8,60 € pack 51,60 €</p>	<p>Flat plate 28.5x3.9 cm (ØxH) VX106022 4 piece / pack piece 9,29 € pack 37,16 €</p>
--	--	--	--	--

<p>Small bowl 480 ml, 12x7.5 cm (ØxH) VX106018 6 piece / pack piece 4,69 € pack 28,14 €</p>	<p>Bowl 550 ml, 16x5.3 cm (ØxH) VX106024 6 piece / pack piece 5,99 € pack 35,94 €</p>	<p>Bowl 2000 ml, 22x10 cm (ØxH) VX106024 2 piece / pack piece 11,59 € pack 23,18 €</p>	<p>Bowl 4000 ml, 27.5x12 cm (ØxH) VX106024 2 piece / pack piece 18,39 € pack 36,78 €</p>
--	--	---	---

Flat plate
Amely
Piece from
3²⁹

Porcelain series Amelina lusini.com

VEGA

Porcelain series Amely

White porcelain series. Nostalgic accents are set by the discreet relief and the playful decorative rims. Coffee and espresso cups are available in a stackable version.

Dishwasher safe and microwaveable.

Weight flat plate Ø 26 cm: 657 g.

Colour: white



The complete assortment

lusini.com



Flat plate

19 cm (Ø) VX122086 6 piece / pack piece 3,29 € pack 19,74 €	22 cm (Ø) VX122086 6 piece / pack piece 3,79 € pack 22,74 €	26 cm (Ø) VX122086 6 piece / pack piece 4,49 € pack 26,94 €	28 cm (Ø) VX122086 6 piece / pack piece 6,59 € pack 39,54 €	30 cm (Ø) VX122086 4 piece / pack piece 9,29 € pack 37,16 €	32 cm (Ø) VX122086 4 piece / pack piece 10,39 € pack 41,56 €
---	---	---	---	---	--



Deep plate

300 ml, 23x4.7 cm (ØxH) VX122087 6 piece / pack piece 4,29 € pack 25,74 €	500 ml, 27x6.1 cm (ØxH) VX122087 4 piece / pack piece 6,59 € pack 26,36 €
---	---



Platter oval

28x19x2.5 cm (LxWxH) VX123601 4 piece / pack piece 10,09 € pack 40,36 €	33x22.5x3.2 cm (LxWxH) VX123601 2 piece / pack piece 13,49 € pack 26,98 €	36x24.5x3.4 cm (LxWxH) VX123601 2 piece / pack piece 15,59 € pack 31,18 €
---	---	---



Bowl round

500 ml, 16x6.5 cm (ØxH) VX122105 4 piece / pack piece 4,39 € pack 17,56 €	1500 ml, 23x7.7 cm (ØxH) VX122105 2 piece / pack piece 9,29 € pack 18,58 €
---	--



Espresso cup

100 ml, 6.7x6 cm (ØxH) VX123602 6 piece / pack piece 2,50 € pack 15,00 €
--



Espresso cup stackable

100 ml, 7x4.5 cm (ØxH) VX122089 6 piece / pack piece 2,79 € pack 16,74 €
--



Espresso saucer

12 cm (Ø) VX122091 6 piece / pack piece 2,19 € pack 13,14 €



Coffee cup

200 ml, 8.5x7.4 cm (ØxH) VX122090 6 piece / pack piece 3,09 € pack 18,54 €
--



Coffee cup stackable

200 ml, 8.5x5.7 cm (ØxH) VX123603 6 piece / pack piece 3,29 € pack 19,74 €
--



Coffee saucer

15 cm (Ø) VX122092 6 piece / pack piece 2,49 € pack 14,94 €



Milk coffee cup

350 ml, 10.5x7.5 cm (ØxH) VX122093 6 piece / pack piece 3,89 € pack 23,34 €



Soup cup

320 ml, 10.5x5.5 cm (ØxH) VX122095 6 piece / pack piece 4,29 € pack 25,74 €



Soup/Milk coffee saucer

17 cm (Ø) VX122094 6 piece / pack piece 2,59 € pack 15,54 €



Mug

300 ml, 8.5x10.5 cm (ØxH) VX122096 6 piece / pack piece 3,29 € pack 19,74 €



400 ml, 9x12 cm (ØxH) VX122096 6 piece / pack piece 3,79 € pack 22,74 €



Flat plate
Bellino
Piece from
5⁰⁹

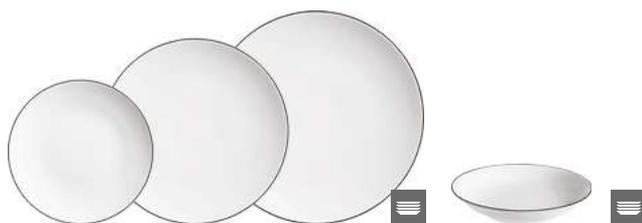


Flat plate
Mixer
Piece from
3⁷⁹

VEGA

Porcelain series Bellino

White porcelain series with decorative black rim. Without flag. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable. Weight flat plate Ø 27 cm: 668 g.
Colour: white/black



Flat plate

21 cm (Ø)
VX127559
6 piece / pack
piece 5,09 €
pack 30,54 €

27 cm (Ø)
VX127559
6 piece / pack
piece 6,83 €
pack 40,99 €

31 cm (Ø)
VX127559
4 piece / pack
piece 14,79 €
pack 59,16 €

Deep plate

600 ml, 20x3.8 cm (ØxH)
VX127560
6 piece / pack
piece 5,09 €
pack 30,54 €



Bowl

470 ml, 13x5.7 cm (ØxH)
VX127561
6 piece / pack
piece 5,09 €
pack 30,54 €

Espresso cup

100 ml, 6.2x5.5 cm (ØxH)
VX127562
6 piece / pack
piece 2,99 €
pack 17,94 €

Espresso saucer

12 cm (Ø)
VX127563
6 piece / pack
piece 2,29 €
pack 13,74 €



Coffee cup

220 ml, 9x5.5 cm (ØxH)
VX127564
6 piece / pack
piece 3,79 €
pack 22,74 €

Coffee saucer

15 cm (Ø)
VX127565
6 piece / pack
piece 2,99 €
pack 17,94 €

Mug

280 ml, 8.7x10 cm (ØxH)
VX127566
6 piece / pack
piece 5,09 €
pack 30,54 €

VEGA

Porcelain series Mixer

Porcelain series in plain white or with different decorations. Various combination possibilities of the tableware elements among themselves. Without flag. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable. Weight flat plate Ø 27 cm: 668 g..
Colour: white



Flat plate

21 cm (Ø)
VX124694
6 piece / pack
piece 3,79 €
pack 22,74 €

27 cm (Ø)
VX124694
6 piece / pack
piece 6,39 €
pack 38,34 €

31 cm (Ø)
VX124694
4 piece / pack
piece 13,69 €
pack 54,76 €

Deep plate

600 ml, 20x3.8 cm (ØxH)
VX124696
6 piece / pack
piece 3,79 €
pack 22,74 €



Bowl

470 ml, 13x5.7 cm (ØxH)
VX124697
6 piece / pack
piece 5,09 €
pack 30,54 €

Espresso cup

100 ml,
6.2x5.5 cm (ØxH)
VX124698
6 piece / pack
piece 2,59 €
pack 15,54 €

Espresso saucer

12 cm (Ø)
VX124701
6 piece / pack
piece 1,99 €
pack 11,94 €

Mug

280 ml, 8.7x10 cm (ØxH)
VX124708
6 piece / pack
piece 4,59 €
pack 27,54 €



Coffee cup

220 ml, 9.5x5.5 cm (ØxH)
VX124706
6 piece / pack
piece 3,19 €
pack 19,14 €

Coffee saucer

15 cm (Ø)
VX124707
6 piece / pack
piece 2,59 €
pack 15,54 €





Flat plate
Noon
Piece from
4.89

Here
could
be your
logo!
Info on p. 12



Flat plate
Bilbero
Piece from
5.39

VEGA

Porcelain plate series Noon

White series of plates made of porcelain. Elegant, simple design. Wide plate flag for food decoration. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable. Weight flat plate Ø 27 cm: 620 g. Colour: white



- Wide flag
- Particularly lightweight



Flat plate

23 cm (Ø)
VX100298
6 piece / pack
piece 4,89 €
pack 29,34 €

27 cm (Ø)
VX100298
6 piece / pack
piece 7,09 €
pack 42,54 €

31 cm (Ø)
VX100298
4 piece / pack
piece 13,39 €
pack 53,56 €



Deep plate

260 ml, 23x4.3 cm (ØxH)
VX106849
6 piece / pack
piece 6,09 €
pack 36,54 €

380 ml, 27x5.5 cm (ØxH)
VX106849
4 piece / pack
piece 12,29 €
pack 49,16 €

VEGA

Porcelain plate series Bilbero

White porcelain series. With a diamond-shaped relief on the plate flag. Perfect to combine with the cutlery series Brilio and drinking glasses Divida. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable. Weight flat plate Ø 27 cm: 620 g. Colour: white



- Wide flag
- Exclusive relief



Flat plate

23 cm (Ø)
VX118823
6 piece / pack
piece 5,39 €
pack 32,34 €

27 cm (Ø)
VX118823
6 piece / pack
piece 7,59 €
pack 45,54 €

31 cm (Ø)
VX118823
4 piece / pack
piece 14,19 €
pack 56,76 €



Deep plate

260 ml, 23x4.3 cm (ØxH)
VX118824
6 piece / pack
piece 6,59 €
pack 39,54 €

380 ml, 27x5.5 cm (ØxH)
VX118824
4 piece / pack
piece 12,99 €
pack 51,96 €



Cutlery series Monastir lusini.com

VEGA

Porcelain series Pike

White porcelain series with attractive hammered relief. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable. Weight flat plate Ø 27 cm: 680 g. Colour: white



■ **Hammered look**



Flat plate

23 cm (Ø)
VX117296
6 piece / pack
piece 5,90 €
pack 35,40 €

26.7 cm (Ø)
VX117296
6 piece / pack
piece 8,39 €
pack 50,34 €

31 cm (Ø)
VX117296
4 piece / pack
piece 15,99 €
pack 63,96 €



Deep plate

260 ml, 23x4.3 cm (ØxH)
VX117297
6 piece / pack
piece 7,50 €
pack 45,00 €

380 ml, 27x5.5 cm (ØxH)
VX117297
4 piece / pack
piece 14,69 €
pack 58,76 €

VEGA

Porcelain plate series Taifun

White plate series made of porcelain. With extravagant relief on the plate flag. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable. Weight flat plate Ø 27 cm: 660 g. Colour: white



■ **Fancy relief**



Flat plate

23 cm (Ø)
VX102777
6 piece / pack
piece 5,90 €
pack 35,40 €

27 cm (Ø)
VX102777
6 piece / pack
piece 8,40 €
pack 50,40 €

31 cm (Ø)
VX102777
4 piece / pack
piece 15,99 €
pack 63,96 €



Deep plate

260 ml, 23x4.3 cm (ØxH)
VX102778
6 piece / pack
piece 7,30 €
pack 43,80 €

380 ml, 27x5.5 cm (ØxH)
VX102778
4 piece / pack
piece 14,69 €
pack 58,76 €





Flat plate
Opus
Piece from
349



FOR CULINARY ART



Flat plate without flag

15x1.9 cm (ØxH) VX233297 6 piece / pack piece 3,49 € pack 20,94 €	21x2.4 cm (ØxH) VX233297 6 piece / pack piece 3,99 € pack 23,94 €	24x2.4 cm (ØxH) VX233297 6 piece / pack piece 4,59 € pack 27,54 €	27x2.7 cm (ØxH) VX233297 6 piece / pack piece 6,49 € pack 38,94 €	31x3.2 cm (ØxH) VX233297 4 piece / pack piece 11,49 € pack 45,96 €
---	---	---	---	--



Flat plate organic

21.2x15.6x1.6 cm (LxWxH) VX233426 6 piece / pack piece 12,99 € pack 77,94 €	26.8x21.5x1.6 cm (LxWxH) VX233426 6 piece / pack piece 15,49 € pack 92,94 €	32.8x25.1x1.7 cm (LxWxH) VX233426 3 piece / pack piece 17,99 € pack 53,97 €
--	--	--

Deep plate

700 ml, 22.5x4 cm (ØxH) VX233299 6 piece / pack piece 5,99 € pack 35,94 €	1200 ml, 26x4.7 cm (ØxH) VX233299 6 piece / pack piece 11,99 € pack 71,94 €
--	--



Deep plate organic

350 ml, 19x15x4.5 cm (LxWxH) VX233307 6 piece / pack piece 7,99 € pack 47,94 €	750 ml, 25x21x4.5 cm (LxWxH) VX233307 6 piece / pack piece 12,99 € pack 77,94 €	1070 ml, 28x23.5x5 cm (LxWxH) VX233307 6 piece / pack piece 19,99 € pack 119,94 €
---	--	--

Mini bowl

40 ml, 8x7x3 cm (LxWxH) VX233305 12 piece / pack piece 6,29 € pack 75,48 €

Bowl round

630 ml, 15x6.5 cm (ØxH) VX233432 6 piece / pack piece 9,99 € pack 59,94 €
--



VEGA

Porcelain series Opus

Ivory-coloured porcelain series in an elegant, timeless design. Particularly cut and scratch resistant. Dishwasher-safe and microwave-safe. Colour: ivory



Pasta plate with wide rim

500 ml, 29x5.2 cm (ØxH) VX233444 4 piece / pack piece 24,99 € pack 99,96 €
--

Pasta plate with flag

400 ml, 26.3x5.2 cm (ØxH) VX233434 6 piece / pack piece 12,99 € pack 77,94 €	580 ml, 30x4 cm (ØxH) VX233434 4 piece / pack piece 16,99 € pack 67,96 €
---	---

Pizza plate flat

33x2.1 cm (ØxH) VX233430 4 piece / pack piece 14,99 € pack 59,96 €
--

Platter rectangular

350 ml, 34x18.3x2.4 cm (LxWxH) VX233301 4 piece / pack piece 13,59 € pack 54,36 €
--

Platter rectangular with recess

350 ml, 36.5x10.5x1.5 cm (LxWxH) VX233303 4 piece / pack piece 16,99 € pack 67,96 €



Espresso cup

150 ml, 8.7x12.2 cm (ØxH) VX233438 6 piece / pack piece 4,99 € pack 29,94 €
--

Espresso saucer

12x5.2 cm (ØxH) VX240394 6 piece / pack pack 20,34 €

Coffee cup

230 ml, 9x6.1 cm (ØxH) VX233440 6 piece / pack piece 6,29 € pack 37,74 €

Milk coffee cup

370 ml, 11x6.5 cm (ØxH) VX233442 6 piece / pack piece 6,99 € pack 41,94 €

Soup bowl

300 ml, 10.5x5.5 cm (ØxH) VX233428 6 piece / pack piece 7,49 € pack 44,94 €
--

Coffee/Milk coffee/ Soup saucer

15.5x5.2 cm (ØxH) VX240392 6 piece / pack pack 25,74 €

Jug

150 ml, 8.7x12.2 cm (ØxH) VX233436 6 piece / pack piece 6,69 € pack 40,14 €
--

Flat plate
Skyline
Piece from

5⁹⁹



VEGA

Bone china series Skyline

Cream-coloured bone china series with relief. Classic shape. Modern design. High resistance. Brilliant glaze. Dishwasher safe and microwavable. Weight flat plate Ø 25.5 cm: 585 g. Colour: cream white



Flat plate

17 cm (Ø) VX100312 6 piece / pack piece 5,99 € pack 35,94 €	20 cm (Ø) VX100312 6 piece / pack piece 6,59 € pack 39,54 €	25.5 cm (Ø) VX100312 6 piece / pack piece 11,99 € pack 71,94 €	28 cm (Ø) VX100312 6 piece / pack piece 14,39 € pack 86,34 €	31 cm (Ø) VX100312 4 piece / pack piece 26,39 € pack 105,56 €
---	---	--	--	---



Gourmet plate

220 ml, 20x5 cm (ØxH)
VX105340
6 piece / pack
piece 10,09 €
pack 60,54 €

Pasta plate

370 ml, 27x5 cm (ØxH)
VX105714
4 piece / pack
piece 19,99 €
pack 79,96 €



Small bowl round

100 ml, 13x4.5 cm (ØxH)
VX105716
6 piece / pack
piece 7,09 €
pack 42,54 €

Bowl saucer oval

22.5x15.5 cm (LxW)
VX105035
6 piece / pack
piece 8,09 €
pack 48,54 €

Twin bowl

120 ml, 18x9.5x4 cm (LxWxH)
VX105336
4 piece / pack
piece 15,49 €
pack 61,96 €

Bowl round

300 ml, 17.5x6 cm (ØxH)
VX123021
6 piece / pack
piece 14,99 €
pack 89,94 €

Bowl round

1000 ml, 23.5x8.5 cm (ØxH)
VX123021
4 piece / pack
piece 28,79 €
pack 115,16 €



Soup cup

300 ml, 11x6.7 cm (ØxH)
VX105334
6 piece / pack
piece 8,79 €
pack 52,74 €

Soup saucer

17 cm (Ø)
VX117287
6 piece / pack
piece 5,79 €
pack 34,74 €

Espresso cup

100 ml, 7x6 cm (ØxH)
VX105329
6 piece / pack
piece 3,29 €
pack 19,74 €

Espresso saucer

12 cm (Ø)
VX105326
6 piece / pack
piece 3,29 €
pack 19,74 €

Coffee cup

200 ml, 8.8x7 cm (ØxH)
VX105328
6 piece / pack
piece 5,99 €
pack 35,94 €

Mug

300 ml, 9.3x10 cm (ØxH)
VX105327
6 piece / pack
piece 6,49 €
pack 38,94 €

Coffee cup/Mug saucer

15 cm (Ø)
VX105339
6 piece / pack
piece 4,59 €
pack 27,54 €



Flat plate
Premiora
Piece from
6.59

Even more selection
lusini.com



Flat plate with wide flag
31 cm (Ø)
VX125849
6 piece / pack
piece 27,89 €
pack 167,34 €

Deep plate with wide flag
120 ml, 31x3.5 cm (ØxH)
VX125851
6 piece / pack
piece 31,19 €
pack 187,14 €

Deep plate
350 ml, 23x4.1 cm (ØxH)
VX105335
6 piece / pack
piece 11,19 €
pack 67,14 €



Platter oval
26x18x2.5 cm (LxWxH)
VX105331
6 piece / pack
piece 19,99 €
pack 119,94 €

29x20x3 cm (LxWxH)
VX105331
6 piece / pack
piece 31,19 €
pack 187,14 €

33.5x23.5x3.6 cm (LxWxH)
VX105331
4 piece / pack
piece 39,59 €
pack 158,36 €



Milk coffee cup
280 ml, 10.2x7.2 cm (ØxH)
VX105712
6 piece / pack
piece 6,49 €
pack 38,94 €

Milk coffee saucer
16.5 cm (Ø)
VX105713
6 piece / pack
piece 5,19 €
pack 31,14 €

Jug
190 ml, 7.7x8 cm (ØxH)
VX105337
6 piece / pack
piece 8,59 €
pack 51,54 €

Coffee pot with lid
420 ml, 10x14.5 cm (ØxH)
VX105338
6 piece / pack
piece 23,79 €
pack 142,74 €

VEGA

Premium porcelain series Premiora

Cream-coloured premium porcelain series. In an elegant, timeless design. Particularly cut and scratch resistant. Premium porcelain with a ten-year edge chip guarantee on flatware. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable. Weight flat plate Ø 27 cm: 643 g. Colour: cream white



Flat plate
21 cm (Ø)
VX124984
12 piece / pack
piece 6,59 €
pack 79,08 €

27 cm (Ø)
VX124984
12 piece / pack
piece 9,79 €
pack 117,48 €

30.5 cm (Ø)
VX124984
12 piece / pack
piece 15,19 €
pack 182,28 €

Platter oval
32x22x2.5 cm (LxWxH)
VX124994
12 piece / pack
piece 23,99 €
pack 287,88 €



Deep plate
370 ml, 24x5 cm (ØxH)
VX124986
12 piece / pack
piece 7,59 €
pack 91,08 €

Pasta plate
650 ml, 8.3x6.5 cm (ØxH)
VX124995
12 piece / pack
piece 23,99 €
pack 287,88 €

Bowl
130 ml, 15x4.4 cm (ØxH)
VX124996
12 piece / pack
piece 7,59 €
pack 91,08 €

400 ml, 19x6.4 cm (ØxH)
VX124996
12 piece / pack
piece 10,89 €
pack 130,68 €



Coffee cup stackable
220 ml, 8.2x6 cm (ØxH)
VX124988
12 piece / pack
piece 4,89 €
pack 58,68 €

Coffee cup
220 ml, 8.3x6.9 cm (ØxH)
VX124987
12 piece / pack
piece 4,89 €
pack 58,68 €

Mug
350 ml, 9x8.7 cm (ØxH)
VX124993
12 piece / pack
piece 6,09 €
pack 73,08 €

Coffee cup/ Mug saucer
16 cm (Ø)
VX124989
12 piece / pack
piece 3,89 €
pack 46,68 €



Flat plate
Joy 2.0
Piece from
3,59

- Mix and match as required
- Very robust

PULSIVA

Porcelain plate series Eco

White porcelain series in lighter quality. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable. Weight flat plate Ø 27 cm: 800 g.
Colour: white



Flat plate

19 cm (Ø) VX107311	24 cm (Ø) VX107311	27 cm (Ø) VX107311
6 piece / pack piece 3,19 € pack 19,14 €	6 piece / pack piece 4,09 € pack 24,54 €	6 piece / pack piece 4,99 € pack 29,94 €



Deep plate

260 ml, 21.5 cm (Ø)
VX107310
6 piece / pack
piece 3,89 €
pack 23,34 €

PULSIVA

Porcelain series Joy 2.0

Porcelain cup series. Various combination options thanks to different colours or plain white. The insides of the cups are white. Sturdy design. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable. Weight plate Ø 21 cm: 448 g.
Colour: blue, brown, green, orange, red, white



Espresso cup
80 ml, 6.5x5.8 cm (ØxH)
VX240942
6 piece / pack
piece from 1,69 €
pack from 10,14 €



Espresso saucer
12.5 cm (Ø)
VX240943
6 piece / pack
piece from 1,49 €
pack from 8,94 €



Coffee cup
200 ml, 9x7 cm (ØxH)
VX240944
6 piece / pack
piece from 2,39 €
pack from 14,34 €



Coffee saucer
14 cm (Ø)
VX240945
6 piece / pack
piece from 1,79 €
pack from 10,74 €



Flat plate
21 cm (Ø)
VX240949
6 piece / pack
piece from 3,59 €
pack from 21,54 €



Milk coffee cup
280 ml, 10.5x6.7 cm (ØxH)
VX240946
6 piece / pack
piece from 2,89 €
pack from 17,34 €



Milk coffee saucer
16.5 cm (Ø)
VX240947
6 piece / pack
piece from 1,99 €
pack from 11,94 €



Mug
330 ml, 8.3x10.8 cm (ØxH)
VX240941
6 piece / pack
piece from 3,19 €
pack from 19,14 €



Bowl
630 ml, 14x7.7 cm (ØxH)
VX240948
6 piece / pack
piece from 4,09 €
pack from 24,54 €

pulsiva

Flat plate
Ronda
Piece from

189



PULSIVA

Porcelain series Ronda

White porcelain series. With thin body thickness. Coffee cup with drainage channel.

Dishwasher safe and microwaveable.

Weight plate flat Ø 27 cm: 548 g.

Colour: white



Flat plate

17 cm (Ø)
VX124271
6 piece / pack
piece 1,89 €
pack 11,34 €

19 cm (Ø)
VX124271
6 piece / pack
piece 2,29 €
pack 13,74 €

21 cm (Ø)
VX124271
6 piece / pack
piece 2,59 €
pack 15,54 €

25.5 cm (Ø)
VX124271
6 piece / pack
piece 3,59 €
pack 21,54 €

27 cm (Ø)
VX124271
6 piece / pack
piece 4,09 €
pack 24,54 €

30 cm (Ø)
VX124271
6 piece / pack
piece 7,39 €
pack 44,34 €



Deep plate

300 ml, 23x4 cm
(ØxH)
VX124272
6 piece / pack
piece 3,49 €
pack 20,94 €



Salad bowl

200 ml, 12x4.2 cm
(ØxH)
VX126345
6 piece / pack
piece 2,69 €
pack 16,14 €



Soup cup

250 ml, 9.7x6 cm (ØxH)
VX127688
6 piece / pack
piece 2,59 €
pack 15,54 €



Soup bowl/mug saucer

16 cm (Ø)
VX126339
6 piece / pack
piece 1,89 €
pack 11,34 €



Coffee cup

190 ml, 8x5.8 cm (ØxH)
VX124270
6 piece / pack
piece 1,59 €
pack 9,54 €



Coffee saucer

15 cm (Ø)
VX124269
6 piece / pack
piece 1,49 €
pack 8,94 €



Mug

300 ml, 7.2x9.5 cm (ØxH)
VX127687
6 piece / pack
piece 2,19 €
pack 13,14 €



Flat plate
Trianon
Piece from

159



Flat plate
Restaurant
Piece from

419



Arcoroc

Tempered glass series Trianon

Series made of tempered opal glass with fine relief effect. Extremely robust and impact-resistant. Stackable, dishwasher safe and microwaveable. Colour: white



Extremely robust and impact-resistant



Flat plate

15.5 cm (Ø) VX103163 6 piece / pack piece 1,59 € pack 9,54 €	19 cm (Ø) VX103163 6 piece / pack piece 1,89 € pack 11,34 €	24.5 cm (Ø) VX103163 6 piece / pack piece 4,99 € pack 11,34 €	27 cm (Ø) VX103163 6 piece / pack piece 2,59 € pack 15,54 €
--	---	---	---



Deep plate

350 ml, 22.5 cm (Ø)
VX103164
6 piece / pack
piece 2,09 €
pack 12,54 €



Salad bowl

315 ml, 12x4.7 cm (ØxH)
VX120247
36 piece / pack
piece 2,99 €
pack 107,64 €



Bowl

340 ml,
12x5.4 cm (ØxH)
VX103165
6 piece / pack
piece 1,89 €
pack 11,34 €



Coffee cup

220 ml,
8.7x6.6 cm (ØxH)
VX103168
6 piece / pack
piece 1,79 €
pack 10,74 €



Coffee saucer

14.5 cm (Ø)
VX103171
6 piece / pack
piece 1,49 €
pack 8,94 €



Mug

290 ml,
8.2x9 cm (ØxH)
VX103167
6 piece / pack
piece 1,99 €
pack 11,94 €

Arcoroc

System tableware series Restaurant

Tableware series made of sturdy tempered glass. Dishwasher safe, stackable and microwaveable. Colour: white



Flat plate

19.5 cm (Ø)
VX120243
24 piece / pack
piece 4,19 €
pack 100,56 €

25.2 cm (Ø)
VX120243
6 piece / pack
piece 5,19 €
pack 31,14 €

Deep plate

200 ml,
22.5x3.4 cm (ØxH)
VX120244
24 piece / pack
piece 4,89 €
pack 117,36 €



Flat plate

25.8 cm (Ø)
VX122468
6 piece / pack
piece 7,29 €
pack 43,74 €



Soup bowl

310 ml,
10.2x5.8 cm (ØxH)
VX120248
24 piece / pack
piece 3,99 €
pack 95,76 €



Bowl square

310 ml, 11x11x3.5 cm (LxWxH)
VX120249
24 piece / pack
piece 4,69 €
pack 112,56 €



Multi-purpose bowl

500 ml, 16x5.1 cm (ØxH)
VX120246
24 piece / pack
piece 3,69 €
pack 88,56 €



Coffee cup

160 ml, 7.8x6.4 cm (ØxH)
VX102773
12 piece / pack
piece 2,39 €
pack 28,68 €



Coffee saucer

14 cm (Ø)
VX102774
6 piece / pack
piece 2,09 €
pack 12,54 €



Mug

250 ml, 7.2x8.9 cm (ØxH)
VX110303
6 piece / pack
piece 2,59 €
pack 15,54 €



Mug

290 ml, 7.9x9 cm (ØxH)
VX110303
6 piece / pack
piece 3,29 €
pack 19,74 €



Flat plate
Ashley
Piece from
259



Flat plate
Cottage
Piece from
279

VEGA

Tempered glass series Ashley

Tableware series made of tempered glass and colored tempered glass. Dishwasher safe, ovenproof and microwavable. Weight plate Ø 27 cm: 500 g. Colour: white

- Extremely robust and impact-resistant



Flat plate

19 cm (Ø)
VX126866
6 piece / pack
piece 2,59 €
pack 15,54 €

25 cm (Ø)
VX126866
6 piece / pack
piece 3,09 €
pack 18,54 €

27 cm (Ø)
VX126866
6 piece / pack
piece 3,39 €
pack 20,34 €



Deep plate

400 ml, 20 cm (Ø)
VX126869
6 piece / pack
piece 2,69 €
pack 16,14 €



Pizza plate

32 cm (Ø)
VX126872
6 piece / pack
piece 6,19 €
pack 37,14 €



Pasta plate

1150 ml, 28.5x4.5 cm (ØxH)
VX126873
6 piece / pack
piece 6,99 €
pack 41,94 €



Serving platter

34x24 cm (LxW)
VX126871
6 piece / pack
piece 6,99 €
pack 41,94 €



Bowl round

1300 ml, 18x6.9 cm (ØxH)
VX126870
6 piece / pack
piece 5,33 €
pack 31,99 €

2800 ml, 26x6.9 cm (ØxH)
VX126870
6 piece / pack
piece 7,58 €
pack 45,49 €



Luminarc

Plate series Cottage

Cottage plate series made of tempered glass. Stackable, dishwasher safe and microwavable. Colour: black

- With relief
- Extremely robust
- Dishwasher safe



Flat plate

19x1.8 cm (ØxH)
VX208424
6 piece / pack
piece 2,79 €
pack 16,74 €



25x1.6 cm (ØxH)
VX208424
6 piece / pack
piece 2,99 €
pack 17,94 €



Deep plate

780 ml, 20x4.2 cm (ØxH)
VX208425
6 piece / pack
piece 2,99 €
pack 17,94 €



Coffee cup
Alegria
Piece only
3,99



VEGA

Porcelain series Alegria

Colourful porcelain breakfast series. Wide range of possible combinations with trendy colours or plain white. Plate without rim. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable. Weight flat plate Ø 26 cm: 730 g.
Colour: beige, light-red, rose, turquoise, white



Flat plate
20x1.6 cm (ØxH)
VX172744
6 piece / pack
piece from 4,39 €
pack from 26,34 €

26x1.6 cm (ØxH)
VX172744
6 piece / pack
piece from 5,79 €
pack from 34,74 €

Deep plate
700 ml, 20x4.5 cm (ØxH)
VX172778
6 piece / pack
piece from 4,49 €
pack from 26,94 €



Bowl

350 ml, 15x6 cm (ØxH)
VX172746
6 piece / pack
piece from 3,79 €
pack from 22,74 €

950 ml, 18x6.5 cm (ØxH)
VX172746
6 piece / pack
piece from 6,79 €
pack from 40,74 €

1300 ml, 22x6.7 cm (ØxH)
VX172746
6 piece / pack
piece from 8,79 €
pack from 52,74 €

Espresso cup

100 ml, 5.9x5.3 cm (ØxH)
VX172751
6 piece / pack
piece from 3,79 €
pack from 22,74 €

Espresso saucer

12 cm (Ø)
VX172764
6 piece / pack
piece from 2,09 €
pack from 12,54 €



Coffee cup
250 ml, 8.3x7.3 cm (ØxH)
VX172749
6 piece / pack
piece from 3,99 €
pack from 23,94 €

Coffee cup/Mug saucer
15 cm (Ø)
VX172770
6 piece / pack
piece from 3,49 €
pack from 20,94 €

Milk coffee cup
330 ml, 9.9x6.4 cm (ØxH)
VX172754
6 piece / pack
piece from 4,09 €
pack from 24,54 €

Milk coffee saucer
18 cm (Ø)
VX172766
6 piece / pack
piece from 3,79 €
pack from 22,74 €

Mug
400 ml, 8.4x9.5 cm (ØxH)
VX172798
6 piece / pack
piece from 4,49 €
pack from 26,94 €



Coffee cup
Bel Colore
Piece only

3⁴⁹

TABLEWARE

MODERN TABLEWARE

in playful designs and colours

VEGA

Cup series Bel Colore

Cup series made of porcelain. Various combination possibilities through trendy colors or plain white. The combination saucer fits all cup sizes (except espresso cup). Dishwasher safe and microwaveable. Weight flat plate Ø 21.5 cm: 458 g. Colour: beige, blue, grey, red, rosé, white



Flat plate

21.5 cm (Ø)
VX165133
6 piece / pack
piece from 4,69 €
pack from 28,14 €

Bowl

460 ml, 13.5x7.5 cm (ØxH)
VX165131
6 piece / pack
piece from 3,79 €
pack from 22,74 €



white

beige

grey

rosé

red

blue



Espresso cup

100 ml, 7x4.5 cm (ØxH)
VX165121
6 piece / pack
piece from 2,69 €
pack from 16,14 €

Espresso saucer

11.5 cm (Ø)
VX165125
6 piece / pack
piece from 2,39 €
pack from 14,34 €

Coffee cup

190 ml, 8.5x5.5 cm (ØxH)
VX165127
6 piece / pack
piece from 3,49 €
pack from 20,94 €

Mug

340 ml, 8.5x8.5 cm (ØxH)
VX165116
6 piece / pack
piece from 4,19 €
pack from 25,14 €

Combi saucer

14 cm (Ø)
VX165129
6 piece / pack
piece from 2,79 €
pack from 16,74 €



■ Tempered glass

Pasabahçe
Coffee and tea glasses Vela

Tea and coffee glasses made of tempered glass. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable.



Coffee cup and saucer
195 ml, 8.5x7 cm (ØxH)
VX126216
6 piece / pack
piece 4,19 €
pack 25,14 €



Espresso cup and saucer
80 ml, 6x5.5 cm (ØxH)
VX126217
12 piece / pack
piece 2,29 €
pack 27,48 €



Mug
385 ml, 11.2x14.8 cm (ØxH)
VX126214
12 piece / pack
piece 3,69 €
pack 44,28 €

Coffee and tea glasses
Vela

Piece from
2²⁹



Glasses
Timeless Pasabahçe
Piece from
3⁵⁹

Pasabahçe
Glasses Timeless Pasabahçe

Glasses made of tempered glass with a polished look. Also for hot drinks. Dishwasher safe.



Universal glass stackable
360 ml, 7.9x14.7 cm (ØxH)
VX160593
6 piece / pack
piece 4,49 €
pack 26,94 €



Tumbler
195 ml, 8x7.8 cm (ØxH)
VX171870
2 piece / pack
piece 3,59 €
pack 7,18 €



250 ml, 8x9.4 cm (ØxH)
VX171870
2 piece / pack
piece 3,99 €
pack 7,98 €



310 ml, 8x11.6 cm (ØxH)
VX171870
2 piece / pack
piece 4,59 €
pack 9,18 €

Pasabahçe
Mini glass Boston

Classic mini glass. Stackable and dishwasher safe.

Mini glass
Boston
Piece only
1⁵⁹

90 ml, 5.8x7 cm (ØxH)
VX124713
6 piece / pack
piece 1,59 €
pack 9,54 €



Pasabahçe
Tea glass Basic

Tea glass with handle. Material made of tempered glass. Dishwasher safe and microwaveable.

■ Tempered glass

340 ml, 9.7x8.6 cm (ØxH)
VX124712
6 piece / pack
piece 3,99 €
pack 23,94 €



Pasabahçe
Tea/mulled wine glass Pub

Tea/mulled wine glass made of tempered glass with handle and filling line. Stackable and dishwasher safe.

■ Tempered glass

■ With filling line

Tea/mulled wine glass
Pub

Piece only
2²⁹

260 ml, 7.4x9.5 cm (ØxH)
VX124243
0.2 l Filling line, 12 piece / pack
piece 2,29 €
pack 27,48 €



PULSIVA
Sugar shaker Nilo

Pressed glass sugar shaker with 18/0 chrome steel cap. Not suitable for dishwasher.

160 ml, 6.7x12.8 cm (ØxH)
VX107167
piece 2,79 €



Pasabahçe
Latte macchiato glass Colombian

Latte macchiato glass with handle, made of tempered glass. Dishwasher safe.

Latte macchiato glass
Colombian
Piece only

2⁵⁹

360 ml, 10.8x16.2 cm (ØxH)
VX161454
6 piece / pack
piece 2,59 €
pack 15,54 €



Decoration assortment

lusini.com

Glasses
Dilia
Piece from
4,49



■ Borosilicate glass

Coffee and tea
glasses
Dilia
Piece from
4,99



- Borosilicate glass
- Double-wall insulation

VEGA

TABLEWARE

VEGA

Glasses Dilia

Double-walled coffee and tea glasses made of borosilicate glass with handle. The vacuum between the two glass walls ensures that the contents stay hot or cold for longer. Suitable for dishwasher.



Tea glass
350 ml, 8x11.3 cm (ØxH)
VX169553
6 piece / pack
piece 5,29 €
pack 31,74 €



Coffee glass
230 ml, 8x9 cm (ØxH)
VX169552
6 piece / pack
piece 4,49 €
pack 26,94 €

VEGA

Coffee and tea glasses Dila

Coffee and tea glasses made of borosilicate glass for hot and cold drinks. Due to the vacuum, the drinks retain their temperature longer, the outside of the glasses do not get hot. Suitable for dishwasher and microwaveable.



Mini glass round
115 ml, 7.5x6.2 cm (ØxH)
VX107448
2 piece / pack
piece 4,99 €
pack 9,98 €



Juice and tea glass
270 ml, 7.8x11.3 cm (ØxH)
VX124344
2 piece / pack
piece 7,99 €
pack 15,98 €



Tea glass with handle
320 ml, 8.5x11.1 cm (ØxH)
VX107447
2 piece / pack
piece 8,49 €
pack 16,98 €



Espresso glass with handle
130 ml, 6.7x8 cm (ØxH)
VX107444
2 piece / pack
piece 5,49 €
pack 10,98 €



**Please call us
under**

From the glass to the
complete equipment:

+49 8272 1819 118



Coffee glass with handle
310 ml, 8.6x11.3 cm (ØxH)
VX107445
2 piece / pack
piece 10,99 €
pack 21,98 €



Tea glass
350 ml, 9.3x11 cm (ØxH)
VX116474
2 piece / pack
piece 8,69 €
pack 17,38 €



Cappuccino glass with handle
420 ml, 12x8.3 cm (ØxH)
VX107446
2 piece / pack
piece 8,99 €
pack 17,98 €

VEGA

Irish coffee glass Isa

Sturdy Irish coffee glass. Dishwasher safe.

Irish coffee glass
Isa
Piece only
2,69

230 ml, 7.6x14.6 cm (ØxH)
VX124798
6 piece / pack
piece 2,69 €
pack 16,14 €



Arcoroc

Glass series Stack up Cross

Stack up Cross glass series in vintage look, with structure on the inside. Functional and space-saving, as stackable. Made of tempered glass, suitable for cold and hot drinks. Dishwasher safe.



Universal glass
210 ml, 8x8 cm (ØxH)
VX202160
6 piece / pack
piece 2,19 €
pack 13,14 €



260 ml, 8x9.2 cm (ØxH)
VX202160
6 piece / pack
piece 2,49 €
pack 14,94 €



Long drink glass
350 ml, 7x14 cm (ØxH)
VX202159
6 piece / pack
piece 2,99 €
pack 17,94 €

Glass series
Stack up Cross

Piece from
2,19





VEGA

Salt/pepper mills Walker

In different variants and heights. Delivery without content.
Colour: transparent



Salt/pepper mill in a set
4.2x6.5 cm (ØxH)
VX117306
Set 11,59 €

Salt mill
6x13.5 cm (ØxH)
VX102743
piece 7,19 €

4.5x16.5x4.5 cm (WxHxD)
VX102246
piece 9,49 €

6.1x23.5 cm (ØxH)
VX107331
piece 10,89 €

Pepper mill
6x13.5 cm (ØxH)
VX102742
piece 7,19 €

4.5x16.5x4.5 cm (WxHxD)
VX102740
piece 9,49 €

6.1x23.5 cm (ØxH)
VX102741
piece 11,59 €



VEGA

Pepper mill with salt shaker Alma

Pepper mill made of acrylic. The grinder of the pepper mill SKU 10045123 is made of carbon steel and SKU 10051239 of ceramic. Delivery without content.
Colour: transparent



3.6x9.5x3.6 cm (WxHxD)
VX117273
piece 9,19 €

4.5x16.5x4.5 cm (WxHxD)
VX107333
piece 10,99 €

VEGA

Salt/pepper mills Moreno

The mini set is equipped with a ceramic grinder. Delivery without content.
Colour: silver

Mini salt/pepper mill set
Moreno
Set only
11⁹⁹



Mini salt/pepper mill set
4x8.5 cm (ØxH)
VX117270
Set 11,99 €

Salt mill
4.8x18.5 cm (ØxH)
VX102746
piece 17,19 €

Pepper mill
4.8x18.5 cm (ØxH)
VX102245
piece 17,19 €



Salt and pepper grater set
Botto
Set only
25⁹⁹

VEGA

Salt and pepper grater set Botto

Set with pepper and salt grater in minimalist stylish design. Housing and internal graters made of 18/10 stainless steel. Salt and pepper containers made of transparent acrylic glass. Highly convenient: re-seasoning at the touch of a button.
Colour: silver/transparent



2.7x15.5 cm (ØxH)
VX117303
Set 25,99 €



VEGA

Salt shaker and pepper mill Lio in a set

Salt shaker and pepper mill in set made of high quality acrylic. Pepper mill has a powerful grinder made of carbon steel. Durable. Robust. Easy to clean.
Colour: transparent



4.2x10 cm (ØxH)
VX102748
Set 10,69 €

Salt shaker and pepper mill
Lio
Set only
10⁶⁹



VEGA

Salt/pepper mills Elara

Salt or pepper mill made of plastic. The salt mill has a particularly light and durable ceramic grinding mechanism, the pepper mill has a robust carbon steel grinding mechanism. The content is indicated by an „S“ or „P“ on the adjustment screw at the top.
Colour: black, grey



Salt mill
5x14 cm (ØxH)
VX209661
piece 8,99 €

6x19 cm (ØxH)
VX209661
piece 11,99 €

Pepper mill
5x14 cm (ØxH)
VX209678
piece 9,99 €

6x19 cm (ØxH)
VX209678
piece 12,99 €

Salt/pepper mills
Elara
Piece from
8⁹⁹



grey

black

VEGA
Salt/pepper shaker series Kayu
 Salt/pepper shaker set made of beech wood in various shapes. Salt shaker is white, pepper shaker is partially lacquered black to make the contents visible to the outside. Colour: beech

Salt/pepper shaker series
 Kayu
 Set only
10⁸⁹



Salt/pepper shaker set round conical
 5x9.1 cm (ØxH)
 VX118722
 Set 10,89 €

Salt/pepper shaker set round bulbous
 4.5x9 cm (ØxH)
 VX208430
 Set 10,89 €

Salt/pepper shaker set angular conical
 4.5x9x4.5 cm (WxHxD)
 VX208431
 Set 10,89 €



VEGA
Salt and pepper mill Esino

Salt and pepper mills made of real wood. The salt mill has a ceramic grinding mechanism and the pepper mill has a high-quality carbon steel grinding mechanism. The content is indicated by an „S“ or „P“ on the adjustment screw at the top. Colour: brown

NEW

Salt and pepper mill
 Esino
 Piece from
19⁹⁹



Salt mill
 5x16.5x5 cm (WxHxD)
 VX226898
 piece 19,99 €

5x21.6x5 cm (WxHxD)
 VX226898
 piece 24,99 €

Pepper mill
 5x16.5x5 cm (WxHxD)
 VX226896
 piece 19,99 €

5x21.6x5 cm (WxHxD)
 VX226896
 piece 24,99 €

VEGA
Salt/pepper mills Omea

Set of salt and pepper mills made of 18/10 chrome-nickel stainless steel with round wooden rotating element. The salt mill has a ceramic grinder, the pepper mill has a particularly light and durable carbon steel grinder. The content is marked by an „S“ or „P“ on the adjustment screw on top. Colour: silver



Salt mill
 4.8x19.4 cm (ØxH)
 VX118712
 piece 20,99 €

Pepper mill
 4.8x19.4 cm (ØxH)
 VX118716
 piece 20,99 €



PULSIVA
Salt shaker/pepper mill Mezza

Rustic shaker/mill set made of wood. Pepper mill with ceramic grinder. The freeness can be adjusted via the screw on the rotary knob. Salt shaker with shaker made of chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10, rustproof. Colour: natural



5.5x13 cm (ØxH)
 VX104003
 Set 12,90 €

pulsiva

PULSIVA
Salt/pepper mill Menzo

Acrylic salt/pepper mill. The grinder of the salt/pepper mills is made of ceramic. The degree of grinding can be regulated by the screw on the knob. Colour: transparent



5.5x12.5 cm (ØxH)
 VX104002
 Set 12,90 €

VEGA
Salt/pepper mills Serio

Copper salt or pepper mill with a hammered finish and an antique turning element like an old coffee mill. The salt mill has a ceramic grinding mechanism, the pepper mill has a particularly light and durable carbon steel grinding mechanism. The content is indicated by an „S“ or „P“ on the adjustment screw at the top. Colour: copper



Salt mill
 6x24.2 cm (ØxH)
 VX219411
 piece 29,99 €

Pepper mill
 6x24.2 cm (ØxH)
 VX219420
 piece 29,99 €



VEGA
Salt/pepper mills Koba

Salt or pepper mill made of copper with a rotating element made of real wood. The salt mill has a ceramic grinder, the pepper mill has a particularly light and durable carbon steel grinder. The content is marked by an „S“ or „P“ on the adjustment screw on top. Colour: copper



Salt mill
 5.5x19.4 cm (ØxH)
 VX118711
 piece 22,99 €

Pepper mill
 5.5x19.4 cm (ØxH)
 VX118717
 piece 22,99 €

Salt/pepper mills
 Koba
 Piece only
22⁹⁹

Even more selection
lusini.com

VEGA
Salt/pepper mills Rivo

Salt or pepper mill made of plastic. The salt mill has a particularly light and durable ceramic grinding mechanism, the pepper mill has a robust carbon steel grinding mechanism. The content is indicated by an „S“ or „P“ on the adjustment screw at the top. Colour: black, grey



Salt mill
 5.5x13x5.5 cm (WxHxD)
 VX209688
 piece 8,99 €

Pepper mill
 5.5x13x5.5 cm (WxHxD)
 VX209687
 piece 9,99 €

grey black



Wooden box
Madita
Piece from
21,99



VEGA

Wooden box Madita

Wooden box made of oak wood. Provides space for four jars, spices, vinegars and oils. Available in raw oak wood or acacia wood, lacquered. Size of the recesses: 6.7x6.7 cm. Not suitable for dishwasher.
Colour: acacia-brown, oak



16.4x16.4x20.2 cm (LxWxH)
VX119754
oak piece 36,99 €
acacia-brown piece 21,99 €



VEGA

Salt/pepper shaker set and vinegar/oil bottle set Azura

Salt/pepper shaker set and vinegar and oil bottle set made of ceramic. The respective lettering makes the contents visible to the outside.
Colour: black



Salt/pepper shaker set
4.8x7.2 cm (ØxH)
VX210938
Set 7,99 €



Vinegar and oil bottle set
5.8x20.5 cm (ØxH)
VX210940
Set 13,49 €



NEW

VEGA

Natural stone series Panaro

Plates or bowls made of natural stone. Inside with glaze. Shape, size and color may vary as this is a natural product. Each piece is unique.
The application range is from -20°C to +200°C. Not suitable for microwaves or ovens. Acid-sensitive. Not suitable for dishwasher. Can be wiped clean with a damp cloth.
Colour: grey

Flat plate Panaro
Piece from
14,99



Flat plate
14x12.5x2 cm (LxWxH)
VX220993
piece 14,99 €

21x18x2 cm (LxWxH)
VX220993
piece 21,99 €

Plate flat with rim
20x17x2 cm (LxWxH)
VX220992
piece 24,99 €

Bowl
270 ml, 14x12x5 cm (LxWxH)
VX220994
piece 17,99 €

590 ml, 21x19x5 cm (LxWxH)
VX220994
piece 27,99 €

NUDE

Vinegar and oil bottle set Elana

High quality set of vinegar and oil bottle handmade from the finest crystal glass. Dishwasher safe.
Colour: transparent



220 ml,
3.5x18.6 cm (ØxH)
VX164202
Set 34,99 €

PULSIVA

Salt/pepper shaker Battuda 3-piece

Salt/pepper shaker made of glass and stainless steel frame 18/0. Suitable for dishwasher.
Colour: silver/transparent



50 ml, 8.5x12x6 cm (WxHxD)
VX115173
6 set / pack
set 4,39 €
pack 26,34 €

PULSIVA

Cutlery holder Fiero

Practical cutlery container made of pine wood with 2 labelled panels on the sides in a size of 19.5 x 14.5cm. 4 interior compartments for cutlery, napkins and other table utensils as well as 2 handle recesses. Thanks to a food-friendly paint job also suitable for the temporarily protected outdoor area. Real wood items are not dishwasher-appropriate.
Colour: natural



21x15x16 cm (LxWxH)
VX125424
piece 11,90 €

PULSIVA

Cutlery container Barrel

Cutlery container made of pine wood, food-safe lacquered. Not dishwasher-safe. Supplied without contents.
Colour: natural



14.5x13.5 cm (ØxH)
VX120304
piece 13,99 €

Cutlery container Barrel
Piece only
13,99



VEGA

Salt/pepper shaker set Lesina

Salt and pepper shakers made of chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10. Easy-care. Dishwasher safe.
Colour: silver



2.7x4.5 cm (ØxH)
VX178811
Set 8,99 €



VEGA

Bread basket series Adrian

Sustainable baskets made of washpaper. They are easy-care, stain-resistant and waterproof.
Colour: brown



Bread basket square
13.5x13.5x5.5 cm (LxWxH)
VX164279
piece 8,99 €

16x16x14 cm (LxWxH)
VX164279
piece 10,99 €

Bread basket round
15x7.5 cm (ØxH)
VX169690
piece 9,99 €

Baskets
Igato
Piece from

3⁷⁹



VEGA
Baskets Igato

Baskets made of polypropylene in natural look and various designs. The properties food safe, water resistant and suitable for dishwasher ensure a long life.
Colour: beige, black, brown

More sizes
lusini.com



Basket round
16x8 cm (ØxH)
VX102053
4 piece / pack
piece 6,09 €
pack 24,36 €

Basket oval
25x19x6.5 cm (LxWxH)
VX102054
2 piece / pack
piece 6,59 €
pack 13,18 €

Cutlery basket
25x10x6 cm (LxWxH)
VX165519
piece 3,79 €

Basket rectangular
40x30x10 cm (LxWxH)
VX102055
piece 16,49 €

VEGA
Cutlery container Esino

Oak cutlery container available without a handle, with a silver handle or with a black handle. The plastic mat on the base prevents the wood from being contaminated and can be removed for cleaning. Three small storage compartments (6x6 cm) and one large storage compartment (19.5x6 cm). Not suitable for dishwasher.
Colour: oak

Cutlery container
Esino
Piece from
24⁹⁹



Cutlery container with handle
14.4x15.6x12 cm (LxWxH)
VX235801
piece 24,99 €



Cutlery container graduated with handle
14.4x15.6x12 cm (LxWxH)
VX235802
piece 24,99 €



Labeling board for cutlery containers
12x9.6 cm (WxH)
VX205137
piece 3,99 €



- Food-safe
- Oiled



Cutlery container without handle
21.2x14.4x12 cm (LxWxH)
VX177807
piece 32,99 €



Cutlery container with handle
21.2x14.4x12 cm (LxWxH)
VX168290
piece 39,99 €



Cutlery container with powder-coated steel handle
21.2x14.4x12 cm (LxWxH)
VX172794
piece 39,99 €



Decorative placemat
Kaja
Piece only
2⁹⁹

- Can be wiped with a damp cloth
- Particularly easy to care for



ERWIN M.

Imitation leather series Kaja

Colorful imitation leather series for tables, in different product versions and colors. Can be wiped with a damp cloth. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use.

Colour: anthracite, beige, brown, dark-green, mustard, sage, taupe

ERWIN M.

Placemat series Shana

Reversible placemats for indoor and protected outdoor use made of imitation leather. Not suitable for dishwasher. Can be wiped clean with a damp cloth. Material: 100% imitation leather with polyurethane coating. Weight approx. 1150 g/m².

Colour: beige/taupe, brown/russet, brown/taupe



Decorative placemat
15x50 cm (WxL)
VX257135
4 piece / pack
piece 2,99 €
pack 11,96 €

NEW



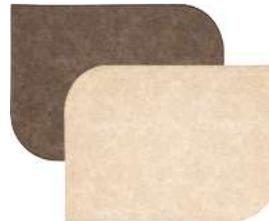
Placemat angular
30x45 cm (WxL)
VX169484
4 piece / pack
piece 2,99 €
pack 11,96 €



Placemat round
40 cm (Ø)
VX169498
4 piece / pack
piece 2,99 €
pack 11,96 €



Placemat organic
37x45 cm (WxL)
VX169483
4 piece / pack
piece 2,99 €
pack 11,96 €



Placemat 2 round corners
32.5x44 cm (WxL)
VX165210
6 piece / pack
piece 8,49 €
pack 50,94 €



Placemat
30x45 cm (WxL)
VX119784
6 piece / pack
piece 8,49 €
pack 50,94 €

Placemat series
Shana
Piece only

8⁴⁹

- Can be used on both sides





Bread basket
Fraser
Piece from
7⁹⁹

More colours
lusini.com



Bread/Fruit bowl
Marty
Piece from
4⁶⁹

VEGA

Bread basket Fraser

Bread basket with straight fine struts made of powder-coated steel. With glides. Food safe and easy to clean. Not suitable for dishwasher.
Colour: black



15x8 cm (ØxH)
VX126749
piece 7,99 €

25x14 cm (ØxH)
VX126749
piece 13,99 €

28x8 cm (ØxH)
VX126749
piece 13,99 €

VEGA

Bread/Fruit bowl Marty

Bowl for fruit and bread made of chrome-nickel stainless steel 14/4 in hammered finish. Suitable for dishwasher. Stackable.
Colour: silver



16x5 cm (ØxH)
VX107929
piece 4,69 €

20x5.5 cm (ØxH)
VX107929
piece 6,99 €



Bread basket
Alpena
Piece from
5⁹⁹

More colours
lusini.com

VEGA

Bread/Fruit bowl Sonna

Bowl for fruit and bread made of chrome-nickel stainless steel 14/4 with hammer finish. Suitable for dishwasher. Stackable.
Colour: silver



16x5 cm (ØxH)
VX179023
piece 5,99 €

20x5 cm (ØxH)
VX179023
piece 7,99 €

Bread/Fruit
bowl
Sonna
Piece from
5⁹⁹

VEGA

Bread basket Alpena

Black bread basket made of powder-coated steel with edge. Not suitable for dishwasher.
Colour: black



15x8 cm (ØxH)
VX126747
piece 5,99 €

30x20.5 cm (ØxH)
VX126747
piece 13,49 €

28x26 cm (ØxH)
VX126747
piece 13,49 €

Here
could
be your
logo!

Info on p. 12

Best
SELLER

Wooden boards
Rusty

Piece from
799

VEGA

Wooden boards Rusty

Wooden board made of oiled beech or acacia wood with handle incl. hanging hole. Not suitable for dishwasher. Food safe. Engravable on request. All dimensions are measured without handles. Colour: acacia-brown, beech



Wooden board rectangular

25.5x13.5x1.2 cm (LxWxH)
VX125496

beech piece 7,99 €
acacia-brown piece 10,79 €

32.5x19.5x1.2 cm (LxWxH)
VX125497

beech piece 10,29 €
acacia-brown piece 13,39 €

28.5x24.5x1.2 cm (LxWxH)
VX125498

—
acacia-brown piece 14,39 €

58x15.5x1.5 cm (LxWxH)
VX106755

beech piece 14,99 €
acacia-brown piece 21,29 €

Wooden board round

35x1.9 cm (ØxH)

VX122629
acacia-brown piece 26,79 €

beech

acacia-brown

VEGA

Wooden board Olivento

Wooden board made of oiled oak wood with handle. The large hole in the handle helps to grab or hang the board. Dimensions recess: LxW 32x7.8 cm. All dimensions are measured without handles. Food safe. Not suitable for dishwasher. Colour: oak



46x9x2 cm (LxWxH)
VX167074
piece 27,99 €

Wooden board
Olivento
Piece only
2799

VEGA

Wooden board Pollino

Oiled oak wooden board with handle. The large hole in the handle helps you to grip or hang up the board. Food safe. Not suitable for dishwasher. Colour: oak



53x25x2 cm (LxWxH)
VX172600
piece 44,99 €



68.5x26x2 cm (LxWxH)
VX172600
piece 57,99 €

Wooden board Pollino

Piece from
4499



83x27x2 cm (LxWxH)
VX172600
piece 80,99 €

VEGA

Food boards Zamiro

Trendy food boards made of oiled acacia wood with carrying handle and an extra wide hanging hole. Not suitable for dishwasher. Food safe. Can be engraved on request. Colour: brown

■ Oiled



Food board round

25x1.5 cm (ØxH) 30x1.5 cm (ØxH)
VX212162 VX212162
piece 16,99 € piece 18,99 €



Food board rectangular

35.5x21x1.6 cm (LxWxH) 43x18x2 cm (LxWxH)
VX212347 VX212347
piece 14,99 € piece 16,99 €



Food board oval

46.5x19x1.6 cm (LxWxH) 59.5x23x2 cm (LxWxH)
VX212345 VX212345
piece 16,99 € piece 21,99 €



Food board rectangular, side handle

38x20.5x1.6 cm (LxWxH)
VX212349
piece 15,99 €



VEGA
Wooden boxes Wantage

Wooden box for indoor use with or without handle made of solid oak wood, natural or black lacquered, or acacia lacquered. Delivery is made assembled for the boxes without handle, only the box measuring 30x18x18 cm is delivered disassembled. All boxes with handle recess are delivered disassembled. Available in different sizes. Food safe. Stackable. Not suitable for dishwasher.
Colour: acacia-brown, oak, oak/black

■ Food safe



Wooden box with handle oak

size GN 1/1, 55.2x34.7x10 cm (LxWxH)
VX119199
oak piece 66,99 €

60x40x20 cm (LxWxH)
VX119199
oak piece 91,99 €

Wooden box without handle acacia

15x10x8 cm (LxWxH)
VX125538
acacia-brown piece 11,39 €

Tray

25x18x3 cm (LxWxH)
VX118501
acacia-brown piece 11,39 €
oak piece 23,99 €



Tray

38x27x3.5 cm (LxWxH)
VX118501
acacia-brown piece 20,99 €
oak piece 46,99 €
oak/black piece 47,99 €

VEGA
Tabletop line Ruby

Frame made of chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10. Insertion of various wooden containers made of acacia wood possible. So you get a versatile accessory for table, counter and buffet, which you can use quite flexibly, for example, as a cutlery container, bread basket or for cruet. Frame: suitable for dishwasher. Container: acacia, not suitable for dishwasher. Can be personalized on request.
Colour: acacia-brown, maple



Frame made of 18/10 chrome-nickel stainless steel

22x10.8x6.8 cm (LxWxH)
VX124621
piece 32,99 €

32x10.8x6.8 cm (LxWxH)
VX124621
piece 34,99 €

Frame steel

21.2x11.6x3.9 cm (LxWxH)
VX169639
piece 14,99 €

31.2x11.6x3.9 cm (LxWxH)
VX169639
piece 19,99 €



Box acacia
20x10x4 cm (LxWxH)
VX124622
piece 9,99 €



30x10x4 cm (LxWxH)
VX124622
piece 10,99 €



Box maple
20x10x4 cm (LxWxH)
VX169642
piece 12,99 €



30x10x4 cm (LxWxH)
VX169642
piece 14,99 €



Cube acacia
10x10x8 cm (LxWxH)
VX127549
piece 8,99 €



10x10x10 cm (LxWxH)
VX127549
piece 9,99 €



Cube maple
10x10x8 cm (LxWxH)
VX169647
piece 12,99 €

VEGA
Teapot Arun

The Arun cast iron teapot is enameled on the inside and keeps the tea warm for a long time. Comes with a stainless steel strainer and lid.
Colour: grey



NEW
Teapot Arun
Piece only 27⁹⁹

945 ml,
16x12.1 cm (ØxH)
VX226894
piece 27,99 €

VEGA
Teapot Nari

The Nari cast iron teapot is enameled on the inside and keeps the tea warm for a long time. Comes with a stainless steel strainer and lid.
Colour: black, brown



NEW
Teapot Nari
Piece only 29⁹⁹

960 ml,
15.7x10 cm (ØxH)
VX226893
piece 29,99 €



VEGA
Teapot Ming

The Ming cast iron teapot is enameled on the inside and keeps the tea warm for a long time. Comes with a stainless steel strainer and lid.
Colour: black, red/golden



NEW
Teapot Ming
Piece only 24⁹⁹

750 ml,
17.5x8.5 cm (ØxH)
VX226892
piece 24,99 €



Table fork
Madrid
Piece only

169



■ Thickness 3 mm



VEGA

Cutlery series Madrid

Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10 (table, pizza/steak and starter/dessert and butter knife 13/0). Simple neutral cutlery series. Mirror polished. Material thickness 3 mm (measured at the strongest point of the table fork). Dishwasher safe.



Table spoon
19.3 cm (L)
VX115993
12 piece / pack
piece 1,69 €
pack 20,28 €



Table fork
19.5 cm (L)
VX104405
12 piece / pack
piece 1,69 €
pack 20,28 €



Table knife
21.5 cm (L)
VX104415
12 piece / pack
piece 2,19 €
pack 26,28 €



Pizza/Steak fork
20.5 cm (L)
VX127058
12 piece / pack
piece 1,59 €
pack 19,08 €



Pizza/Steak knife
22.4 cm (L)
VX104414
12 piece / pack
piece 1,99 €
pack 23,88 €



Coffee spoon
14 cm (L)
VX104399
12 piece / pack
piece 1,19 €
pack 14,28 €



Cake fork
14.5 cm (L)
VX104402
12 piece / pack
piece 1,19 €
pack 14,28 €



Mocha/Esspresso spoon
10.8 cm (L)
VX104413
12 piece / pack
piece 1,09 €
pack 13,08 €



Soup spoon
18 cm (L)
VX127074
12 piece / pack
piece 1,39 €
pack 16,68 €



Starter/Dessert spoon
18 cm (L)
VX104408
12 piece / pack
piece 1,59 €
pack 19,08 €



Starter/Dessert fork
17.9 cm (L)
VX104407
12 piece / pack
piece 1,59 €
pack 19,08 €



Starter/Dessert knife
19.5 cm (L)
VX104412
12 piece / pack
piece 1,99 €
pack 23,88 €



Fish fork
18.7 cm (L)
VX104403
12 piece / pack
piece 1,69 €
pack 20,28 €



Fish knife
19.9 cm (L)
VX104400
12 piece / pack
piece 1,59 €
pack 19,08 €



Butter knife
18 cm (L)
VX127065
12 piece / pack
piece 1,69 €
pack 20,28 €



Mini fork
12.1 cm (L)
VX104787
12 piece / pack
piece 1,19 €
pack 14,28 €



Mini knife
13.5 cm (L)
VX104788
12 piece / pack
piece 1,29 €
pack 15,48 €



Ice cream spoon short
13.7 cm (L)
VX104398
12 piece / pack
piece 1,29 €
pack 15,48 €



Ice cream/Long drink spoon
22.3 cm (L)
VX122954
12 piece / pack
piece 1,49 €
pack 17,88 €



Egg spoon
13.6 cm (L)
VX104401
12 piece / pack
piece 1,19 €
pack 14,28 €



Dressing spoon
35 cm (L)
VX127061
piece 8,29 €



Sauce spoon
40 ml, 17.8 cm (L)
VX115992
piece 6,69 €



Soup ladle
100 ml, 31 cm (L)
VX104396
piece 10,49 €



Serving spoon
22.3 cm (L)
VX104410
piece 4,69 €



Serving fork
22.3 cm (L)
VX127070
piece 3,59 €



Cold meat fork
18.6 cm (L)
VX104404
piece 2,99 €



Cake server
22.5 cm (L)
VX104411
piece 6,19 €



Table fork
Sydney
Piece only
1.99

■ Thickness 3.2 mm

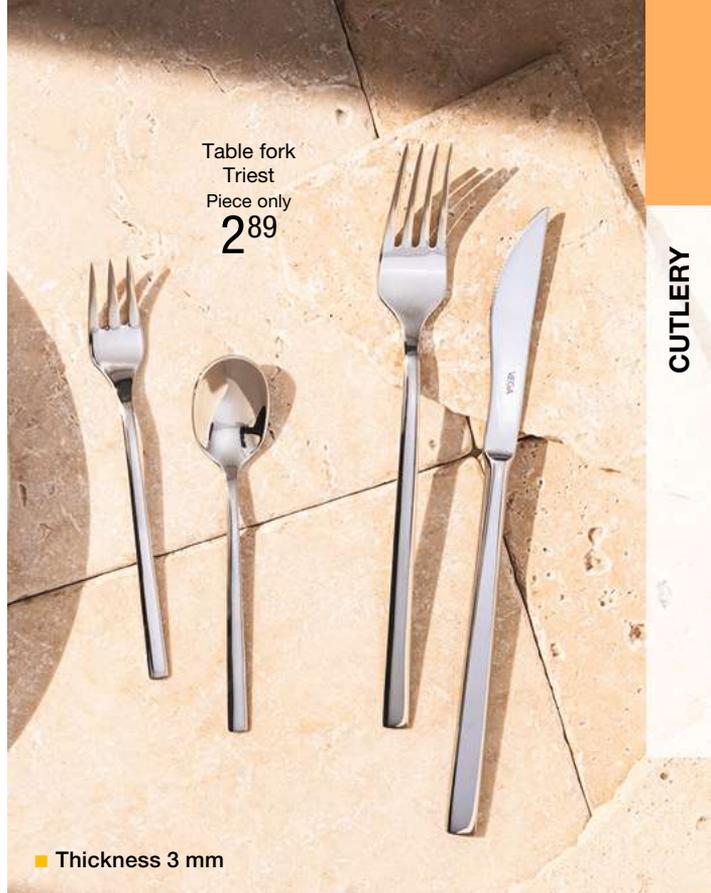


Table fork
Triest
Piece only
2.89

■ Thickness 3 mm

CUTLERY



VEGA

Cutlery series Sydney

Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10 (table, pizza/steak, starter/dessert and butter knife 13/0). Modern cutlery series with slim, round handles. Mirror polished. Material thickness 2.5 mm (measured at the strongest point of the table fork). Dishwasher safe.



Table spoon
21.2 cm (L)
VX106866
12 piece / pack
piece 1,99 €
pack 23,88 €



Table fork
21.2 cm (L)
VX106868
12 piece / pack
piece 1,99 €
pack 23,88 €



Table knife
22.7 cm (L)
VX106867
12 piece / pack
piece 2,65 €
pack 31,80 €



Pizza/Steak knife
21.6 cm (L)
VX106861
12 piece / pack
piece 3,09 €
pack 37,08 €



Coffee spoon
13.9 cm (L)
VX106860
12 piece / pack
piece 1,49 €
pack 17,88 €



Cake fork
14.6 cm (L)
VX106859
12 piece / pack
piece 1,59 €
pack 19,08 €



Mocha/Espresso spoon
11.5 cm (L)
VX106869
12 piece / pack
piece 1,45 €
pack 17,40 €



Starter/Dessert spoon
18.7 cm (L)
VX106864
12 piece / pack
piece 1,99 €
pack 23,88 €



Starter/Dessert fork
18.4 cm (L)
VX106863
12 piece / pack
piece 1,99 €
pack 23,88 €



Starter/Dessert knife
20.5 cm (L)
VX106862
12 piece / pack
piece 2,65 €
pack 31,80 €



Fish fork
18.5 cm (L)
VX106865
12 piece / pack
piece 1,46 €
pack 17,49 €



Fish knife
19.9 cm (L)
VX106377
12 piece / pack
piece 2,79 €
pack 33,48 €



Butter knife
18.5 cm (L)
VX126386
12 piece / pack
piece 1,75 €
pack 20,99 €



Ice cream/Long drink spoon
20.1 cm (L)
VX106870
12 piece / pack
piece 1,89 €
pack 22,68 €



VEGA

Cutlery series Triest

Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10, rustproof (table, starter/dessert knife 13/0).

Simple, slim cutlery series. Mirror polished. Material thickness 3 mm (measured at the thickest point of the table fork). Dishwasher safe.



Table spoon
20.5 cm (L)
VX252004
12 piece / pack
piece 3,29 €
pack 39,48 €



Table fork
20.5 cm (L)
VX248254
12 piece / pack
piece 2,89 €
pack 34,68 €



Table knife
21.5 cm (L)
VX251936
12 piece / pack
piece 3,99 €
pack 47,88 €



Coffee spoon
13 cm (L)
VX252103
12 piece / pack
piece 1,39 €
pack 16,68 €



Cake fork
14.5 cm (L)
VX252005
12 piece / pack
piece 1,39 €
pack 16,68 €



Starter/Dessert spoon
17 cm (L)
VX252091
12 piece / pack
piece 2,89 €
pack 34,68 €



Starter/Dessert fork
16.5 cm (L)
VX252006
12 piece / pack
piece 2,69 €
pack 32,28 €



Starter/Dessert knife
19.5 cm (L)
VX252008
12 piece / pack
piece 3,19 €
pack 38,28 €





Table fork
Baguette
Piece only
2²⁹

■ Thickness 3 mm



Cutlery series Memory
lusini.com

ELEGANT quality



VEGA
Cutlery series Baguette
Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10, rustproof (table, pizza/steak and starter/dessert and butter knife 13/0).
Classic and timeless cutlery series. Mirror polished. Material thickness 3 mm (measured at the strongest point of the table fork). Dishwasher safe.



Table spoon
20.5 cm (L)
VX105064
12 piece / pack
piece 2,29 €
pack 27,48 €



Table fork
20.1 cm (L)
VX105066
12 piece / pack
piece 2,29 €
pack 27,48 €



Table knife
23.5 cm (L)
VX102440
12 piece / pack
piece 2,95 €
pack 35,40 €



Pizza/Steak knife
23.3 cm (L)
VX105058
12 piece / pack
piece 3,39 €
pack 40,68 €



Coffee spoon
14 cm (L)
VX105057
12 piece / pack
piece 1,45 €
pack 17,40 €



Mocha/Espresso spoon
11 cm (L)
VX105067
12 piece / pack
piece 1,39 €
pack 16,68 €



Cake fork
15.2 cm (L)
VX105056
12 piece / pack
piece 1,59 €
pack 19,08 €



Starter/Dessert spoon
18.5 cm (L)
VX105060
12 piece / pack
piece 2,29 €
pack 27,48 €



Starter/Dessert fork
18.3 cm (L)
VX105059
12 piece / pack
piece 2,29 €
pack 27,48 €



Starter/Dessert knife
21.3 cm (L)
VX105061
12 piece / pack
piece 2,95 €
pack 35,40 €



Fish fork
18.3 cm (L)
VX105063
12 piece / pack
piece 2,39 €
pack 28,68 €



Fish knife
19.8 cm (L)
VX105062
12 piece / pack
piece 2,89 €
pack 34,68 €



Butter knife
17.7 cm (L)
VX105055
12 piece / pack
piece 2,69 €
pack 32,28 €

■ Thickness 2.5 mm



VEGA

Cutlery series Chippendale

Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10 (table knife monoblock, pizza/steak knife, starter/dessert knife monoblock, butter knife 13/0). Classic and timeless cutlery series. Mirror polished. Material thickness 2.5 mm (measured at the strongest point of the table fork). Dishwasher safe.

Table fork
Chippendale
Piece only

209



CUTLERY



Table spoon
20.4 cm (L)
VX105051
12 piece / pack
piece 2,09 €
pack 25,08 €



Table fork
20.2 cm (L)
VX105054
12 piece / pack
piece 2,09 €
pack 25,08 €



Table knife monoblock
22.6 cm (L)
VX123400
12 piece / pack
piece 2,99 €
pack 35,88 €



Table knife hollow-handled
22.6 cm (L)
VX105052
12 piece / pack
piece 6,59 €
pack 79,08 €



Pizza/Steak fork
20.5 cm (L)
VX126493
12 piece / pack
piece 2,19 €
pack 26,28 €



Pizza/Steak knife
22.2 cm (L)
VX104635
12 piece / pack
piece 3,39 €
pack 40,68 €



Coffee spoon
14.3 cm (L)
VX105034
12 piece / pack
piece 1,45 €
pack 17,40 €



Cake fork
14.7 cm (L)
VX105033
12 piece / pack
piece 1,65 €
pack 19,80 €



Mocha/Esspresso spoon
11.2 cm (L)
VX118494
12 piece / pack
piece 1,29 €
pack 15,48 €



Gourmet spoon
18.6 cm (L)
VX126485
12 piece / pack
piece 1,99 €
pack 23,88 €



Soup spoon
18.8 cm (L)
VX126495
12 piece / pack
piece 1,99 €
pack 23,88 €



Starter/Dessert spoon
18.8 cm (L)
VX104637
12 piece / pack
piece 2,09 €
pack 25,08 €



Starter/Dessert fork
18.6 cm (L)
VX104636
12 piece / pack
piece 2,09 €
pack 25,08 €



Starter/Dessert knife
21 cm (L)
VX105046
12 piece / pack
piece 2,99 €
pack 35,88 €



Starter/Dessert knife hollow-handled
21.2 cm (L)
VX126486
12 piece / pack
piece 4,59 €
pack 55,08 €



Fish fork
18.5 cm (L)
VX105050
12 piece / pack
piece 2,29 €
pack 27,48 €



Fish knife
19.8 cm (L)
VX105049
12 piece / pack
piece 3,09 €
pack 37,08 €



Butter knife
17.7 cm (L)
VX105030
12 piece / pack
piece 2,79 €
pack 33,48 €



Ice cream spoon short
13.9 cm (L)
VX105031
12 piece / pack
piece 1,89 €
pack 22,68 €



Ice cream/Long drink spoon
19.9 cm (L)
VX104631
12 piece / pack
piece 2,29 €
pack 27,48 €



Sauce spoon
17.9 cm (L)
VX119134
piece 10,99 €



Dressing spoon
35 cm (L)
VX126488
piece 12,69 €



Soup ladle
100 ml, 27 cm (L)
VX119133
piece 17,99 €



Serving spoon
22.4 cm (L)
VX116002
piece 10,99 €



Serving fork
22.2 cm (L)
VX116000
piece 10,99 €



Cold meat fork
18 cm (L)
VX105032
piece 6,99 €



Cake server
21 cm (L)
VX116001
piece 10,99 €



Table fork
Tunis
Piece only

1,89

■ Thickness 2.5 mm



Table fork
San Remo
Piece only

2,29

■ Thickness 3 mm

The complete assortment

lusini.com

VEGA

Cutlery series Tunis

Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10 (table, pizza/steak, starter/dessert and butter knife 13/0). Classic cutlery series with a particularly large assortment depth. Mirror polished. Material thickness 2.5 mm (measured at the strongest point of the table fork). Dishwasher safe.



Table spoon
19.5 cm (L)
VX104673
12 piece / pack
piece 1,89 €
pack 22,68 €



Table fork
19.2 cm (L)
VX104825
12 piece / pack
piece 1,89 €
pack 22,68 €



Table knife
22.1 cm (L)
VX104674
12 piece / pack
piece 2,49 €
pack 29,88 €



Pizza/Steak knife
22.5 cm (L)
VX123395
12 piece / pack
piece 2,89 €
pack 34,68 €



Coffee spoon
14.2 cm (L)
VX104664
12 piece / pack
piece 1,19 €
pack 14,28 €



Cake fork
14.5 cm (L)
VX104663
12 piece / pack
piece 1,49 €
pack 17,88 €



Mocha/Espresso spoon
11 cm (L)
VX118492
12 piece / pack
piece 1,15 €
pack 13,80 €



Starter/Dessert spoon
18 cm (L)
VX104669
12 piece / pack
piece 1,89 €
pack 22,68 €



Starter/Dessert fork
17.7 cm (L)
VX104668
12 piece / pack
piece 1,89 €
pack 22,68 €



Starter/Dessert knife
19.6 cm (L)
VX104667
12 piece / pack
piece 2,19 €
pack 26,28 €



Butter knife
17.5 cm (L)
VX104659
12 piece / pack
piece 2,19 €
pack 26,28 €



Ice cream spoon short
13.5 cm (L)
VX104660
12 piece / pack
piece 1,49 €
pack 17,88 €



Ice cream/Long drink spoon
23 cm (L)
VX104661
12 piece / pack
piece 1,79 €
pack 21,48 €

VEGA

Cutlery series San Remo

Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10 (table, pizza/steak and starter/dessert knife 13/0). Classic cutlery series. Mirror polished. Material thickness 3 mm (measured at the strongest point of the table fork). Dishwasher safe.



Table spoon
19.5 cm (L)
VX106348
12 piece / pack
piece 2,29 €
pack 27,48 €



Table fork
20 cm (L)
VX106349
12 piece / pack
piece 2,29 €
pack 27,48 €



Table knife
23.2 cm (L)
VX106351
12 piece / pack
piece 2,69 €
pack 32,28 €



Pizza/Steak knife
20.9 cm (L)
VX106343
12 piece / pack
piece 2,69 €
pack 32,28 €



Coffee spoon
13.6 cm (L)
VX106342
12 piece / pack
piece 1,39 €
pack 16,68 €



Cake fork
15.4 cm (L)
VX106341
12 piece / pack
piece 1,59 €
pack 19,08 €



Mocha/Espresso spoon
11.7 cm (L)
VX106350
12 piece / pack
piece 1,19 €
pack 14,28 €



Starter/Dessert spoon
17.2 cm (L)
VX106346
12 piece / pack
piece 1,99 €
pack 23,88 €



Starter/Dessert fork
17.4 cm (L)
VX106344
12 piece / pack
piece 1,99 €
pack 23,88 €



Starter/Dessert knife
20.3 cm (L)
VX106345
12 piece / pack
piece 2,49 €
pack 29,88 €



Table fork
Liverpool
Piece only
2,49

- Thickness 7.5 mm
- All parts forged



Table fork
Luano
Piece only
2,29

- Thickness 2.5 mm



VEGA

Cutlery series Liverpool

Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10 (table, pizza/steak and starter/dessert knife 13/0).

Cutlery series in simple elegant shape with round handles. Mirror polished. Material thickness 7.5 mm (measured at the strongest point of the table fork). Dishwasher safe.



Table spoon
19.8 cm (L)
VX106568
12 piece / pack
piece 2,49 €
pack 29,88 €



Table fork
20 cm (L)
VX105717
12 piece / pack
piece 2,49 €
pack 29,88 €



Table knife
21.2 cm (L)
VX106569
12 piece / pack
piece 2,99 €
pack 35,88 €



Pizza/Steak knife
21.8 cm (L)
VX105719
12 piece / pack
piece 3,39 €
pack 40,68 €



Coffee spoon
14.1 cm (L)
VX105718
12 piece / pack
piece 1,79 €
pack 21,48 €



Cake fork
14.6 cm (L)
VX106567
12 piece / pack
piece 1,89 €
pack 22,68 €



Mocha/Espresso spoon
12.5 cm (L)
VX105723
12 piece / pack
piece 1,69 €
pack 20,28 €



Starter/Dessert spoon
17 cm (L)
VX105720
12 piece / pack
piece 2,49 €
pack 29,88 €



Starter/Dessert fork
18.3 cm (L)
VX105722
12 piece / pack
piece 2,49 €
pack 29,88 €



Starter/Dessert knife
19.5 cm (L)
VX105721
12 piece / pack
piece 2,89 €
pack 34,68 €



VEGA

Cutlery series Luano

Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10 (table, pizza/steak and starter/dessert knife 13/0).

Modern, simple cutlery series. Mirror polished. Material thickness 2.5 mm (measured at the strongest point of the table fork). Dishwasher safe.



Table spoon
20 cm (L)
VX104839
12 piece / pack
piece 2,29 €
pack 27,48 €



Table fork
20 cm (L)
VX104838
12 piece / pack
piece 2,29 €
pack 27,48 €



Table knife
22.2 cm (L)
VX123399
12 piece / pack
piece 2,99 €
pack 35,88 €



Pizza/Steak knife
22.2 cm (L)
VX123397
12 piece / pack
piece 3,29 €
pack 39,48 €



Coffee spoon
14 cm (L)
VX104830
12 piece / pack
piece 1,55 €
pack 18,60 €



Cake fork
15.5 cm (L)
VX104829
12 piece / pack
piece 1,79 €
pack 21,48 €



Mocha/Espresso spoon
11.5 cm (L)
VX104840
12 piece / pack
piece 1,45 €
pack 17,40 €



Starter/Dessert spoon
18 cm (L)
VX104833
12 piece / pack
piece 2,29 €
pack 27,48 €



Starter/Dessert fork
18 cm (L)
VX104832
12 piece / pack
piece 2,29 €
pack 27,48 €



Starter/Dessert knife
20 cm (L)
VX123398
12 piece / pack
piece 2,99 €
pack 35,88 €



Butter knife
17.5 cm (L)
VX104828
12 piece / pack
piece 2,29 €
pack 27,48 €



- Thickness 5 mm
- Double-sided relief



Table fork
Monastir
Piece only
329

- Thickness 3.5 mm
- Double-sided relief

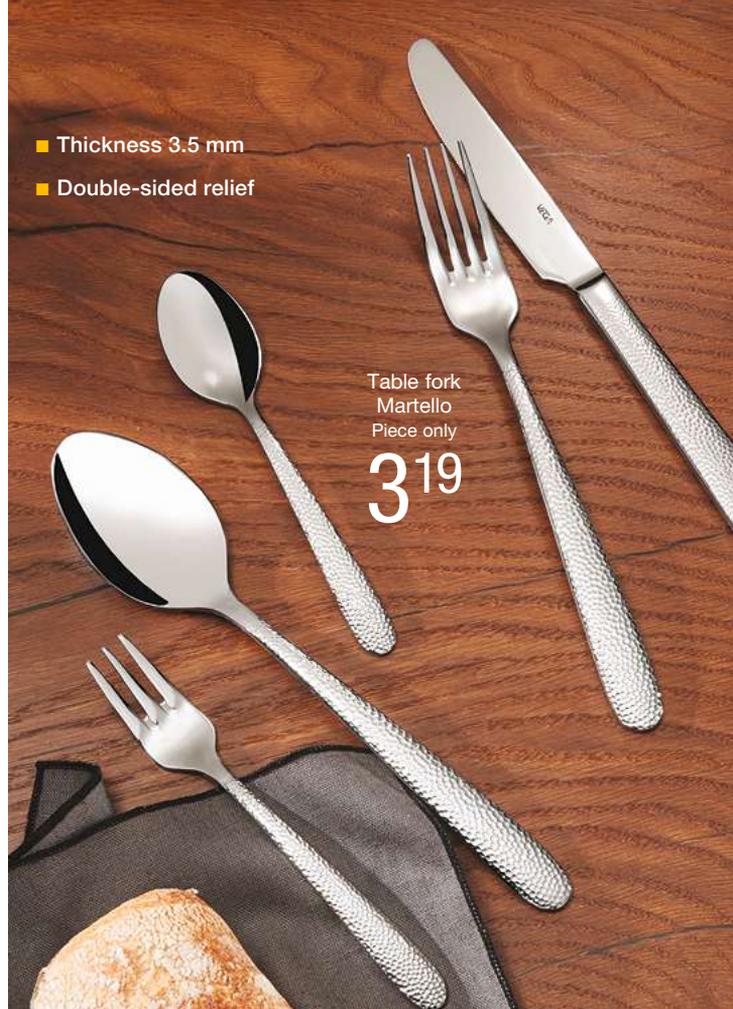


Table fork
Martello
Piece only
319



VEGA

Cutlery series Monastir

Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10 (table, pizza/steak and starter/dessert knife 13/0).

Cutlery series with a decorative wave relief on front and back. Mirror polished. Material thickness 5.0 mm (measured at the strongest point of the table fork). Dishwasher safe.



Table spoon
20.5 cm (L)
VX106128
12 piece / pack
piece 3,29 €
pack 39,48 €



Table fork
20.5 cm (L)
VX106127
12 piece / pack
piece 3,29 €
pack 39,48 €



Table knife
22.4 cm (L)
VX106126
12 piece / pack
piece 2,19 €
pack 52,68 €



Pizza/Steak knife
11.5 cm (L)
VX106120
12 piece / pack
piece 1,79 €
pack 56,28 €



Coffee spoon
14.5 cm (L)
VX106119
12 piece / pack
piece 1,99 €
pack 23,88 €



Cake fork
15.6 cm (L)
VX105674
12 piece / pack
piece 2,19 €
pack 26,28 €



Mocha/Espresso spoon
11.5 cm (L)
VX106129
12 piece / pack
piece 1,79 €
pack 21,48 €



Starter/Dessert spoon
18.5 cm (L)
VX106123
12 piece / pack
piece 3,29 €
pack 39,48 €



Starter/Dessert fork
18.4 cm (L)
VX106121
12 piece / pack
piece 3,29 €
pack 39,48 €



Starter/Dessert knife
20 cm (L)
VX106122
12 piece / pack
piece 4,39 €
pack 52,68 €



VEGA

Cutlery series Martello

Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10 (table, pizza/steak and starter/dessert knife 13/0).

Cutlery series with a filigree hammered relief on front and back. Mirror polished. Material thickness 3.5 mm (measured at the strongest point of the table fork). Dishwasher safe.



Table spoon
20.6 cm (L)
VX108261
12 piece / pack
piece 3,19 €
pack 38,28 €



Table fork
20.6 cm (L)
VX108260
12 piece / pack
piece 3,19 €
pack 38,28 €



Table knife
22.7 cm (L)
VX108262
12 piece / pack
piece 2,19 €
pack 50,28 €



Pizza/Steak knife
23.7 cm (L)
VX108516
12 piece / pack
piece 4,69 €
pack 56,28 €



Coffee spoon
14.2 cm (L)
VX108263
12 piece / pack
piece 2,09 €
pack 25,08 €



Cake fork
14.8 cm (L)
VX108264
12 piece / pack
piece 2,19 €
pack 26,28 €



Mocha/Espresso spoon
11.7 cm (L)
VX108518
12 piece / pack
piece 1,99 €
pack 23,88 €



Starter/Dessert spoon
18.1 cm (L)
VX108517
12 piece / pack
piece 3,19 €
pack 38,28 €



Starter/Dessert fork
18 cm (L)
VX108520
12 piece / pack
piece 3,19 €
pack 38,28 €



Starter/Dessert knife
20.3 cm (L)
VX108519
12 piece / pack
piece 3,99 €
pack 47,88 €

■ **VEGA design: developed by us and only available from us**



VEGA

Cutlery series Brilio

Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10 (table knife monoblock, pizza/steak knife, starter/dessert knife monoblock, butter knife 13/0).

Modern cutlery series with a diamond-shaped relief in the handle area. Mirror polished. Material thickness 4.5 mm (measured at the strongest point of the table fork). Dishwasher safe.



Table spoon
21.4 cm (L)
VX117247
12 piece / pack
piece 4,39 €
pack 52,68 €



Table fork
21.4 cm (L)
VX117245
12 piece / pack
piece 4,39 €
pack 52,68 €



Table knife monoblock
23.9 cm (L)
VX116985
12 piece / pack
piece 5,49 €
pack 65,88 €



Table knife hollow-handled
23.9 cm (L)
VX120267
12 piece / pack
piece 6,99 €
pack 83,88 €



Pizza/Steak fork
21.3 cm (L)
VX126482
12 piece / pack
piece 4,09 €
pack 49,08 €



Pizza/Steak knife
23.9 cm (L)
VX116983
12 piece / pack
piece 6,29 €
pack 75,48 €



Coffee spoon
15 cm (L)
VX117248
12 piece / pack
piece 2,79 €
pack 33,48 €



Cake fork
15.8 cm (L)
VX117246
12 piece / pack
piece 2,99 €
pack 35,88 €



Mocha/Espresso spoon
11.4 cm (L)
VX117249
12 piece / pack
piece 2,49 €
pack 29,88 €



Gourmet spoon
19.3 cm (L)
VX126483
12 piece / pack
piece 3,89 €
pack 46,68 €



Soup spoon
18.6 cm (L)
VX126484
12 piece / pack
piece 3,89 €
pack 46,68 €



Starter/Dessert spoon
19 cm (L)
VX118602
12 piece / pack
piece 4,09 €
pack 49,08 €



Starter/Dessert fork
19 cm (L)
VX118601
12 piece / pack
piece 4,09 €
pack 49,08 €



Starter/Dessert knife monoblock
21.2 cm (L)
VX118603
12 piece / pack
piece 5,19 €
pack 62,28 €



Starter/Dessert knife hollow-handled
21.2 cm (L)
VX120268
12 piece / pack
piece 6,59 €
pack 79,08 €



Fish knife
20.3 cm (L)
VX120270
12 piece / pack
piece 4,09 €
pack 49,08 €



Butter knife
16.4 cm (L)
VX120271
12 piece / pack
piece 4,59 €
pack 55,08 €



Ice cream/Long drink spoon
21.5 cm (L)
VX120269
12 piece / pack
piece 3,89 €
pack 46,68 €



Dressing spoon
35 cm (L)
VX126481
piece 13,39 €



Ladle
25 cm (L)
VX126505
piece 11,59 €



Serving spoon
25 cm (L)
VX126480
piece 11,59 €



Serving fork
25 cm (L)
VX126478
piece 11,59 €



Table fork
Native
Piece only
3,39



■ Thickness 4 mm

Table fork
Salerno
Piece only
2,09



■ Thickness 3 mm

Cutlery series Salerno matt lusini.com

VEGA

Cutlery series Native

Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10 (table, pizza/steak and starter/dessert knife 13/0). Timeless cutlery series in a straightforward shape. Mirror polished. Material thickness 4 mm (measured at the strongest point of the table fork). Dishwasher safe.



Sample service



Table spoon
20.7 cm (L)
VX104656
12 piece / pack
piece 3,39 €
pack 40,68 €



Table fork
20.7 cm (L)
VX104655
12 piece / pack
piece 3,39 €
pack 40,68 €



Table knife
23.3 cm (L)
VX104654
12 piece / pack
piece 4,59 €
pack 55,08 €



Pizza/Steak knife
23.6 cm (L)
VX100068
12 piece / pack
piece 5,09 €
pack 61,08 €



Coffee spoon
14 cm (L)
VX104643
12 piece / pack
piece 3,39 €
pack 25,08 €



Cake fork
15.5 cm (L)
VX105483
12 piece / pack
piece 2,29 €
pack 27,48 €



Mocha/Espresso spoon
11 cm (L)
VX104657
12 piece / pack
piece 1,89 €
pack 22,68 €



Starter/Dessert spoon
19 cm (L)
VX104649
12 piece / pack
piece 3,39 €
pack 40,68 €



Starter/Dessert fork
19 cm (L)
VX104647
12 piece / pack
piece 3,39 €
pack 40,68 €



Starter/Dessert knife
21.4 cm (L)
VX104648
12 piece / pack
piece 4,59 €
pack 55,08 €



Mini fork
12 cm (L)
VX104644
6 piece / pack
piece 2,79 €
pack 16,74 €



Mini knife
12.6 cm (L)
VX104646
6 piece / pack
piece 2,79 €
pack 16,74 €



Ice cream/Long drink spoon
19.5 cm (L)
VX104645
12 piece / pack
piece 3,19 €
pack 38,28 €



Mini spoon
12.2 cm (L)
VX104650
6 piece / pack
piece 2,79 €
pack 16,74 €

VEGA

Cutlery series Salerno

Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10 (table, pizza/steak, starter/dessert and butter knife 13/0). Timeless modern cutlery series with slightly upward curved tip at the end of the handle. Mirror polished. Material thickness 3 mm (measured at the strongest point of the table fork). Dishwasher safe.



Sample service



Table spoon
20.2 cm (L)
VX101836
12 piece / pack
piece 2,09 €
pack 25,08 €



Table fork
20.2 cm (L)
VX101837
12 piece / pack
piece 2,09 €
pack 25,08 €



Table knife
22.5 cm (L)
VX125288
12 piece / pack
piece 2,79 €
pack 33,48 €



Pizza/Steak knife
22.5 cm (L)
VX123407
12 piece / pack
piece 3,09 €
pack 37,08 €



Coffee spoon
13.3 cm (L)
VX101844
12 piece / pack
piece 1,29 €
pack 15,48 €



Cake fork
15.5 cm (L)
VX101846
12 piece / pack
piece 1,55 €
pack 18,60 €



Mocha/Espresso spoon
11.2 cm (L)
VX101845
12 piece / pack
piece 1,19 €
pack 14,28 €



Starter/Dessert spoon
17.9 cm (L)
VX101847
12 piece / pack
piece 1,99 €
pack 23,88 €



Starter/Dessert fork
17.9 cm (L)
VX101848
12 piece / pack
piece 1,99 €
pack 23,88 €



Starter/Dessert knife
20.2 cm (L)
VX125289
12 piece / pack
piece 2,69 €
pack 32,28 €



Butter knife
17 cm (L)
VX126413
12 piece / pack
piece 2,29 €
pack 27,48 €



Ice cream/Long drink spoon
20.7 cm (L)
VX106211
12 piece / pack
piece 1,99 €
pack 23,88 €

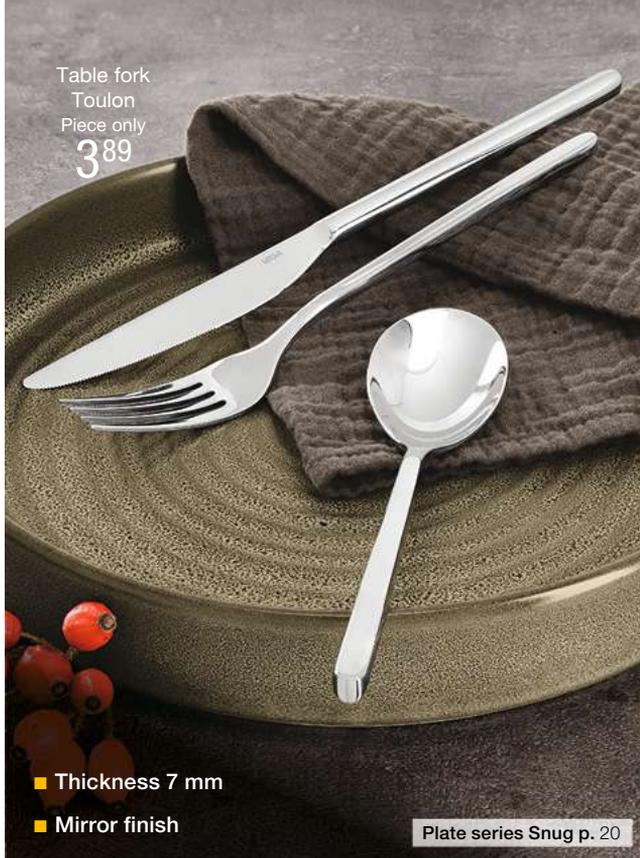


Table fork
Toulon
Piece only
3,89

- Thickness 7 mm
- Mirror finish

Plate series Snug p. 20



Table fork
Grenoble
Piece only
3,59

- Thickness 4.5 mm

VEGA
Cutlery series Toulon

Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10, rustproof (table knife 13/0).
Modern cutlery series with slim, fine handles. Mirror polished. Material thickness 7 mm (measured at the thickest point of the table fork).



Table spoon
20.5 cm (L)
VX226867
12 piece / pack
piece 3,89 €
pack 46,68 €



Table fork
20.5 cm (L)
VX226868
12 piece / pack
piece 3,89 €
pack 46,68 €



Table knife
23 cm (L)
VX226866
12 piece / pack
piece 4,29 €
pack 51,48 €



Steak knife
23 cm (L)
VX226904
12 piece / pack
piece 4,39 €
pack 52,68 €



Coffee spoon
14.5 cm (L)
VX226870
12 piece / pack
piece 3,29 €
pack 39,48 €



Cake fork
14.5 cm (L)
VX226869
12 piece / pack
piece 3,39 €
pack 40,68 €



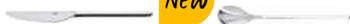
Espresso spoon
11 cm (L)
VX226871
12 piece / pack
piece 2,99 €
pack 35,88 €



Starter/Dessert spoon
19 cm (L)
VX255200
12 piece / pack
piece 2,79 €
pack 33,48 €



Starter/Dessert fork
19 cm (L)
VX255198
12 piece / pack
piece 2,79 €
pack 33,48 €



Starter/Dessert knife
21 cm (L)
VX255199
12 piece / pack
piece 2,89 €
pack 34,68 €



Long drink spoon
19 cm (L)
VX226872
12 piece / pack
piece 3,49 €
pack 41,88 €

VEGA
Cutlery series Grenoble

Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10, rustproof (table knife 13/0).
Timeless cutlery series in an elegant shape. Mirror polished.
Material thickness 4.5 mm (measured at the thickest point of the table fork). Dishwasher safe.



Table spoon
20.5 cm (L)
VX184932
12 piece / pack
piece 3,59 €
pack 43,08 €



Table fork
20.3 cm (L)
VX184931
12 piece / pack
piece 3,59 €
pack 43,08 €



Table knife
23.5 cm (L)
VX184930
12 piece / pack
piece 4,69 €
pack 56,28 €



Coffee spoon
15 cm (L)
VX184934
12 piece / pack
piece 2,39 €
pack 28,68 €



Cake fork
14.5 cm (L)
VX184933
12 piece / pack
piece 2,59 €
pack 31,08 €



Starter/Dessert spoon
18.5 cm (L)
VX257121
12 piece / pack
piece 2,19 €
pack 26,28 €



Starter/Dessert fork
18.7 cm (L)
VX257120
12 piece / pack
piece 2,19 €
pack 26,28 €



Starter/Dessert knife
20 cm (L)
VX257119
12 piece / pack
piece 2,89 €
pack 34,68 €





Table fork
Stockholm
Piece only
1,49

■ Thickness 2.5 mm



Table fork
London
Piece only
1,89

■ Thickness 7.5 mm



VEGA
Cutlery series Stockholm

Chrome stainless steel 18/0 (table, pizza/steak and starter/dessert knife 13/0).
Modern cutlery series in a clear, simple design. Mirror polished. Material thickness 2.5 mm (measured at the strongest point of the table fork). Suitable for dishwasher.



Table spoon
20.3 cm (L)
VX106376
12 piece / pack
piece 1,49 €
pack 17,88 €



Table fork
20.3 cm (L)
VX106375
12 piece / pack
piece 1,49 €
pack 17,88 €



Table knife
22.5 cm (L)
VX106374
12 piece / pack
piece 2,19 €
pack 26,28 €



Pizza/Steak knife
22.7 cm (L)
VX106372
12 piece / pack
piece 2,39 €
pack 28,68 €



Coffee spoon
14.7 cm (L)
VX106373
12 piece / pack
piece 0,89 €
pack 10,68 €



Cake fork
15.1 cm (L)
VX106370
12 piece / pack
piece 1,09 €
pack 13,08 €



Mocha/Espresso spoon
11.1 cm (L)
VX106371
12 piece / pack
piece 0,85 €
pack 10,20 €



Starter/Dessert spoon
18.5 cm (L)
VX106369
12 piece / pack
piece 1,49 €
pack 17,88 €



Starter/Dessert fork
18.5 cm (L)
VX106368
12 piece / pack
piece 1,49 €
pack 17,88 €



Starter/Dessert knife
20.5 cm (L)
VX106367
12 piece / pack
piece 1,79 €
pack 21,48 €



VEGA
Cutlery series London

Chrome stainless steel 18/0 (table, pizza/steak and starter/dessert knife 13/0).
Cutlery series in simple and slim design. Round handle. Mirror polished. Material thickness 7.5 mm (measured at the strongest point of the table fork). Suitable for dishwasher.



Table spoon
19.8 cm (L)
VX106155
12 piece / pack
piece 1,89 €
pack 22,68 €



Table fork
20.1 cm (L)
VX106563
12 piece / pack
piece 1,89 €
pack 22,68 €



Table knife
21.2 cm (L)
VX106564
12 piece / pack
piece 1,99 €
pack 23,88 €



Pizza/Steak knife
21.9 cm (L)
VX106148
12 piece / pack
piece 2,19 €
pack 26,28 €



Coffee spoon
14.1 cm (L)
VX106565
12 piece / pack
piece 1,59 €
pack 19,08 €



Cake fork
14.6 cm (L)
VX106566
12 piece / pack
piece 1,59 €
pack 19,08 €



Mocha/Espresso spoon
12.5 cm (L)
VX106149
12 piece / pack
piece 1,39 €
pack 16,68 €



Starter/Dessert spoon
16.7 cm (L)
VX106154
12 piece / pack
piece 1,99 €
pack 23,88 €



Starter/Dessert fork
18.3 cm (L)
VX106150
12 piece / pack
piece 1,99 €
pack 23,88 €



Starter/Dessert knife
19.5 cm (L)
VX106151
12 piece / pack
piece 1,99 €
pack 23,88 €



Table fork
Decaso
Piece only

1,29

■ Thickness 3 mm



Table spoon
19.3 cm (L)
VX102079
12 piece / pack
piece 1,29 €
pack 15,48 €



Table fork
19.3 cm (L)
VX102076
12 piece / pack
piece 1,29 €
pack 15,48 €



VEGA

Cutlery series Decaso

Chrome stainless steel 18/0 (table, pizza/steak, starter/dessert, mini knife and butter knife 13/0). Mirror polished.
Timeless simple cutlery series with handles that fit optimally in the hand and an arched profile.
Material thickness 3 mm (measured at the strongest point of the table fork). Dishwasher safe.



Table knife
21.4 cm (L)
VX102084
12 piece / pack
piece 1,89 €
pack 22,68 €



Pizza/Steak knife
21.9 cm (L)
VX102085
12 piece / pack
piece 1,99 €
pack 23,88 €



Coffee spoon
13.8 cm (L)
VX102080
12 piece / pack
piece 0,79 €
pack 9,48 €



Cake fork
15.1 cm (L)
VX102078
12 piece / pack
piece 0,89 €
pack 10,68 €



Mocha/Esspresso spoon
10.8 cm (L)
VX102083
12 piece / pack
piece 0,75 €
pack 9,00 €



Starter/Dessert spoon
17.5 cm (L)
VX124254
12 piece / pack
piece 1,29 €
pack 15,48 €



Starter/Dessert fork
17.2 cm (L)
VX123832
12 piece / pack
piece 1,29 €
pack 15,48 €



Starter/Dessert knife
19.2 cm (L)
VX124252
12 piece / pack
piece 1,89 €
pack 22,68 €



Fish fork
18.5 cm (L)
VX102077
12 piece / pack
piece 1,29 €
pack 15,48 €



Fish knife
20.5 cm (L)
VX102086
12 piece / pack
piece 1,29 €
pack 15,48 €



Butter knife
17.3 cm (L)
VX126392
12 piece / pack
piece 1,79 €
pack 21,48 €



Mini fork
12.2 cm (L)
VX124251
12 piece / pack
piece 0,79 €
pack 9,48 €



Mini knife
13.5 cm (L)
VX124253
12 piece / pack
piece 1,19 €
pack 14,28 €



Ice cream spoon short
13.4 cm (L)
VX102082
12 piece / pack
piece 0,89 €
pack 10,68 €



Ice cream/Long drink spoon
20 cm (L)
VX102081
12 piece / pack
piece 1,19 €
pack 14,28 €



Egg spoon
12 cm (L)
VX126393
12 piece / pack
piece 0,89 €
pack 10,68 €

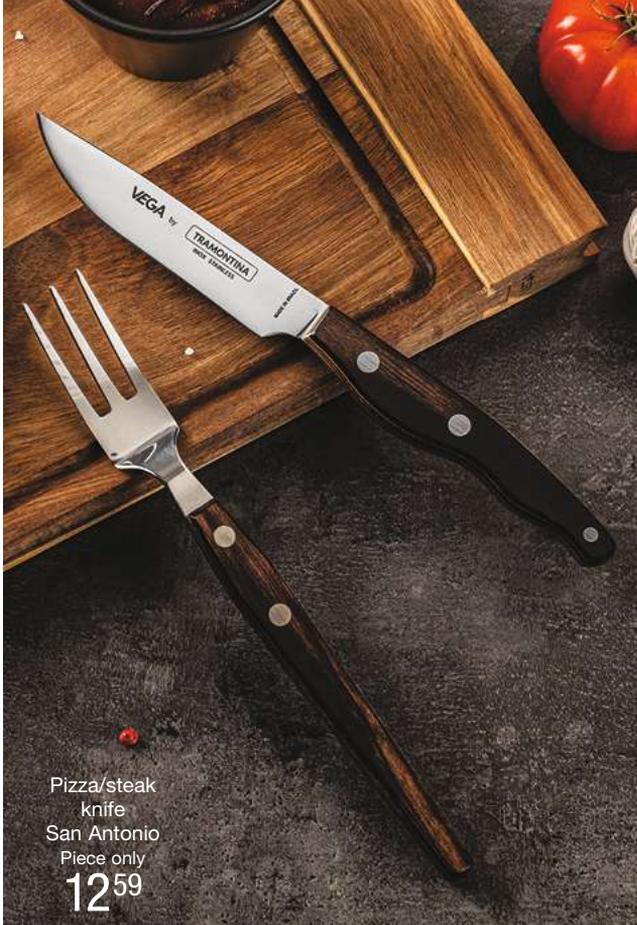


Serving spoon
25 cm (L)
VX126391
piece 4,09 €



Serving fork
25 cm (L)
VX126390
piece 4,09 €

Pizza/Steak fork
Picanha
Piece only
3,90



Pizza/steak
knife
San Antonio
Piece only
12,59

VEGA

Pizza/steak knife San Antonio

Chrome-stainless steel 13/0, rustproof. Real wood handle. Pizza/steak knife in the popular Tramontina design. Hard blade with durable handle and stainless steel rivets. Dishwasher safe. Colour: silver with handle brown



23.5 cm (L)
VX169407
6 piece / pack
piece 12,59 €
pack 75,54 €

VEGA

Pizza/steak cutlery Picanha

Chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10 (knife 13/0). Handle made of polywood.

The famous Tramontina knives convince with their hard cutting blade as well as the durable handles with stainless steel rivets. Made of polywood, the handles are made of several layers of pine impregnated with resin and then pressed into shape. Dishwasher safe.

Colour: silver with handle brown, silver with handle light-brown



Pizza/Steak fork

19.5 cm (L)
VX117201
12 piece / pack
piece 3,90 €
pack 46,80 €



Pizza/Steak knife

21.5 cm (L)
VX117202
12 piece / pack
piece 3,57 €
pack 42,84 €



Pizza/Steak knife

23.5 cm (L)
VX122759
12 piece / pack
piece 7,90 €
pack 94,80 €



Pizza knife

21 cm (L)
VX119875
12 piece / pack
piece 5,60 €
pack 67,20 €



Jumbo steak fork

22 cm (L)
VX118938
6 piece / pack
piece 5,10 €
pack 30,60 €



Jumbo steak knife

25 cm (L)
VX118941
12 piece / pack
piece 9,00 €
pack 108,00 €



Jumbo steak knife with continuous blade

24 cm (L)
VX118940
6 piece / pack
piece 13,50 €
pack 81,00 €



Laguiole knife with continuous blade

22.5 cm (L)
VX119876
6 piece / pack
piece 15,74 €
pack 94,43 €



Table fork
Gutshof
Piece only
1 89



■ Thickness 5.5 mm

Pizza/Steak fork
Londrina
Piece only
1 69



■ Thickness 2.3 mm

CUTLERY

PULSIVA

Cutlery series Gutshof

18/0 chrome-stainless steel (table and pizza/steak knife 13/0).
Handle made of plastic Bakelite.

Forged cutlery series with black bowl handles and rivets throughout. Mirror polished. Material thickness 5.5 mm (measured at the strongest point of the table fork). Suitable for dishwasher. Colour: silver with handle black



Table spoon
19.7 cm (L)
VX103992
12 piece / pack
piece 1,89 €
pack 22,68 €



Table fork
20.3 cm (L)
VX103991
12 piece / pack
piece 1,89 €
pack 22,68 €



Table knife
21.4 cm (L)
VX103993
12 piece / pack
piece 2,09 €
pack 25,08 €



Pizza/Steak fork 3 prongs, rustproof
20.5 cm (L)
VX106285
6 piece / pack
piece 1,69 €
pack 10,14 €



Pizza/Steak knife
21.4 cm (L)
VX103995
12 piece / pack
piece 2,39 €
pack 28,68 €



Coffee spoon
15.1 cm (L)
VX103990
12 piece / pack
piece 1,59 €
pack 19,08 €



Cake fork
15.4 cm (L)
VX103994
12 piece / pack
piece 1,59 €
pack 19,08 €



Steak cutlery set 24-piece
VX163984
Set 55,99 €



Pizza/Steak knife rustproof
22.3 cm (L)
VX106286
6 piece / pack
piece 2,29 €
pack 13,74 €

pulsiva

Table fork
Florenz
Piece from
1,19



■ Thickness 2.2 mm

Table fork
Linz
Piece only
1,49



■ Thickness 2.5 mm

pulsiva

PULSIVA
Cutlery series Florenz

18/0 chrome-stainless steel (table knife 13/0).
Plain cutlery series. Mirror polished. Value pack of table spoon, table fork and table knife available. Material thickness 2.2 mm (measured at the strongest point of the table fork). Suitable for dishwasher.



Table spoon
19.5 cm (L)
VX123170
12 piece / pack
piece 1,19 €
pack 14,28 €



Table fork
20 cm (L)
VX123168
12 piece / pack
piece 1,19 €
pack 14,28 €



Table knife
22 cm (L)
VX123303
12 piece / pack
piece 1,69 €
pack 20,28 €



Coffee spoon
14.5 cm (L)
VX102995
12 piece / pack
piece 1,09 €
pack 13,08 €



Cake fork
14.5 cm (L)
VX102626
12 piece / pack
piece 1,09 €
pack 13,08 €

3 Years
Repurchase
Sample
service

PULSIVA
Cutlery series Linz

18/10 chrome-nickel stainless steel, rustproof (table and steak knife 13/0).
Simple cutlery series in a straight shape. Mirror polished.
Material thickness 2.5 mm (measured at the strongest point of the table fork). Dishwasher safe.



Table spoon rustproof
19.3 cm (L)
VX104012
12 piece / pack
piece 1,49 €
pack 17,88 €



Table fork rustproof
19.5 cm (L)
VX104014
12 piece / pack
piece 1,49 €
pack 17,88 €



Table knife rustproof
21.5 cm (L)
VX104011
12 piece / pack
piece 1,59 €
pack 19,08 €



Pizza/Steak knife rustproof
22.4 cm (L)
VX104013
12 piece / pack
piece 1,79 €
pack 21,48 €



Coffee spoon rustproof
14 cm (L)
VX104009
12 piece / pack
piece 0,99 €
pack 11,88 €



Cake fork rustproof
14.5 cm (L)
VX104010
12 piece / pack
piece 0,99 €
pack 11,88 €



Mocha/espresso spoon small, rustproof
11.5 cm (L)
VX190128
12 piece / pack
piece 0,89 €
pack 10,68 €



Long drink spoon rustproof
22.3 cm (L)
VX103464
12 piece / pack
piece 1,39 €
pack 16,68 €

Table fork
Hamburg
Piece only

1.09



■ Thickness 2.5 mm

Table fork
Palermo/Fortuna
Piece only

0.79



■ Thickness 2.2 mm

CUTLERY

PULSIVA

Cutlery series Hamburg

18/0 chrome stainless steel (table knife 13/0).

Simple cutlery series. Mirror polished. Material thickness 2.5 mm (measured at the strongest point of the table fork). Suitable for dishwasher.



Table spoon
19.1 cm (L)
VX122245
12 piece / pack
piece 1,09 €
pack 13,08 €



Table fork
19.2 cm (L)
VX122243
12 piece / pack
piece 1,09 €
pack 13,08 €



Table knife
21 cm (L)
VX122249
12 piece / pack
piece 1,39 €
pack 16,68 €



Coffee spoon
14 cm (L)
VX122246
12 piece / pack
piece 0,69 €
pack 8,28 €



Cake fork
15 cm (L)
VX122244
12 piece / pack
piece 0,69 €
pack 8,28 €



Mocha/Espresso spoon
11.4 cm (L)
VX254950
12 piece / pack
piece 0,59 €
pack 7,08 €



Ice cream spoon short
13.9 cm (L)
VX122247
12 piece / pack
piece 0,89 €
pack 10,68 €



Ice cream/Long drink spoon
22 cm (L)
VX122248
12 piece / pack
piece 1,19 €
pack 14,28 €

3 Years Repurchase Sample service

PULSIVA

Cutlery series Palermo/Fortuna

18/0 chrome-stainless steel (table and pizza/steak knife 13/0).

Classic cutlery series at a great price. Mirror polished. Material thickness 2.2 mm (measured at the strongest point of the table fork). Suitable for dishwasher.



Table spoon
19.2 cm (L)
VX103458
12 piece / pack
piece 0,79 €
pack 9,48 €



Table fork
19.3 cm (L)
VX103455
12 piece / pack
piece 0,79 €
pack 9,48 €



Table knife
20.9 cm (L)
VX103457
12 piece / pack
piece 1,29 €
pack 15,48 €



Pizza/Steak knife
21.2 cm (L)
VX103459
12 piece / pack
piece 1,29 €
pack 15,48 €



Coffee spoon
13.6 cm (L)
VX103451
12 piece / pack
piece 0,69 €
pack 8,28 €



Cake fork
15.8 cm (L)
VX103456
12 piece / pack
piece 0,69 €
pack 8,28 €



Mocha/Espresso spoon small
11.4 cm (L)
VX103449
12 piece / pack
piece 0,49 €
pack 5,88 €



Ice cream spoon short
13.2 cm (L)
VX103452
12 piece / pack
piece 0,69 €
pack 8,28 €



Ice cream/long drink spoon
18.8 cm (L)
VX103448
12 piece / pack
piece 0,79 €
pack 9,48 €



Egg spoon
12.8 cm (L)
VX103447
12 piece / pack
piece 0,79 €
pack 9,48 €

VEGA

Glass series Impulse

Robust glass goblet series. With and without calibration mark.
Dishwasher safe.

VEGA



Universal glass without filling line

330 ml, 6.7x9.9 cm (ØxH)
VX107765
6 piece / pack
piece 2,09 €
pack 12,54 €



Aperitif glass without filling line

260 ml, 5x18.9 cm (ØxH)
VX107761
6 piece / pack
piece 2,19 €
pack 13,14 €



White wine glass without filling line

330 ml, 5.4x19.8 cm (ØxH)
VX107762
6 piece / pack
piece 2,29 €
pack 13,74 €



Rosé wine glass without filling line

410 ml, 6x20.5 cm (ØxH)
VX107763
6 piece / pack
piece 2,39 €
pack 14,34 €



Red wine glass without filling line

540 ml, 6.7x22 cm (ØxH)
VX107764
6 piece / pack
piece 2,49 €
pack 14,94 €



Sparkling wine glass without filling line

220 ml, 4.6x21.4 cm (ØxH)
VX107760
6 piece / pack
piece 2,29 €
pack 13,74 €

Universal glass with filling line

330 ml, 6.7x9.9 cm (ØxH)
VX119861
0.2 l Filling line,
6 piece / pack
piece 2,19 €
pack 13,14 €

Aperitif glass with filling line

260 ml, 5x18.9 cm (ØxH)
VX119827
0.1 l Filling line,
6 piece / pack
piece 2,29 €
pack 13,74 €

White wine glass with filling line

330 ml, 5.4x19.8 cm (ØxH)
VX119865
0.2 l Filling line,
6 piece / pack
piece 2,39 €
pack 14,34 €

Rosé wine glass with filling line

410 ml, 6x20.5 cm (ØxH)
VX119847
0.2 l Filling line,
6 piece / pack
piece 2,49 €
pack 14,94 €

Red wine glass with filling line

540 ml, 6.7x22 cm (ØxH)
VX119853
0.25 l Filling line,
6 piece / pack
piece 2,59 €
pack 15,54 €

Sparkling wine glass with filling line

220 ml, 4.6x21.4 cm (ØxH)
VX119857
0.1 l Filling line,
6 piece / pack
piece 2,39 €
pack 14,34 €

Best
SELLER

Glass series Impulse

- With or without filling line
- Extremely stable

White wine glass Impulse

Piece from

239



royal leerdam

Glass series Nostalgie

Robust stemware. Dishwasher safe.

White wine glass
Nostalgie
Piece only
1,49



White wine glass

180 ml, 7.3x14.3 cm (ØxH)
VX107680
6 piece / pack
piece 1,49 €
pack 8,94 €

Red wine glass

240 ml, 8x15.5 cm (ØxH)
VX171518
6 piece / pack
piece 1,49 €
pack 8,94 €

Sparkling wine glass

120 ml, 5.9x15.4 cm (ØxH)
VX125520
6 piece / pack
piece 1,49 €
pack 8,94 €



GLASSWARE



royal leerdam

Glasses series Claret

Robust glass series. With and without calibration mark.
Dishwasher safe.

White wine glass
Claret
Piece from
1,79



Cognac glass with filling line

250 ml, 5.1x10 cm (ØxH)
VX103394
2 cl Filling line, 12 piece / pack
piece 2,89 €
pack 34,68 €

White wine glass without filling line

190 ml, 6.1x16.3 cm (ØxH)
VX103830
12 piece / pack
piece 1,79 €
pack 21,48 €

240 ml, 6.5x17.3 cm (ØxH)
VX103830
12 piece / pack
piece 1,79 €
pack 21,48 €

Sparkling wine glass without filling line

170 ml, 5x19.2 cm (ØxH)
VX107810
12 piece / pack
piece 1,79 €
pack 21,48 €

Cognac glass with filling line

250 ml, 5.1x10 cm (ØxH)
VX103394
2 cl & 4 cl Filling line, 12 piece / pack
piece 2,99 €
pack 35,88 €

White wine glass with filling line

190 ml, 6.1x16.3 cm (ØxH)
VX103829
0.1 l Filling line, 12 piece / pack
piece 1,89 €
pack 22,68 €

240 ml, 6.5x17.3 cm (ØxH)
VX103829
0.2 l Filling line, 12 piece / pack
piece 1,89 €
pack 22,68 €

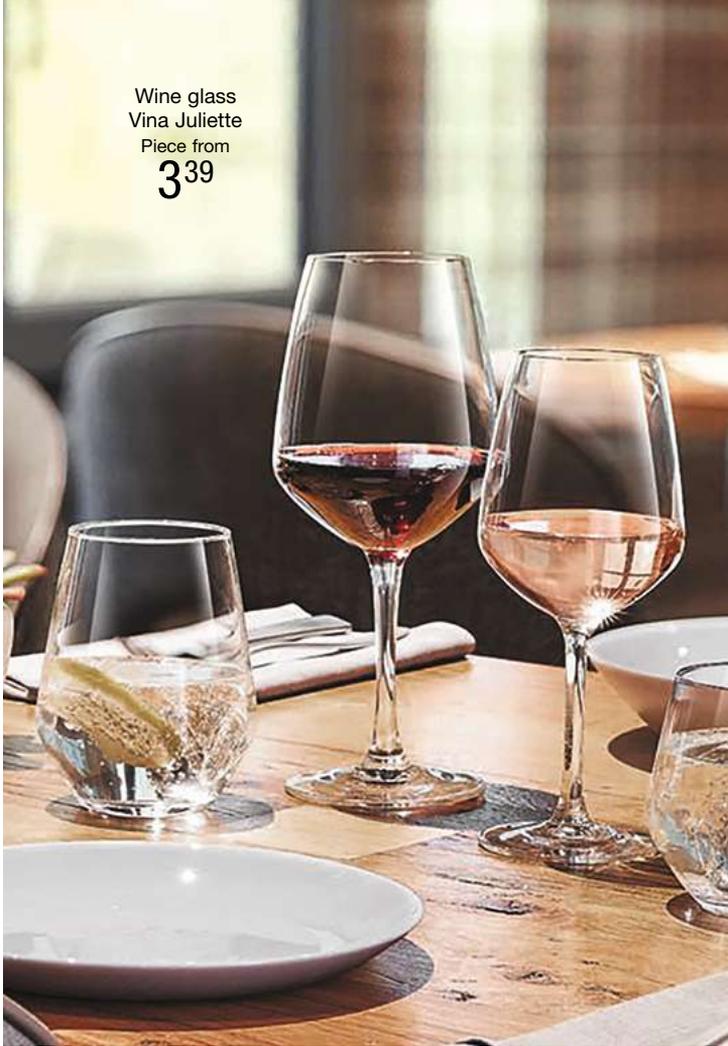
Sparkling wine glass with filling line

170 ml, 5.5x19.2 cm (ØxØxH)
VX103826
0.1 l Filling line, 12 piece / pack
piece 1,89 €
pack 22,68 €



White wine glass
Electra
Piece from
349

- Crystal glass
- Exceptional shine



Wine glass
Vina Juliette
Piece from
339

Bormioli Rocco
Glass series Electra
Crystal glass goblet series. Dishwasher safe.



Arcoroc
Glass series Vina Juliette
Glass series in elegant shape. Dishwasher safe.

ARCOROC



White wine glass without filling line

370 ml, 5.8x20.5 cm (ØxH)
VX127792
6 piece / pack
piece 3,49 €
pack 20,94 €

Rosé wine glass without filling line

440 ml, 6.2x21.6 cm (ØxH)
VX120295
6 piece / pack
piece 3,69 €
pack 22,14 €

Rosé wine glass without filling line

550 ml, 6.5x23 cm (ØxH)
VX237117
6 piece / pack
piece 3,79 €
pack 22,74 €

Sparkling wine glass without filling line

230 ml, 6.2x4.7x23.5 cm (ØxØxH)
VX120293
6 piece / pack
piece 3,49 €
pack 20,94 €

White wine glass with filling line

370 ml, 5.9x20.5 cm (ØxH)
VX120294
0.1 l Filling line,
6 piece / pack
piece 3,69 €
pack 22,14 €

Rosé wine glass with filling line

440 ml, 6.2x21.6 cm (ØxH)
VX127793
0.2 l Filling line,
6 piece / pack
piece 3,79 €
pack 22,74 €

Rosé wine glass with filling line

550 ml, 6.7x23 cm (ØxH)
VX237116
0.25 l Filling line,
6 piece / pack
piece 3,89 €
pack 23,34 €

Sparkling wine glass with filling line

230 ml, 6.2x4.7x23.5 cm (ØxØxH)
VX120292
0.1 l Filling line,
6 piece / pack
piece 3,69 €
pack 22,14 €



Universal glass
400 ml, 8.8x11 cm (ØxH)
VX126494
6 piece / pack
piece 2,29 €
pack 13,74 €

- Highly scratch-resistant
- Delicate rim



Wine glass
300 ml, 5.4x18.8 cm (ØxH)
VX126487
6 piece / pack
piece 3,39 €
pack 20,34 €

Wine glass
400 ml, 5.8x20.6 cm (ØxH)
VX126487
6 piece / pack
piece 3,49 €
pack 20,94 €

Rosé wine glass
490 ml, 6.4x21.7 cm (ØxH)
VX127788
6 piece / pack
piece 3,59 €
pack 21,54 €

Sparkling wine glass
230 ml, 7.7x4.8x21.8 cm (ØxØxH)
VX126490
6 piece / pack
piece 3,49 €
pack 20,94 €

White wine
glass
Leya
Piece only
3,79



Decoration lusini.com

VEGA

Crystal glass series Leya

Goblet series made of crystal glass in facet design. Without filling line. Dishwasher safe

- Crystal glass
- Delightful sound
- Delicate rim



Whiskey glass

460 ml, 7.6x10.3 cm (ØxH)
VX166800
6 piece / pack
piece 2,99 €
pack 17,94 €

Long drink glass

490 ml, 6.6x14.4 cm (ØxH)
VX166810
6 piece / pack
piece 3,09 €
pack 18,54 €

White wine glass

360 ml, 5.2x20.1 cm (ØxH)
VX166794
6 piece / pack
piece 3,79 €
pack 22,74 €

Rosé wine glass

430 ml, 5.5x21.1 cm (ØxH)
VX166796
6 piece / pack
piece 3,89 €
pack 23,34 €

Red wine glass

570 ml, 6x22.1 cm (ØxH)
VX166798
6 piece / pack
piece 3,99 €
pack 23,94 €

Sparkling wine glass

170 ml, 4.6x20.8 cm (ØxH)
VX166792
6 piece / pack
piece 3,79 €
pack 22,74 €



Crystal glass

Crystal glass differs from conventional glass by its particularly high transparency and brilliance. Depending on the cut, light rays are refracted thousands of times in the glass, so that crystal glass shimmers and sparkles beautifully. With their appealing appearance and fine mouth rim, stemware made of crystal glass is also perfect for tasting.



White wine glass
Society
Piece from
4,49



White wine glass
Vinzena
Piece only
4,29

VEGA
Crystal glass series Society

Glasses made of crystal glass. Dishwasher safe.
Colour: transparent

- Crystal glass
- Delicate rim
- Delightful sound



White wine glass
270 ml, 5.1x20.4 cm
(ØxH)
VX107794
6 piece / pack
piece 4,49 €
pack 26,94 €

White wine glass
380 ml, 5.8x21.7 cm
(ØxH)
VX107794
6 piece / pack
piece 4,99 €
pack 29,94 €

Red wine glass
500 ml, 6.7x23 cm
(ØxH)
VX107793
6 piece / pack
piece 5,29 €
pack 31,74 €

Sparkling wine glass
220 ml, 4.3x24.2 cm
(ØxH)
VX107795
6 piece / pack
piece 4,39 €
pack 26,34 €

VEGA
Crystal glass series Vinzena

Crystal glass goblet series. Dishwasher safe.

- Crystal glass
- Delicate rim
- Delightful sound



White wine glass
365 ml, 6x22 cm
(ØxH)
VX107510
6 piece / pack
piece 4,29 €
pack 25,74 €

Rosé wine glass
490 ml, 6.3x22.5 cm
(ØxH)
VX107509
6 piece / pack
piece 4,49 €
pack 26,94 €

Red wine glass
545 ml, 6.7x22 cm
(ØxH)
VX107508
6 piece / pack
piece 4,79 €
pack 28,74 €

Sparkling wine glass
200 ml, 4.6x22.5 cm
(ØxH)
VX107511
6 piece / pack
piece 4,29 €
pack 25,74 €

White wine glass
Lotta
Piece from
4⁸⁹



- Crystal glass
- With or without filling line
- Delicate rim

White wine glass
Victoria
Piece only
3⁹⁹



GLASSWARE

VEGA
Crystal glass series Lotta

Crystal glass goblet series. Lightweight glasses with thin stem. With and without calibration mark. Dishwasher safe.



White wine glass without filling line
420 ml, 5.6x22 cm (ØxH)
VX124544
6 piece / pack
piece 4,89 €
pack 29,34 €

Rosé wine glass without filling line
510 ml, 6x23 cm (ØxH)
VX124545
6 piece / pack
piece 5,49 €
pack 32,94 €

Red wine glass without filling line
670 ml, 6.8x24 cm (ØxH)
VX124546
6 piece / pack
piece 5,69 €
pack 34,14 €

Sparkling wine glass without filling line
340 ml, 4.8x25 cm (ØxH)
VX124543
6 piece / pack
piece 4,89 €
pack 29,34 €

White wine glass with filling line
420 ml, 5.6x22 cm (ØxH)
VX126474
0.1 l Filling line,
6 piece / pack
piece 5,19 €
pack 31,14 €

Rosé wine glass with filling line
510 ml, 6x23 cm (ØxH)
VX126475
0.2 l Filling line,
6 piece / pack
piece 5,69 €
pack 34,14 €

Red wine glass with filling line
670 ml, 6.8x24 cm (ØxH)
VX126477
0.2 l Filling line,
6 piece / pack
piece 5,89 €
pack 35,34 €

Sparkling wine glass with filling line
340 ml, 4.8x25 cm (ØxH)
VX126476
0.1 l Filling line,
6 piece / pack
piece 4,99 €
pack 29,94 €

VEGA
Crystal glass series Victoria

Goblet series made of crystal glass in an elegant design. Dishwasher safe.

- Delicate rim
- Exceptional shine
- Delightful sound



White wine glass
360 ml, 6.5x23 cm (ØxH)
VX165605
6 piece / pack
piece 3,99 €
pack 23,94 €

Rosé wine glass
460 ml, 7x24 cm (ØxH)
VX165599
6 piece / pack
piece 4,49 €
pack 26,94 €

Red wine glass
560 ml, 7.5x25 cm (ØxH)
VX165595
6 piece / pack
piece 4,99 €
pack 29,94 €

Sparkling wine glass
210 ml, 4.5x26.5 cm (ØxH)
VX165593
6 piece / pack
piece 3,99 €
pack 23,94 €

White wine glass
Medina
Piece from

4¹⁹



VEGA

Crystal glass series Medina

Classic goblet series made of crystal glass. With and without calibration mark. Dishwasher safe.

VEGA



- Crystal glass
- Delicate rim
- Delightful sound

White wine glass without filling line

260 ml, 5.3x20.6 cm (ØxH)
VX123155
6 piece / pack
piece 4,19 €
pack 25,14 €

White wine glass with filling line

260 ml, 5.3x20.6 cm (ØxH)
VX107561
0.1 l Filling line, 6 piece / pack
piece 4,29 €
pack 25,74 €

Rosé wine glass without filling line

360 ml, 5.8x21.8 cm (ØxH)
VX107560
6 piece / pack
piece 4,39 €
pack 26,34 €

Rosé wine glass with filling line

360 ml, 5.8x21.8 cm (ØxH)
VX119848
0.2 l Filling line, 6 piece / pack
piece 4,49 €
pack 26,94 €

Red wine glass without filling line

480 ml, 6.4x23.2 cm (ØxH)
VX107559
6 piece / pack
piece 4,59 €
pack 27,54 €

Red wine glass with filling line

480 ml, 6.4x23.2 cm (ØxH)
VX119854
0.2 l Filling line, 6 piece / pack
piece 4,69 €
pack 28,14 €

Sparkling wine glass without filling line

180 ml, 4.2x24.1 cm (ØxH)
VX123216
6 piece / pack
piece 4,19 €
pack 25,14 €

Sparkling wine glass with filling line

180 ml, 4.2x24.1 cm (ØxH)
VX107896
0.1 l Filling line, 6 piece / pack
piece 4,29 €
pack 25,74 €

Customising

Give your glasses your personal touch and offer your guests something very special!

- With your favourite motif
- With your individual text
- In your favourite colour

More info at
lusini.com

White wine/Rosé
wine glass
Exaltation
Piece only
4.99



White wine glass
Experience
Piece from
6.29



The complete assortment

lusini.com

GLASSWARE

Chef & Sommelier

Glass series Exaltation

Elegant glass series in a modern shape. Dishwasher safe.



White wine/Rosé wine glass

470 ml, 9.1x9.1x22.7 cm
(ØxØxH)
VX219526
6 piece / pack
piece 4,99 €
pack 29,94 €

Red wine glass

550 ml, 9.1x9.6x23.9 cm
(ØxØxH)
VX219527
6 piece / pack
piece 5,49 €
pack 32,94 €

Red wine glass

750 ml, 9.1x10.6x26 cm
(ØxØxH)
VX219527
6 piece / pack
piece 6,99 €
pack 41,94 €

Champagne glass

350 ml, 6.2x23.5 cm
(ØxH)
VX166279
6 piece / pack
piece 7,99 €
pack 47,94 €

Stözl

Crystal glass series Experience

Glass series made of high-quality crystal glass.
Dishwasher safe.



Stözl Lausitz
Born in Fire



White wine glass without filling line

285 ml, 5.2x20.8 cm
(ØxH)
VX171941
6 piece / pack
piece 6,29 €
pack 37,74 €

Red wine glass without filling line

450 ml, 5.7x22.5 cm
(ØxH)
VX171939
6 piece / pack
piece 6,99 €
pack 41,94 €

Dessert wine glass without filling line

190 ml, 4.3x20 cm
(ØxH)
VX171942
6 piece / pack
piece 5,99 €
pack 35,94 €

Sparkling wine glass without filling line

190 ml, 4.3x22.4 cm
(ØxH)
VX171943
6 piece / pack
piece 5,99 €
pack 35,94 €

White wine glass with filling line

285 ml, 5.2x20.8 cm
(ØxH)
VX261078
0.2 l Filling line,
6 piece / pack
piece 6,39 €
pack 38,34 €

Red wine glass with filling line

450 ml, 5.7x22.5 cm
(ØxH)
VX214978
0.2 l Filling line,
6 piece / pack
piece 7,09 €
pack 42,54 €

Sparkling wine glass with filling line

190 ml, 4.3x22.4 cm
(ØxH)
VX214979
0.1 l Filling line,
6 piece / pack
piece 6,09 €
pack 36,54 €



Content

The ml specification of all vessels always refers to the maximum serving value (to the top edge).

- Crystal glass
- Extremely stable
- Exceptional shine

White wine glass
Chateau
Piece from

4¹⁹



VEGA

Crystal glass series Chateau

Robust goblet glass series made of crystal glass. With and without calibration mark. Dishwasher safe.

VEGA



Universal glass without filling line

450 ml, 6.5x16 cm
(ØxH)
VX107758
6 piece / pack
piece 3,89 €
pack 23,34 €

White wine glass without filling line

300 ml, 5.8x19.7 cm
(ØxH)
VX107753
6 piece / pack
piece 4,19 €
pack 25,14 €

White wine glass without filling line

370 ml, 5.9x20.6 cm
(ØxH)
VX107753
6 piece / pack
piece 4,39 €
pack 26,34 €

Red wine glass without filling line

450 ml, 6.6x22.5 cm
(ØxH)
VX107751
6 piece / pack
piece 4,59 €
pack 27,54 €

Red wine glass without filling line

650 ml, 7.2x22.5 cm
(ØxH)
VX107751
6 piece / pack
piece 4,79 €
pack 28,74 €

Sparkling wine glass without filling line

180 ml, 4.3x21.9 cm
(ØxH)
VX107756
6 piece / pack
piece 4,09 €
pack 24,54 €

Champagne glass without filling line

250 ml, 4.8x21.6 cm
(ØxH)
VX107757
6 piece / pack
piece 4,19 €
pack 25,14 €

Grappa glass without filling line

100 ml, 4.1x17.4 cm
(ØxH)
VX107759
6 piece / pack
piece 4,29 €
pack 25,74 €

Universal glass with filling line

450 ml, 6.5x16 cm
(ØxH)
VX119863
0.3 l Filling line,
6 piece / pack
piece 4,09 €
pack 24,54 €

White wine glass with filling line

300 ml, 5.8x19.7 cm
(ØxH)
VX119835
0.1 l Filling line,
6 piece / pack
piece 4,29 €
pack 25,74 €

White wine glass with filling line

370 ml, 5.9x20.6 cm
(ØxH)
VX119835
0.2 l Filling line,
6 piece / pack
piece 4,49 €
pack 26,94 €

Red wine glass with filling line

450 ml, 6.6x22.5 cm
(ØxH)
VX119833
0.2 l Filling line,
6 piece / pack
piece 4,69 €
pack 28,14 €

Red wine glass with filling line

650 ml, 7.2x22.5 cm
(ØxH)
VX119833
0.2 l Filling line,
6 piece / pack
piece 4,89 €
pack 29,34 €

Sparkling wine glass with filling line

180 ml, 4.3x21.9 cm
(ØxH)
VX119856
0.1 l Filling line,
6 piece / pack
piece 4,19 €
pack 25,14 €

Champagne glass with filling line

250 ml, 4.8x21.6 cm
(ØxH)
VX119834
0.1 l Filling line,
6 piece / pack
piece 4,29 €
pack 25,74 €

White wine glass
Symetrie
Piece only
5,89

GLASSWARE



Chef & Sommelier

Crystal glass series Symetrie

Crystal stemmed glass in facet cut. Sparkling wine glass with mousse point. Dishwasher safe.

- With relief
- Crystal glass
- Delightful sound



White wine glass
350 ml, 7.8x23 cm
(ØxH)
VX171638
6 piece / pack
piece 5,89 €
pack 35,34 €

Rosé wine glass
450 ml, 8.5x25 cm
(ØxH)
VX171642
6 piece / pack
piece 5,99 €
pack 35,94 €

Red wine glass
550 ml, 6.1x26 cm
(ØxH)
VX171644
6 piece / pack
piece 6,39 €
pack 38,34 €

Sparkling wine glass
160 ml, 5x19.8 cm
(ØxH)
VX171636
6 piece / pack
piece 5,89 €
pack 35,34 €

Sparkling wine glass
210 ml, 4.3x24 cm
(ØxH)
VX171636
6 piece / pack
piece 5,99 €
pack 35,94 €

Cocktail bowl
210 ml, 11.4x17.9 cm
(ØxH)
VX171640
6 piece / pack
piece 6,89 €
pack 41,34 €

Gin & tonic glass
580 ml, 7.8x20.9 cm
(ØxH)
VX171646
6 piece / pack
piece 6,49 €
pack 38,94 €



Crystal glass

Crystal glass differs from conventional glass by its particularly high transparency and brilliance. Depending on the cut, light rays are refracted thousands of times in the glass, so that crystal glass shimmers and sparkles beautifully. With their appealing appearance and fine mouth rim, stemware made of crystal glass is also perfect for tasting.



RCR
Glass series Melodia
 Glasses made of crystal glass in cut look. Dishwasher safe.



- Crystal glass
- Extremely stable

Whiskey glass
 Melodia
 Piece only
3,89



Whiskey glass
 310 ml, 8.2x9.4 cm (ØxH)
 VX125853
 6 piece / pack
 piece 3,89 €
 pack 23,34 €



Cocktail glass
 360 ml, 7x15 cm (ØxH)
 VX125854
 6 piece / pack
 piece 4,69 €
 pack 28,14 €

Even more selection
lusini.com



Whiskey glass
 Etna
 Piece only
4,39

RCR
Glass series Etna
 Robust glass series in a modern design made of crystal glass. Dishwasher safe.



Whiskey glass
 330 ml, 8x9.5 cm (ØxH)
 VX167141
 6 piece / pack
 piece 4,39 €
 pack 26,34 €

Long drink glass
 340 ml, 6.9x15 cm (ØxH)
 VX167148
 6 piece / pack
 piece 4,59 €
 pack 27,54 €

White wine glass
 200 ml,
 7.9x18.4 cm (ØxH)
 VX202427
 6 piece / pack
 piece 4,99 €
 pack 29,94 €

Red wine glass
 280 ml,
 8.7x19.4 cm (ØxH)
 VX202426
 6 piece / pack
 piece 5,99 €
 pack 35,94 €

Sparkling wine glass
 190 ml,
 7.6x22.4 cm (ØxH)
 VX202428
 6 piece / pack
 piece 4,99 €
 pack 29,94 €

Decanter
 810 ml,
 7.6x18.9 cm (ØxH)
 VX202429
 Piece 34,99 €



Whiskey glass
 Alkemist
 Piece only
3,99

RCR
Glass series Alkemist
 Crystal glasses in a modern design. Dishwasher safe.

- Crystal glass
- Stylish glasses as an eye catcher in every bar



Whiskey glass
 380 ml, 8.7x9.5 cm (ØxH)
 VX167068
 6 piece / pack
 piece 3,99 €
 pack 23,94 €



Aperitif glass
 530 ml, 10x22.5 cm (ØxH)
 VX167137
 6 piece / pack
 piece 4,89 €
 pack 29,34 €



Gin tonic glass
 580 ml, 10.8x20.8 cm (ØxH)
 VX167070
 6 piece / pack
 piece 5,39 €
 pack 32,34 €



Cocktail glass
 670 ml, 10.4x23.7 cm (ØxH)
 VX167139
 6 piece / pack
 piece 5,99 €
 pack 35,94 €

White wine glass
Timeless
Piece only

4.99



- Crystal glass
- With relief
- Extremely stable

RCR

Crystal glass series Timeless

Glasses made of crystal glass with attractive relief on the outside.
Dishwasher safe.



Universal glass
360 ml, 8.6x9.2 cm (ØxH)
VX125868
6 piece / pack
piece 3,99 €
pack 23,94 €



Long drink glass
440 ml, 7.5x14.8 cm (ØxH)
VX125869
6 piece / pack
piece 4,59 €
pack 27,54 €



White wine glass
230 ml, 8.1x20 cm (ØxH)
VX125866
6 piece / pack
piece 4,99 €
pack 29,94 €



Red wine glass
300 ml, 8.9x20.7 cm (ØxH)
VX164916
6 piece / pack
piece 5,59 €
pack 33,54 €



Sparkling wine glass
210 ml, 7x23.5 cm (ØxH)
VX125867
6 piece / pack
piece 4,99 €
pack 29,94 €



Goblet
260 ml, 10x16.7 cm (ØxH)
VX202446
6 piece / pack
piece 4,99 €
pack 29,94 €



Cocktail glass
490 ml, 9.6x22 cm (ØxH)
VX202443
6 piece / pack
piece 4,69 €
pack 28,14 €



Cocktail glass
500 ml, 10.3x20.8 cm (ØxH)
VX202444
4 piece / pack
piece 6,19 €
pack 24,76 €



Martini glass
210 ml, 10.3x18 cm (ØxH)
VX202445
6 piece / pack
piece 4,99 €
pack 29,94 €



Liqueur glass
80 ml, 5.2x6 cm (ØxH)
VX202442
6 piece / pack
piece 2,89 €
pack 17,34 €



Jug
1200 ml, 14x23 cm (ØxH)
VX202447
piece 21,99 €

Glass series
Timeless Pasabahçe
Piece from

199



- With relief
- Extremely stable

Pasabahçe
Glass series Timeless
Pasabahçe

Robust glasses with relief on the outside.
Dishwasher safe.



Glass bowl
225 ml, 9x5.4 cm (ØxH)
VX171860
4 piece / pack
piece 2,79 €
pack 11,16 €



Glass bowl square
235 ml, 6.2 cm (H)
VX220631
4 piece / pack
piece 2,79 €
pack 11,16 €



Tumbler
250 ml, 8x9.4 cm (ØxH)
VX171870
2 piece / pack
piece 3,99 €
pack 7,98 €



Tumbler
310 ml, 8x11.6 cm (ØxH)
VX171870
2 piece / pack
piece 4,59 €
pack 9,18 €



Whiskey glass
355 ml, 8.6x9.6 cm (ØxH)
VX118983
12 piece / pack
piece 2,99 €
pack 35,88 €



Cocktail glass
180 ml, 5.3x12.2 cm (ØxH)
VX118982
12 piece / pack
piece 2,39 €
pack 28,68 €



Cocktail glass
300 ml, 6.9x14.3 cm (ØxH)
VX118982
12 piece / pack
piece 3,19 €
pack 38,28 €



Cocktail glass
450 ml, 7.8x16.1 cm (ØxH)
VX118982
12 piece / pack
piece 3,99 €
pack 47,88 €



Cocktail glass
320 ml, 8.8x15.1 cm (ØxH)
VX125390
12 piece / pack
piece 3,49 €
pack 41,88 €



Liqueur glass
115 ml, 5.5x7.6 cm (ØxH)
VX171874
6 piece / pack
piece 1,99 €
pack 11,94 €



Goblet
260 ml, 8x8x13.4 cm (ØxØxH)
VX171873
4 piece / pack
piece 3,69 €
pack 14,76 €



Nick & Nora glass
160 ml, 8.3x15.6 cm (ØxH)
VX166992
6 piece / pack
piece 4,39 €
pack 26,34 €



Cocktail/Champagne glass
270 ml, 11x15.7 cm (ØxH)
VX124261
12 piece / pack
piece 4,19 €
pack 50,28 €



Martini/Cocktail glass
230 ml, 11.6x17.2 cm (ØxH)
VX124263
12 piece / pack
piece 3,99 €
pack 47,88 €



Gin/Cocktail glass
500 ml, 10.2x19.8 cm (ØxH)
VX124262
12 piece / pack
piece 4,59 €
pack 55,08 €



Red wine glass
330 ml, 8.8x19.5 cm (ØxH)
VX128078
6 piece / pack
piece 3,99 €
pack 23,94 €



Sparkling wine glass
175 ml, 6x22.5 cm (ØxH)
VX128080
6 piece / pack
piece 3,69 €
pack 22,14 €



Pitcher
1440 ml, 10.7x21.7 cm (ØxH)
VX166990
piece 11,89 €

Pasabahçe

Glass series Elysia

Glasses with attractive relief on the outside.
With ice bottom. Dishwasher safe.



Universal glass

210 ml, 7.3x8.5 cm
(ØxH)
VX125885
6 piece / pack
piece 3,79 €
pack 22,74 €

Whiskey glass

355 ml, 8.4x9.8 cm
(ØxH)
VX125887
6 piece / pack
piece 4,09 €
pack 24,54 €



Long drink glass

445 ml, 7.6x15 cm
(ØxH)
VX125886
6 piece / pack
piece 4,59 €
pack 27,54 €

Glass bowl

230 ml, 9x5.4 cm
(ØxH)
VX171858
4 piece / pack
piece 2,79 €
pack 11,16 €



Universal glass

Elysia

Piece only

379

■ Extremely stable

■ With relief

GLASSWARE



Pony glass

Savage

Piece only

549



Pasabahçe

Cocktail glass series Savage

Elegant cocktail glass series made of high-quality crystal glass with a fine rim. Dishwasher safe.

Pony glass

135 ml,
7.4x16.5 cm (ØxH)
VX220639
6 piece / pack
piece 5,49 €
pack 32,94 €

Coupetini glass

170 ml,
10x16.6 cm (ØxH)
VX220638
6 piece / pack
piece 6,49 €
pack 38,94 €

Coupe glass

220 ml,
11x17.4 cm (ØxH)
VX220640
6 piece / pack
piece 6,99 €
pack 41,94 €



Whiskey glass

Any

Piece only

399



RCR

Crystal glass series Any

Glass series made of crystal glass with relief on the outside. Dishwasher safe.

Whiskey glass

340 ml, 8.2x9.4 cm (ØxH)
VX214372
6 piece / pack
piece 3,99 €
pack 23,94 €

Long drink glass

370 ml, 7x15 cm (ØxH)
VX214374
6 piece / pack
piece 4,49 €
pack 26,94 €



VEGA
**Champagne/Sparkling wine glass
 Teplena**

Champagne/Sparkling wine glass with mousse point at the bottom of the goblet. Dishwasher safe.

Champagne/
 Sparkling wine
 glass
 Teplena
 Piece only
4.49



160 ml, 5.3x19.8 cm (ØxH)
 VX100057
 6 piece / pack
 piece 4,49 €
 pack 26,94 €

Arcoroc
Glass series Brixton
 Robust glass series with modern linear relief. Dishwasher safe.

ARCOROC



Universal glass
 350 ml,
 8.7x11.2 cm (ØxH)
 VX219522
 6 piece / pack
 piece 3,99 €
 pack 23,94 €

Whiskey glass
 300 ml, 8.65x10.4 cm
 (ØxH)
 VX219524
 6 piece / pack
 piece 3,49 €
 pack 20,94 €

Long drink glass
 310 ml,
 6.8x15.6 cm (ØxH)
 VX219521
 6 piece / pack
 piece 3,49 €
 pack 20,94 €



VEGA
Cocktail glass Stella

Cocktail glass made of crystal glass. Dishwasher safe.

Cocktail
 glass
 Stella
 Piece only
3.59

■ Crystal glass



420 ml, 7.9x20 cm (ØxH)
 VX125875
 6 piece / pack
 piece 3,59 €
 pack 21,54 €

Pasabahçe
Sparkling wine glass Super-Set

Classic sparkling wine glass with fill line. Dishwasher safe.

Sparkling
 wine glass
 Super-Set
 Piece from
1.09



Sparkling wine glass
 152 ml, 6x15.8 cm (ØxH)
 VX171505
 0.1 l Filling line,
 12 piece / pack
 piece 1,29 €
 pack 15,48 €

Sparkling wine glass
 152 ml, 6x15.8 cm (ØxH)
 VX226080
 0.1 l Filling line,
 48 piece / pack
 piece 1,09 €
 pack 52,32 €



Mug
 Joleen
 Piece only
7.99

VEGA
Crystal glass series Joleen

Glasses made of lacquered crystal glass.
 Suitable for dishwasher.
 Colour: black/copper, white/golden

VEGA



Mug
 460 ml, 6.4x12 cm (ØxH)
 VX118977
 6 piece / pack
 piece 7,99 €
 pack 47,94 €

Martini glass
 210 ml, 11.6x17.3 cm (ØxH)
 VX118979
 6 piece / pack
 piece 9,99 €
 pack 59,94 €

Champagne bowl
 220 ml, 9x15.1 cm (ØxH)
 VX118978
 6 piece / pack
 piece 9,49 €
 pack 56,94 €



black/
 copper

white/
 golden

■ Crystal glass

Pasabahçe

Glass series Centra

Robust glasses with ice bottom. Dishwasher safe.

Mini glass
Centra
Piece from
119



Mini glass
50 ml, 4.5x6.7 cm
(ØxH)
VX100180
6 piece / pack
piece 1,19 €
pack 7,14 €

95 ml, 4.6x9 cm
(ØxH)
VX100180
6 piece / pack
piece 1,39 €
pack 8,34 €

Universal glass
330 ml, 8.3x9.3 cm
(ØxH)
VX107411
6 piece / pack
piece 2,29 €
pack 13,74 €

Long drink glass
290 ml, 6.2x14 cm
(ØxH)
VX107410
6 piece / pack
piece 1,89 €
pack 11,34 €

320 ml, 5.9x17 cm
(ØxH)
VX107410
6 piece / pack
piece 1,99 €
pack 11,94 €



GLASSWARE

Pasabahçe

Glass series Casablanca

Robust tempered glass glasses with and without filling line.
Also suitable for hot drinks. Stackable and dishwasher safe.



LIVE BEAUTIFUL

Mini glass
Casablanca
Piece only
089



Mini glass stackable
37 ml, 4.9x5.5 cm
(ØxH)
VX107419
12 piece / pack
piece 0,89 €
pack 10,68 €

Universal glass stackable
140 ml, 7x7.6 cm
(ØxH)
VX102070
12 piece / pack
piece 0,99 €
pack 11,88 €

Long drink glass stackable
360 ml, 8.4x12.2 cm (ØxH)
VX107685
6 piece / pack
piece 1,49 €
pack 8,94 €

400 ml, 8.7x13 cm
(ØxH)
VX107685
6 piece / pack
piece 1,69 €
pack 10,14 €

Arcoroc

Drinking glass Norvege stackable

Drinking glass made of tempered glass.
Stackable and dishwasher safe.



The complete assortment
lusini.com

Drinking glass
Norvege
Piece from
099



160 ml, 6.5x8.2 cm (ØxH)
VX103928
6 piece / pack
piece 0,99 €
pack 5,94 €

250 ml, 7.7x9.4 cm (ØxH)
VX103928
6 piece / pack
piece 1,49 €
pack 8,94 €

Bormioli Rocco

Drinking glass series Diamond

Universal glass with faceted design. Dishwasher safe.

Universal glass
Diamond
Piece from
249



Universal glass
305 ml,
8.4x9.2 cm (ØxH)
VX168416
6 piece / pack
piece 2,49 €
pack 14,94 €

385 ml,
9.1x10.2 cm (ØxH)
VX168416
6 piece / pack
piece 2,59 €
pack 15,54 €

Long drink glass
470 ml,
8.5x14.3 cm (ØxH)
VX168414
6 piece / pack
piece 2,79 €
pack 16,74 €

Bormioli Rocco

Glasses Bodega

Tempered-glass glasses.
Stackable and dishwasher safe.



Glasses
Bodega
Piece from
179



220 ml,
8.2x5.9 cm (ØxH)
VX103194
12 piece / pack
piece 1,79 €
pack 21,48 €

366 ml,
8.5x8.9 cm (ØxH)
VX122240
12 piece / pack
piece 2,19 €
pack 26,28 €

510 ml, 8.6x12 cm
(ØxH)
VX127482
12 piece / pack
piece 2,49 €
pack 29,88 €



lusini.com



Universal glass
Erika
Piece from
2⁵⁹

VEGA
Crystal glass series Erika
Universal glasses made of crystal glass. Dishwasher safe.

- Crystal glass
- Delicate rim
- Extremely stable



Universal glass
230 ml, 6.8x7.5 cm (ØxH)
VX126237
6 piece / pack
piece 2,59 €
pack 15,54 €



290 ml, 7x8.9 cm (ØxH)
VX126237
6 piece / pack
piece 2,69 €
pack 16,14 €



Long drink glass
380 ml, 6.5x13 cm (ØxH)
VX127520
6 piece / pack
piece 2,79 €
pack 16,74 €

VEGA
Crystal glass series Theresa
High quality glasses made of crystal glass with fine mouth rim. Dishwasher safe.

■ Crystal glass
■ Delicate rim

Universal glass
Theresa
Piece from
2⁴⁹

Universal glass
250 ml, 6.8x9 cm (ØxH)
VX126234
6 piece / pack
piece 2,49 €
pack 14,94 €

460 ml, 7.5x10.5 cm (ØxH)
VX126234
6 piece / pack
piece 2,99 €
pack 17,94 €

Long drink glass
350 ml, 6.2x13.2 cm (ØxH)
VX126235
6 piece / pack
piece 2,49 €
pack 14,94 €

VEGA
Drinking glass Regular
Robust drinking glass. With filling line. Dishwasher safe.

Drinking glass
Regular
Piece from
1²⁹

290 ml, 6.3x13.5 cm (ØxH)
VX107384
0.2 l Filling line,
12 piece / pack
piece 1,29 €
pack 15,48 €

380 ml, 6.8x14.9 cm (ØxH)
VX107384
0.3 l Filling line,
12 piece / pack
piece 1,49 €
pack 17,88 €

480 ml, 7.3x16 cm (ØxH)
VX107384
0.4 l Filling line,
12 piece / pack
piece 1,59 €
pack 19,08 €

600 ml, 7.7x17.2 cm (ØxH)
VX107384
0.5 l Filling line,
12 piece / pack
piece 1,79 €
pack 21,48 €



Drinking glass
Jule
Piece only
2⁷⁹

VEGA
Glasses Jule
Robust glasses with relief on the outside. Dishwasher safe.

- With relief
- Very robust



Drinking glass
320 ml, 8.9x9.9 cm (ØxH)
VX127992
6 piece / pack
piece 2,79 €
pack 16,74 €



Red wine glass
340 ml, 8.7x16.9 cm (ØxH)
VX127993
6 piece / pack
piece 3,59 €
pack 21,54 €



VEGA

Drinking glass Amantea Crystal

Drinking glass made of crystal glass. Transparent glasses: dishwasher safe. Colored glasses: suitable for dishwasher up to 3,000 cycles. Colour: antique pink, blue, green, mustard, transparent

Drinking glass Amantea Crystal

Piece from **260**

■ Crystal glass

■ Delicate rim



450 ml, 8.2x9.9 cm (ØxH)
VX126382
6 piece / pack
piece from 2,60 €
pack from 15,60 €



trans-
parent mustard blue green antique
pink



GLASSWARE

VEGA

Glass series Isabella

Glasses with trendy structure on the outside of solid colored glass. Dishwasher safe. Colour: blue

■ Extremely stable

Drinking glass Isabella

Piece from **359**



Drinking glass

300 ml,
9.1x10.3 cm (ØxH)
VX125883
6 piece / pack
piece 3,59 €
pack 21,54 €

360 ml,
8.9x12.6 cm (ØxH)
VX125883

6 piece / pack
piece 4,39 €
pack 26,34 €

Red wine glass

300 ml,
9.2x15.8 cm (ØxH)
VX125881
6 piece / pack
piece 4,69 €
pack 28,14 €



280 ml, 8x9.8 cm
(ØxH)
VX179266
6 piece / pack
piece 3,99 €
pack 23,94 €



amber purple dark-
blue green

VEGA

Universal glass Kalea

Colored drinking glasses with ripple design. Absolutely colorfast. Dishwasher safe. Colour: amber, dark-blue, green, purple

■ Solid-colored glass

■ Extremely robust

■ With relief



Universal glass Kalea
Piece only **399**

VEGA

Glass series Marlene

Glasses made of solid colored glass with relief on the outside. Dishwasher safe. Colour: grey



Universal glass

240 ml, 8x10 cm
(ØxH)
VX125878
6 piece / pack
piece 3,49 €
pack 20,94 €

330 ml, 8.4x12 cm
(ØxH)
VX125878

6 piece / pack
piece 4,09 €
pack 24,54 €

Red wine glass

290 ml,
8.5x15.8 cm (ØxH)
VX125880
6 piece / pack
piece 4,19 €
pack 25,14 €

Arcoroc

Whiskey glass Broadway

Robust whiskey glass in modern relief structure. Dishwasher safe. Colour: blue, purple, transparent

■ With relief



Whiskey glass Broadway
Piece from **369**



trans-
parent purple blue

300 ml, 8.3x9.1 cm
(ØxH)
VX122081
6 piece / pack
piece from 3,69 €
pack from 22,14 €



ARCOROC

Beer mug
Piece from
309



Stölze
Beer mug

Traditional beer mug made of robust glass.
Also available as half-liter mug. With filling line.
Dishwasher safe.



640 ml, 7.6x16 cm (ØxH)
VX118805
0.5 l Filling line, 6 piece / pack
piece 3,09 €
pack 18,54 €

1300 ml, 10x20 cm (ØxH)
VX118805
1 l Filling line, 6 piece / pack
piece 3,99 €
pack 23,94 €

Borgonovo

Beer mug Icon

Beer mug made of glass in a simple shape. Dishwasher safe.

Beer mug
Icon
Piece from
249



315 ml, 6.8x13 cm (ØxH)
VX167667
0.25 l Filling line,
6 piece / pack
piece 2,49 €
pack 14,94 €

385 ml, 7.2x14.2 cm (ØxH)
VX167667
0.3 l Filling line,
6 piece / pack
piece 2,99 €
pack 17,94 €

520 ml, 8x15.5 cm (ØxH)
VX167667
0.4 l Filling line,
6 piece / pack
piece 3,39 €
pack 20,34 €

660 ml, 8.5x16.2 cm (ØxH)
VX167667
0.5 l Filling line,
6 piece / pack
piece 3,99 €
pack 23,94 €

Borgonovo

Wheat beer glass Monaco

Modern wheat beer glass. With filling line. Dishwasher safe.

Wheat beer glass
Monaco
Piece from
389



270 ml, 6.3x17.4 cm (ØxH)
VX167665
0.2 l Filling line,
6 piece / pack
piece 3,89 €
pack 23,34 €

320 ml, 6.5x19 cm (ØxH)
VX167665
0.25 l Filling line,
6 piece / pack
piece 3,99 €
pack 23,94 €

385 ml, 6.8x20.7 cm (ØxH)
VX167665
0.3 l Filling line,
6 piece / pack
piece 4,29 €
pack 25,74 €

615 ml, 7.9x24.8 cm (ØxH)
VX167665
0.5 l Filling line,
6 piece / pack
piece 5,99 €
pack 35,94 €

Pasabahçe

Beer glass Standard

Beer glass. With filling line. Dishwasher safe.

Beer glass
Standard
Piece from
079



265 ml, 6.2x13.7 cm (ØxH)
VX126508
0.2 l Filling line,
12 piece / pack
piece 0,79 €
pack 9,48 €

325 ml, 6.6x14.2 cm (ØxH)
VX126508
0.25 l Filling line,
12 piece / pack
piece 0,89 €
pack 10,68 €

375 ml, 7.1x14.8 cm (ØxH)
VX126508
0.3 l Filling line,
12 piece / pack
piece 1,09 €
pack 13,08 €

490 ml, 7.6x16.5 cm (ØxH)
VX126508
0.4 l Filling line,
12 piece / pack
piece 1,39 €
pack 16,68 €

620 ml, 8.1x18.5 cm (ØxH)
VX126508
0.5 l Filling line,
12 piece / pack
piece 1,59 €
pack 19,08 €

Platex

Tray Volta

Tray made of sturdy polypropylene. With non-slip surface.
Dishwasher safe up to 85°C.
Colour: black

Tray
Volta
Piece from
2199



37x1.5 cm (ØxH)
VX116737
piece 21,99 €

45x1.5 cm (ØxH)
VX122609
piece 28,99 €

royal leerdam

Beer tulip Elbe

Timeless Pilsner glass. With filling line. Dishwasher safe.

Beer tulip
Elbe
Piece only
279



390 ml, 8x18 cm (ØxH)
VX103537
0.3 l Filling line, 6 piece / pack
piece 2,79 €
pack 16,74 €

Bormioli Rocco

Beer glass Nonix

Classic English beer glass made of tempered glass. Dishwasher safe.

Beer glass
Nonix
Piece from
209



294 ml, 7.2x11.55 cm (ØxH)
VX117168
12 piece / pack
piece 2,09 €
pack 25,08 €

570 ml, 8.5x15.2 cm (ØxH)
VX117168
12 piece / pack
piece 2,79 €
pack 33,48 €

Borgonovo

Beer glass Reno Ottica

Classic, sturdy handle mug made of glass. With filling line. Dishwasher safe.

Beer glass
Reno Ottica
Piece from
349



330 ml, 6.7x16 cm (ØxH)
VX161096
0.25 l Filling line, 6 piece / pack
piece 3,49 €
pack 20,94 €

375 ml, 6.7x16.4 cm (ØxH)
VX161096
0.3 l Filling line, 6 piece / pack
piece 3,99 €
pack 23,94 €

495 ml, 7.3x17.5 cm (ØxH)
VX161096
0.4 l Filling line, 6 piece / pack
piece 4,49 €
pack 26,94 €

645 ml, 7.9x19.5 cm (ØxH)
VX161096
0.5 l Filling line, 6 piece / pack
piece 4,99 €
pack 29,94 €

VEGA

Wheat beer glass Lauta

Traditional wheat beer glass. With filling line. Dishwasher safe.

Wheat beer
glass
Lauta
Piece only
209



665 ml, 8.4x23.4 cm (ØxH)
VX107550
0.5 l Filling line, 6 piece / pack
piece 2,09 €
pack 12,54 €

GARCIA DE POU

Cutlery bag Besta

Cutlery bag made of ribbed paper, kraft paper and cellulose. Incl. inserted napkin. Colour: black, black/natural, blue, bordeaux, green, kiwi, natural, orange

Cutlery bag
Besta
Piece only
017



11.2x22.5 cm (WxL)
VX127130
100 piece / pack
piece 0,17 €
pack 17,00 €





Pasabahçe

Decanter Village

Modern shape glass decanter. Available with and without filling line. Dishwasher safe.

Decanter Village
Piece from

179



Decanter without filling line

200 ml, 5.2x12.5 cm (ØxH)
VX124447
6 piece / pack
piece 1,79 €
pack 10,74 €

360 ml, 5.2x17.3 cm (ØxH)
VX124447
6 piece / pack
piece 3,29 €
pack 19,74 €

730 ml, 6.4x20.3 cm (ØxH)
VX124447
6 piece / pack
piece 3,79 €
pack 22,74 €

1290 ml, 7.8x24.8 cm (ØxH)
VX124447
6 piece / pack
piece 5,29 €
pack 31,74 €

Decanter with filling line

360 ml, 5.2x17.3 cm (ØxH)
VX124453
0.2 l Filling line, 6 piece / pack
piece 2,99 €
pack 17,94 €

360 ml, 5.2x17.3 cm (ØxH)
VX124453
0.25 l Filling line, 6 piece / pack
piece 2,99 €
pack 17,94 €

730 ml, 6.4x20.3 cm (ØxH)
VX124453
0.5 l Filling line, 6 piece / pack
piece 3,59 €
pack 21,54 €

1290 ml, 7.8x24.8 cm (ØxH)
VX124453
1 l Filling line, 6 piece / pack
piece 5,49 €
pack 32,94 €

Pasabahçe

Carafe Amphora with lid

Glass carafe with plastic lid. Perfect for outdoor use. Dishwasher safe.

Carafe Amphora
Piece from
5⁹⁹



1180 ml, 7.9x25 cm (ØxH)
VX207044
6 piece / pack
piece 5,99 €
pack 35,94 €

Pasabahçe
LIVE BEAUTIFUL

Bormioli Rocco

Decanters Ypsilon

Decanter made of glass in modern design. Available with and without filling line. Dishwasher safe.

Decanters Ypsilon
Piece from
4⁹⁹



Decanter without filling line

300 ml, 4.7x16.5 cm (ØxH)
VX107650
12 piece / pack
piece 4,99 €
pack 59,88 €

560 ml, 5.9x20.5 cm (ØxH)
VX107650
6 piece / pack
piece 5,99 €
pack 35,94 €

1130 ml, 7.2x26.2 cm (ØxH)
VX107650
6 piece / pack
piece 9,99 €
pack 59,94 €

Decanter with filling line

300 ml, 4.7x16.5 cm (ØxH)
VX119817
0.2 l Filling line, 12 piece / pack
piece 4,29 €
pack 51,48 €

300 ml, 4.7x16.5 cm (ØxH)
VX119817
0.25 l Filling line, 12 piece / pack
piece 4,49 €
pack 53,88 €

560 ml, 5.9x20.5 cm (ØxH)
VX119817
0.5 l Filling line, 6 piece / pack
piece 5,49 €
pack 32,94 €

1130 ml, 7.2x26.2 cm (ØxH)
VX119817
1 l Filling line, 6 piece / pack
piece 8,99 €
pack 53,94 €



VEGA

Decanter Hannah without filling line

Decanter made of glass, without filling line. Lies comfortably in the hand for convenient pouring. With cork lid to protect against dirt and contamination. Food safe. Dishwasher safe. Individual printing or engraving possible.

Decanter Hannah
Piece from
4³⁹



710 ml, 6x24.1 cm (ØxH)
VX124438
6 piece / pack
piece 4,39 €
pack 26,34 €

1100 ml, 7.6x25.2 cm (ØxH)
VX124438
6 piece / pack
piece 6,19 €
pack 37,14 €

Bormioli Rocco

Swing top bottle Oriente

Swing stopper bottle made of solid colored glass and stainless steel stopper. Dishwasher safe. Colour: blue, transparent



Swing top bottle Oriente
Piece from
9³⁹

blue, transparent
1.05 l, 8.5x32 cm (ØxH)
VX118858
6 piece / pack
piece 9,39 €
pack 56,34 €

blue
1.05 l,
8.5x32 cm (ØxH)
VX118858
piece 9,39 €





VEGA
Ice cream cup Anni
 Glass ice cream cup with relief on the outside.
 Dishwasher safe.



Ice cream cup
 Anni
 Piece only
419

340 ml, 11.4x10.8 cm (ØxH)
 VX125951
 6 piece / pack
 piece 4,19 €
 pack 25,14 €



Ice cream cup
 Timeless
 Piece only
349

Pasabahçe
Ice cream cup Timeless
 Ice cream cup with relief on the outside. Dishwasher safe.

275 ml, 9.8x10.3 cm (ØxH)
 VX126079
 6 piece / pack
 piece 3,49 €
 pack 20,94 €



VEGA
Ice cream cup Jana
 Ice cream cup with relief on the outside. Dishwasher safe.

Ice cream cup
 Jana
 Piece only
399

400 ml, 12x10.9 cm (ØxH)
 VX125957
 6 piece / pack
 piece 3,99 €
 pack 23,94 €



GLASSWARE

Bormioli Rocco
Ice cream cup Gelato
 Decorative bowls made of glass, for ice cream and dessert.
 Dishwasher safe.

Ice cream cup
 Gelato
 Piece only
379

280 ml, 10x16.6 cm (ØxH)
 VX110366
 6 piece / pack
 piece 3,79 €
 pack 22,74 €



Bormioli Rocco
Ice cream cup Primavera
 Decorative bowls made of glass, for ice cream and dessert.
 Dishwasher safe.

Ice cream cup
 Primavera
 Piece only
399

220 ml, 13.7x13.5 cm (ØxH)
 VX110383
 6 piece / pack
 piece 3,99 €
 pack 23,94 €



Pasabahçe
Ice cream glass Iceville
 Ice cream glass. Dishwasher safe.

Ice cream glass
 Iceville
 Piece only
189

265 ml, 10x8.1 cm (ØxH)
 VX161487
 6 piece / pack
 piece 1,89 €
 pack 11,34 €



Stöckel
Ice cream scoop Soleya with non-stick coating
 Ice cream scoop with non-stick coating and cold-resistant plastic handle. Dishwasher safe.
 Colour: red



Ice cream scoop
 Soleya
 Piece from
4799

25 ml, 4.5 cm (Ø)
 VX104975
 piece 47,99 €

33 ml, 4.9 cm (Ø)
 VX104975
 piece 48,99 €

42 ml, 5.1 cm (Ø)
 VX104975
 piece 49,99 €

Bormioli Rocco
Ice cream cup Ypsilon
 Classic ice cream cup. Dishwasher safe.

- Extremely robust
- With ice bottom
- Timeless design

380 ml, 12.9x8.5 cm (ØxH)
 VX108326
 12 piece / pack
 piece 3,79 €
 pack 45,48 €



Ice cream cup
 Ypsilon
 Piece only
379



Weis
Bar sieve Arizona large
 Large stainless steel bar sieve. For glasses with Ø 8.5 cm.
 Suitable for dishwasher.
 Colour: silver

Bar sieve
 Arizona
 Piece only
15⁹⁹



8.5x19 cm (ØxL)
 VX124507
 piece 15,99 €



Weis
Kitchen strainer Wilson fine
 Kitchen strainer made of 18/8 stainless steel. Mirror polished.
 With mesh size of 0.64 mm, the double-layer sieve reliably
 prevents sieving material from slipping through the mesh, even
 if it is not fine. A hook ensures that you can place the sieve
 securely. Suitable for dishwasher.
 Colour: silver

Kitchen strainer
 Wilson
 Piece only
7⁹⁹



8 cm (Ø)
 VX124424
 piece 7,99 €

VEGA
Bar spoon
 Bar spoon made of 18/8 stainless steel.
 Dishwasher safe.
 Colour: silver

Bar spoon
 Warren
 Piece only
3⁹⁹



Bar spoon
 Warren
 28 cm (L)
 VX125113
 piece 3,99 €

Bar spoon
 Waco
 27 cm (L)
 VX125112
 piece 4,99 €

VEGA
Tin Tin cocktail shaker Parisian
 Classic cocktail shaker made from stainless steel 18/8 with
 two individual cups with weighted bottom cap. Suitable for
 dishwasher.
 Colour: silver

Tin Tin cocktail
 shaker
 Parisian
 Piece only
26⁹⁹

900 ml, 9x26 cm
 (ØxH)
 VX124401
 piece 26,99 €



Pasabahçe
Mixing glass Timeless
 Mixing glass with relief on the outside. Dishwasher safe.

Mixing glass
 Timeless
 Piece only
9⁹⁹

0.725 l, 10.7x15 cm (ØxH)
 VX124264
 4 piece / pack
 piece 9,99 €
 pack 39,96 €



VEGA
Caipirinha pestle Princeton
 Caipirinha pestle made of 18/10 chrome-
 nickel stainless steel and plastic. Suitable for
 dishwasher.
 Colour: silver

Caipirinha pestle
 Princeton
 Piece only
9⁸⁹



4x20.3 cm (ØxL)
 VX104440
 piece 9,89 €

VEGA
Japanese jigger Century
 Japanese jigger made of matt brushed 18/8
 stainless steel. With filling line. Dishwasher
 safe.
 Colour: silver

Japanese jigger
 Century
 Piece only
8⁷⁹



4.5x11 cm (ØxH)
 VX124406
 piece 8,79 €

VEGA
Double jigger Venice
 Double jigger made of 18/8 stainless steel.
 With filling lines on both measuring cups.
 Dishwasher safe.
 Colour: silver

Double jigger
 Venice
 Piece only
4²⁹



4x7 cm (ØxH)
 VX124426
 2 piece / pack
 piece 4,29 €
 pack 8,58 €

ReforK
Reusable drinking straw Longdrink ReforK
 The drinking straw is made of wood flour and
 is a naturally occurring polymer.
 It is made entirely from elements already
 present in nature and leaves no permanent
 microplastic. Suitable for drinks up to 40 °C.
 Colour: brown

0.8x20 cm (ØxL)
 VX168235
 100 piece / pack
 piece 0,11 €
 pack 10,99 €



VEGA

Bar series Torei

Stylish bar series in matt black stainless steel. Products have optimum insulation and a tarnish-resistant surface. Not suitable for dishwasher. Colour: black



Ice bucket
16.5x15.2 cm (HxØ)
VX206478
piece 29,99 €

Bar strainer
8.5x3.75 cm (ØxL)
VX206482
piece 4,99 €

Bar spoon
30 cm (L)
VX206490
piece 3,99 €

Jigger
1.5x3.5 cm (ØxH)
VX206491
piece 4,99 €

Shaker
750 ml, 8.5x24.5 cm (ØxH)
VX206481
piece 24,99 €

Bar spoon Torei
Piece only **3⁹⁹**



BAR ACCESSORIES

GARCIA DE POU Napkin Dubo

Disposable napkins made of a fabric-like material. Available in various attractive colors. 1/4 fold, 2-ply. Colour:

Napkin Dubo
Piece only **0⁰³**



20x20 cm (WxL)
VX127111
100 piece / pack
piece 0,03 €
pack 2,50 €



PULSIVA Waiters knife Basic

Classic waiter knife made of stainless steel, stainless and carbon steel. Handle made of plastic. Incl. small foil knife. Dishwasher suitable. Colour: black/silver

Waiters knife Basic
Piece only **2⁵⁹**



12.2x1.3x3 cm (LxWxH)
VX118648
2 piece / pack
piece 2,59 €
pack 5,18 €

PULSIVA Pourer Owen

Polycork pourer for bottles with a diameter between 17.5 and 21.5 mm. Colour: silver/black

Pourer Owen
Piece only **1⁹⁹**



Pourer Fastflow
3x11 cm (ØxL)
VX124387
12 piece / pack
piece 1,99 €
pack 23,88 €

Pourer Freeflow
3x11 cm (ØxL)
VX124388
10 piece / pack
piece 1,99 €
pack 19,90 €

WIMEX Value pack drinking straw Jumbo

Plain drinking straws made of paper and natural adhesives. 100 % biodegradable. The larger diameter means that they are also ideal for smoothies, milkshakes and other thick drinks. Keep their shape at temperatures up to max. 25 °C, suitable for cold drinks. 300 g/m² - 3-ply paper. Colour: black

Value pack drinking straw Jumbo
Piece only **0⁰²**



0.8x25 cm (ØxL)
VX181522
1000 piece / pack
piece 0,02 €
pack 24,99 €

VEGA Tray Fibra

Tray made of polypropylene with non-slip surface. Abrasion resistant. Stackable and wipe clean with a damp cloth. Colour: black

Tray Fibra
Piece only **8⁷⁹**



40x2.3 cm (ØxH)
VX116172
piece 8,79 €

PULSIVA Fiberglass tray Platter rectangular

Robust tray made of shatterproof fiberglass, with non-slip surface. Stackable and abrasion resistant. Easy to clean, insensitive to moisture. Colour: black

Fiberglass tray Platter
Piece only **14⁰⁹**



56x40 cm (LxW)
VX123544
piece 14,09 €





VEGA

Plant pot Osmaro 2-piece set

Plant pots for indoor use, in two different heights. Removable containers with black stand. Please use a plastic coaster or similar inside the pots, as they are not rustproof. Avoid moisture.

82x31 cm (HxØ), 72x29 cm (HxØ).

Colour: golden/black

Plant pot
Osmaro
Set only
99⁹⁹



VX179469
Set 99,99 €

VEGA

Lantern Prya

Lantern with thin frame made of powder-coated metal and glass. Suitable for indoor and protected outdoor use.

Colour: black

Lantern
Prya
Piece from
22⁹⁹



15x15x30 cm (LxWxH)
VX166259
piece 22,99 €

15x15x40 cm (LxWxH)
VX166259
piece 32,99 €



Candle holder Adrienne

Five-armed candle holder in matt black.

Colour: black

Candle holder
Adrienne
Piece only
129⁰⁰



58x120 cm (WxH)
VX179479
piece 129,00 €

Candle holder Amodia silver plated

Five-armed candle holder made of aluminum.

Colour: silver

Candle holder
Amodia
Piece only
49⁹⁹



34x60 cm (WxH)
VX179481
piece 49,99 €

VEGA

Planter Marly

Planter for indoor use. Removable bowl with black stand. Not water-resistant. Can only be used for artificial plants.

Colour: golden/black

Planter
Marly
Piece only
49⁹⁹



40x25 cm (ØxH)
VX179468
piece 49,99 €

VEGA

Display Gloria

Three-tier decorative display made of aluminum in a trendy vintage style. Stable. Easy to assemble.
Gloria large dimensions: Ø plate: 54, 43 and 33 cm.
Gloria medium dimensions: Ø plate: 41, 32.5 and 25.5 cm.
Gloria dimensions: Ø plate: 45, 34.5 and 27.5 cm.
Colour: golden, silver

Display Gloria
Piece from 109⁰⁰



Display medium
silver
41x76 cm (ØxH)
VX126136
piece 109,00 €

Display large
silver
54x98 cm (ØxH)
VX126135
piece 139,00 €

Display
golden
45x86.5 cm (ØxH)
VX165630
piece 129,00 €



DECORATION

VEGA

Display Sema

High quality 3-tier decorative display with pattern made of aluminum. Easy assembly. Dimensions Ø plates: 27.5, 22.5 and 18 cm. Wipe clean with a damp cloth.
Colour: golden

VEGA

Display Edita

Five-level decorative display made of aluminum and powder-coated aluminum in a trendy vintage style. Stable. Easy installation. Dimensions: Ø of plates: 60, 49, 40, 30 and 20 cm.
Colour: silver

VEGA

Display Amyntas

Display made of powder-coated metal. Distance between the levels: approx. 20 cm.
Colour: black

Display Sema
Piece only

59⁹⁹

Display Edita
Piece only

289⁰⁰

Display Amyntas
Piece only

129⁰⁰



27.5x53.5 cm (ØxH)
VX165609
piece 59,99 €



60x170 cm (ØxH)
VX169630
piece 289,00 €



43x76 cm (ØxH)
VX169455
piece 129,00 €



Menu
Pipestone
Piece from
3799

VEGA

Menu Pipestone

Menu made of bamboo (outside) and washpaper (inside). Waterproof and stain resistant menu. Available with embossing "Delicious & Tasty" or without embossing. Magnet holds ten sheets of 120 g paper. Easy to clean. Insertion system: magnetic rail.

Colour: beige



Menu without embossing A5
size A5, 16.6x24 cm (WxH)
VX127537
piece 37,99 €

Menu without embossing A4
size A4, 23x32.5 cm (WxH)
VX126238
piece 49,99 €

Bill presenter
23.5x12.9 cm (LxW)
VX126243
piece 19,99 €



VEGA

Menus Colorado

Daily menu in various formats. Clipboard made of anodized aluminum with integrated clip firmly attached to the clipboard and with loop made of imitation leather for hanging. Robust. Insensitive to scratches. Available in several colors.

Colour: anthracite, copper

- With sturdy clip
- Can be used in portrait or landscape format

Menu
Colorado
Piece from
14²⁹



Menu bar size
size Bar size, 14.5x32 cm (WxH)
VX118861
piece 14,29 €

Menu A5
size A5, 16.4x24.5 cm (WxH)
VX120757
piece 14,29 €

Menu A4
size A4, 23x32 cm (WxH)
VX120756
piece 19,69 €



copper anthracite



Menu
Aragon
Piece only
960



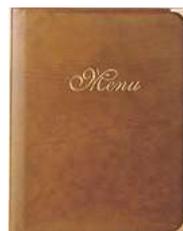
Matching
Transparent
sleeve for
menus
lusini.com

PULSIVA

Menu Aragon with embossing MENU A4 portrait

Menu in fold-out book form made of smooth imitation leather with embossing "Menu" in decorative font. With metal edge protector and internal book screws. Insertion system with transparent sheets and matching insert sheets available separately. Moisture and dirt resistant.

Colour: black, bordeaux, brown, light-brown



size A4, 25.5x33 cm (WxH)
VX107284
piece 9,60 €

- Leather look
- Internal binding screws
- Reinforced with metal corners



bordeaux brown light-brown black

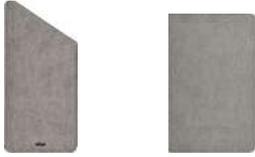
VEGA

Imitation leather series Abbotsford

Colored imitation leather series in different product versions and colors.

Can be wiped with a damp cloth.

Colour: blue, grey



Cutlery bag

10.5x22 cm (WxH)

VX168980

piece 12,99 €

Bill presenter

20x12.3 cm (LxW)

VX168974

piece 17,99 €



Placemat rectangular

31x41 cm (WxL)

VX168966

pack 39,98 €



Placemat organic

31x41 cm (WxL)

VX168969

pack 39,98 €



blue

grey



MENUS

VEGA

Menus Abbotsford

Stylish imitation leather cards in attractive colours - ideal as a clipboard for daily menus or as a classic menu.

Classic version available with or without embossing.

Can be wiped clean with a damp cloth.

Colour: blue, grey, red

Menus Abbotsford

Piece from

24⁹⁹



Menu A5

size A5, 17x23 cm (WxH)

VX168957

piece 24,99 €



Menu A4

size A4, 24x31.6 cm (WxH)

VX168952

piece 32,99 €



Menu Menu, A4

size A4, 24x31.6 cm (WxH)

VX168955

piece 32,99 €



Daily menu

23x37 cm (WxH)

VX168963

piece 29,99 €



blue

grey

red

NEW



Tablecloth
Glava
Piece from
12⁹⁹

Decorative cushion cover Maella water-repellent lusini.com

- Natural linen look
- Stripe pattern
- Ultra-easy care



ERWIN M.

Table linen series Glava

100% cotton. Weight approx. 210 g/m².

Cotton table linen with two-tone stripe pattern in linen look. Light, natural look thanks to textured fabric. Particularly easy-care and hard-wearing.

Colour: cream white/anthracite

Table linen Glava sewn to measure per m²

(excluded from exchange)

VX256204

piece from 13,99 €

Napkin

50x50 cm (WxL)

VX256199

6 piece / pack

piece 2,99 €

pack 17,94 €

Table runner

40x120 cm (WxL)

VX256201

piece 8,99 €

Tablecloth angular

100x100 cm (WxL)

VX255234

piece 12,99 €

130x130 cm (WxL)

VX255234

piece 17,99 €

130x170 cm (WxL)

VX255234

piece 22,99 €

Yardware

160 cm (W)

VX256205

metre 14,99 €



NEW

TEXTILES



Tablecloth
Skan
Piece from
12⁹⁹

- Natural linen look
- Check pattern
- Ultra-easy care



ERWIN M.

Table linen series Skan

100% cotton. Weight approx. 210 g/m². Cotton table linen with check pattern in linen look. Light, natural look thanks to textured fabric. Particularly easy-care and hard-wearing. Colour: cream white/anthracite

Table linen Skan small chequered sewn to measure per m²
(excluded from exchange)
VX257140
piece from 13,99 €

Table linen Skan large chequered sewn to measure per m²
(excluded from exchange)
VX257163
piece from 13,99 €

Napkin small chequered
50x50 cm (WxL)
VX257137
6 piece / pack
piece 2,99 €
pack 17,94 €

Table runner small chequered
40x120 cm (WxL)
VX257138
piece 8,99 €

Tablecloth small chequered angular

100x100 cm (WxL) VX257136 piece 12,99 €	130x130 cm (WxL) VX257136 piece 17,99 €	130x170 cm (WxL) VX257136 piece 22,99 €
---	---	---

Pillow cover small chequered
40x40 cm (WxL)
VX260781
piece 9,99 €

Yardware small chequered
160 cm (W)
VX257139
metre 14,99 €

Napkin large chequered
50x50 cm (WxL)
VX257171
6 piece / pack
piece 2,99 €
pack 17,94 €

Table runner large chequered
40x120 cm (WxL)
VX257168
piece 8,99 €

Tablecloth large chequered angular

100x100 cm (WxL) VX257162 piece 12,99 €	130x130 cm (WxL) VX257162 piece 17,99 €	130x170 cm (WxL) VX257162 piece 22,99 €
---	---	---

Pillow cover large chequered
40x40 cm (WxL)
VX260782
piece 9,99 €

Yardware large chequered
160 cm (W)
VX257166
metre 14,99 €



NEW



Tablecloth
Vivienne
Piece from
8,99

- Smooth blended fabric
- Satin weave with a slight lustre
- Easy iron



white

champagne beige

light-grey

sand

taupe

ERWIN M.

Table linen series Vivienne

50% polyester, 50% cotton. 230 g/m².

Elegant satin table linen with a beautiful sheen. Particularly smooth blended fabric with a firm feel. Very hard-wearing and easy to care for. Personalization possible.

Colour: champagne beige, light-grey, sand, taupe, white



Placemat

30x45 cm (WxL)
VX258044
4 piece / pack
piece from 3,49 €
pack from 13,96 €

Napkin

50x50 cm (WxL)
VX104383
6 piece / pack
piece from 3,89 €
pack from 23,34 €

Table runner

40x120 cm (WxL)
VX258040
piece from 6,99 €

Tablecloth square

80x80 cm (WxL) VX258042 piece from 8,99 €	100x100 cm (WxL) VX258042 piece from 10,99 €	130x130 cm (WxL) VX258042 piece from 18,99 €	130x170 cm (WxL) VX258042 piece from 23,99 €	130x220 cm (WxL) VX258042 piece from 28,99 €
---	--	--	--	--

Yardware

320 cm (W)
VX258046
metre from 24,99 €

More colours

lusini.com

Table linen Vivienne sewn to measure per m²

(excluded from exchange)

VX258048
piece from 13,99 €

Tablecloth
Palermo
Piece from

6⁴⁹



TEXTILES



- Durable full-twist quality
- Boil-proof
- Mercerized

ERWIN M.

Table linen series Palermo

100% cotton. Full twist. Weight approx. 195 g/m².

First-class table linen of full-twisted damask quality. Fine smooth weave. Particularly durable and easy to clean. Personalization possible.

Colour: champagne beige, sand, stone-grey, white



Napkin

50x50 cm (WxL)
VX115885
6 piece / pack
piece from 2,49 €
pack from 14,94 €

Table runner

40x130 cm (WxL)
VX115685
6 piece / pack
piece from 4,99 €
pack from 29,94 €

Tablecloth angular

80x80 cm (WxL)
VX121206
piece from 6,49 €

100x100 cm (WxL)
VX121206
piece from 8,99 €

130x130 cm (WxL)
VX121206
piece from 12,99 €

130x170 cm (WxL)
VX121206
piece from 17,99 €

Yardware

280 cm (W)
VX101134
metre from 16,99 €

Table linen Palermo sewn to measure per m²

(excluded from exchange)
VX124430
piece from 13,99 €

More sizes
lusini.com





Tablecloth
Ambiente
Piece from
10,99



2-PLY YARN

195 g/m²

- Durable 2-ply yarn damask
- Brilliant gloss
- Colorfast due to piece dyeing

ERWIN M.

Table linen series Ambiente

100% cotton. Full twist. Weight approx. 195 g/m².

Timeless woven tablecloth with texture or silky smooth surface. High quality envelope hem. High lightfastness. Stain resistant finish. Can be combined with Ambita smooth. Suitable for indoor and protected outdoor use. Particularly easy-care, hard-wearing and quick-drying. Personalization possible. Sewn table linen custom size possible on request.

Colour: anthracite, champagne beige, taupe, white



Napkin

50x50 cm (WxL)
VX100627
6 piece / pack
piece from 3,89 €
pack from 23,34 €

Table runner

40x130 cm (WxL)
VX115643
2 piece / pack
piece from 5,99 €
pack from 11,98 €

Tablecloth angular

100x100 cm (WxL)
VX121188
piece from 10,99 €

130x130 cm (WxL)
VX121188
piece from 17,99 €

130x170 cm (WxL)
VX121188
piece from 24,49 €

130x220 cm (WxL)
VX121188
piece from 33,99 €

130x280 cm (WxL)
VX121188
piece from 40,99 €



white

champagne beige

taupe

anthracite

Tablecloth
Atlanta-Fox
Piece from

4⁹⁹

TEXTILES

SINGLE-PLY YARN

190 g/m²



ERWIN M.

Table linen series Atlanta-Fox

100% cotton. Half thread. Weight approx. 190 g/m².

Classic damask table linen with hemmed edge, mercerized. Soft sheen, classic atlas design.

Boil-proof and chlorine-resistant. Durable. Mangle resistant. Personalization possible.

Colour: white

■ Extremely durable

■ Mercerized

■ Slightly shiny

Napkin

40x40 cm (WxL)
VX100839
6 piece / pack
piece 1,79 €
pack 10,74 €

50x50 cm (WxL)
VX100839
6 piece / pack
piece 2,19 €
pack 13,14 €

Table runner

40x130 cm (WxL)
VX115900
2 piece / pack
piece 4,99 €
pack 9,98 €

Tablecloth angular

80x80 cm (WxL)
VX121168
piece 4,99 €

100x100 cm (WxL)
VX121168
piece 6,99 €

130x130 cm (WxL)
VX121168
piece 9,99 €

130x170 cm (WxL)
VX121168
piece 12,99 €

130x190 cm (WxL)
VX121168
piece 14,99 €

130x220 cm (WxL)
VX121168
piece 17,99 €

Tablecloth angular

130x250 cm (WxL)
VX121168
piece 19,99 €

130x280 cm (WxL)
VX121168
piece 21,99 €

170x170 cm (WxL)
VX121168
piece 18,99 €

170x230 cm (WxL)
VX121168
piece 22,99 €

170x280 cm (WxL)
VX121168
piece 29,99 €

Yardware

170 cm (W)
VX100170
metre 11,99 €



Suitable for
laundry

Boil-proof and chlorine-resistant.

No atlas edge possible on the broadside for yardware/desired dimensions.

Sewn custom size possible on request! Phone: +49 8272 1819118

Tablecloth
Nova
Piece from
9⁹⁹



- Quick-drying and easy-iron
- Hard-wearing and long-lasting
- Elegant melange effect



ERWIN M.

Table linen series Nova

100% polyester. Weight approx. 210 g/m².
Easy care table linen in mottled look. High-quality confection with envelope hem. Beautiful structure with natural feel. Robust, durable.
Colour: anthracite, brown, burgundy, dark-green, light-grey, natural, sage, sand, smoky blue



Placemat	Napkin	Table runner	Tablecloth angular		
32x45 cm (WxL) VX101350	50x50 cm (WxL) VX101347	40x130 cm (WxL) VX122610	80x80 cm (WxL) VX121214	100x100 cm (WxL) VX121214	130x130 cm (WxL) VX121214
2 piece / pack piece 3,99 € pack 7,98 €	6 piece / pack piece 3,99 € pack 23,94 €	piece 9,99 €	piece 9,99 €	piece 13,99 €	piece 17,99 €

Tablecloth angular	Yardware
130x170 cm (WxL) VX121214	180 cm (W) VX101346
piece 22,99 €	metre 19,99 €

Tablecloth angular	Yardware
130x190 cm (WxL) VX121214	130x220 cm (WxL) VX121214
piece 24,99 €	piece 27,99 €

Table linen Nova sewn to measure per m²
(excluded from exchange)
VX124514
piece from 15,99 €

Tablecloth
Munera
Piece from
14,99

NEW

TEXTILES



- Easy iron
- Floral jacquard pattern
- Quick-drying

ERWIN M.

Table linen series Munera

100% polyester. Weight approx. 250 g/m². Easy-iron jacquard table linen with floral pattern. High light fastness. Suitable for indoor and protected outdoor use. Ultra quick-drying and hard-wearing. Colour: cream white, sand



Napkin

50x50 cm (WxL)
VX257180
6 piece / pack
piece 3,99 €
pack 23,94 €

Table runner

40x120 cm (WxL)
VX257177
piece 10,99 €

Tablecloth

100x100 cm (WxL)
VX257174
piece 14,99 €

130x130 cm (WxL)
VX257174
piece 19,99 €

130x170 cm (WxL)
VX257174
piece 26,99 €

Pillow cover

40x40 cm (WxL)
VX259229
piece 10,99 €

Yardware

320 cm (W)
VX257187
metre 24,99 €



Table linen Munera sewn to measure per m²
(excluded from exchange)
VX257189
piece from 16,99 €





Tablecloth
Countryline
Piece from

4⁹⁹

- Can also be used outdoors due to very good lightfastness
- Quick-drying and easy-iron
- Especially durable

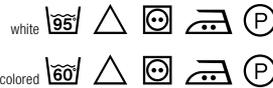


ERWIN M.

Table linen series Countryline

100% polyester. Weight approx. 210 g/m².

Rustic table linen with check pattern. High lightfastness. Suitable for indoor and protected outdoor use. Cover of the seat cushion can be removed by zipper. Particularly easy to clean, durable, quick drying and easy to iron. Personalization possible.
Colour: beige, blue, burgundy, green, grey, red, white



Napkin

50x50 cm (WxL)
VX119768
6 piece / pack
piece 2,19 €
pack 13,14 €

Table runner

40x130 cm (WxL)
VX119766
2 piece / pack
piece 4,99 €
pack 9,98 €

Tablecloth angular

80x80 cm (WxL) VX121303 piece 4,99 €	100x100 cm (WxL) VX121303 piece 7,99 €	130x130 cm (WxL) VX121303 piece 9,99 €
--	--	--

Tablecloth angular

150x150 cm (WxL) VX121303 piece 13,99 €	130x170 cm (WxL) VX121303 piece 13,99 €	130x220 cm (WxL) VX121303 piece 15,99 €	130x280 cm (WxL) VX121303 piece 17,99 €
---	---	---	---

Seat cushion

34x39x2.5 cm (WxLxH)
VX118995
4 piece / pack
piece 5,99 €
pack 23,96 €

Yardware

210 cm (W)
VX119769
metre 12,99 €

Table linen Countryline sewn to measure per m²
(excluded from exchange)
VX124488
piece from 10,99 €

FRESH ACCENTS FOR OUTDOOR USE

ERWIN M.

Table linen series Valiano stripes

52 % polyester, 48 % cotton. Weight approx. 190 g/m².

The Valiano tablecloth series is ideal for outdoor use. The blended fabric with acrylic coating is robust, stain-resistant and can be wiped clean with a damp cloth. The striped design creates a fresh look and the colours remain stable even in sunlight thanks to their high lightfastness. Iron the reverse side after every wash to activate the coating.

Colour: beige/white, red/white



Table runner stripes Tablecloth stripes

40x120 cm (WxL)

VX257266

piece 11,99 €

100x100 cm (WxL)

VX257262

piece 19,99 €

130x130 cm (WxL)

VX257262

piece 25,99 €

130x170 cm (WxL)

VX257262

piece 32,99 €

Yardware stripes

140 cm (W)

VX257269

metre 19,99 €

Table linen Valiano stripes made to measure per m²

(excluded from exchange)

VX257272

piece 22,99 €



Tablecloth
Valiano
Piece from
19⁹⁹

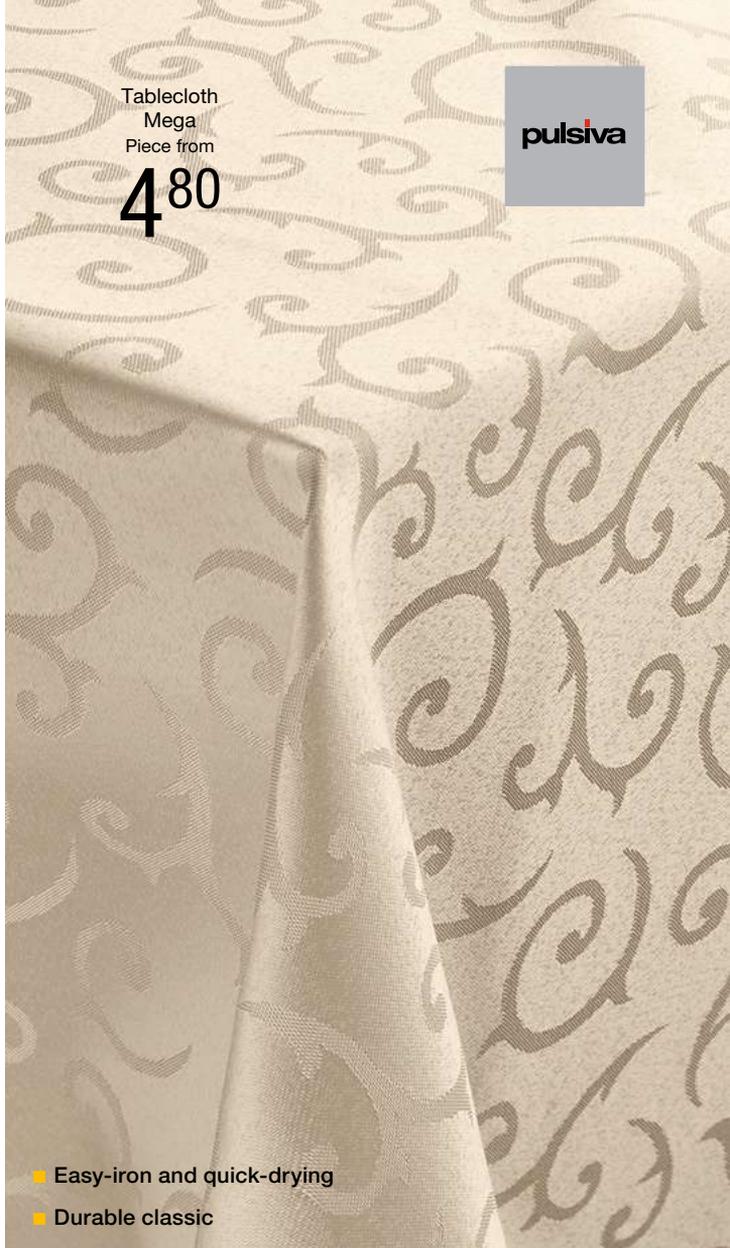
- Stain-resistant and wipeable with a damp cloth
- With acrylate surface coating
- Very good light fastness

Teak furniture series Zolia lusini.com



Tablecloth
Flair
Piece from
4,99

- Elegant atlas dessin
- Beautiful shine



Tablecloth
Mega
Piece from
4,80

pulsiva

- Easy-iron and quick-drying
- Durable classic

PULSIVA

Table linen series Flair

100% polyester. Weight approx. 155 g/m².
Table linen made of durable synthetic fiber with elegant sheen and atlas dessin. Ultra-easy care, extremely easy to iron and quick-drying.
Colour: anthracite, champagne beige, white



Napkin

40x40 cm (WxL)
VX172342
6 piece / pack
piece 0,99 €
pack 5,94 €

50x50 cm (WxL)
VX172342
6 piece / pack
piece 1,19 €
pack 7,14 €

Table runner

40x130 cm (WxL)
VX172340
piece 2,99 €

40x170 cm (WxL)
VX172340
piece 3,49 €

Tablecloth square

100x100 cm (WxL)
VX172338
piece 4,99 €

130x130 cm (WxL)
VX172338
piece 7,99 €

130x170 cm (WxL)
VX172338
piece 9,99 €

130x220 cm (WxL)
VX172338
piece 11,99 €

130x280 cm (WxL)
VX172338
piece 13,99 €



PULSIVA

Table linen series Mega

100% polyester. Weight approx. 150 g/m².
Easy-care table linen with durable silk sheen and noble pattern in delicate tendril design. Colorfast, durable.
Colour: burgundy, champagne beige



Napkin

50x50 cm (WxL)
VX100726
6 piece / pack
piece 2,40 €
pack 14,40 €

Table runner

40x130 cm (WxL)
VX115905
2 piece / pack
piece 3,99 €
pack 7,98 €

Yardware

180 cm (W)
VX100725
metre 8,99 €

Tablecloth angular

80x80 cm (WxL)
VX121197
piece 4,80 €

100x100 cm (WxL)
VX121197
piece 7,40 €

130x130 cm (WxL)
VX121197
piece 9,50 €

130x170 cm (WxL)
VX121197
piece 11,70 €

130x220 cm (WxL)
VX121197
piece 14,90 €





ERWIN M.

Stretch cover Grace

92% polyester, 8% spandex. Weight approx. 230 g/m².

High quality stretch cover for tables, chairs, benches and bar tables. Perfect fit for all standard banquet furniture and bar tables. Non-iron, colorfast, easy to clean.

Colour: anthracite, black, white



- Long-lasting due to high grammage
- Non-iron and quick-drying



white anthracite black



white anthracite black



white anthracite



white anthracite

Stretch bar table cover

70x110 cm (ØxH) 80x110 cm (ØxH)
 VX101373 VX101373
 piece 34,99 € piece 34,99 €

Stretch bar table top cover

70 cm (Ø) 80 cm (Ø)
 VX101374 VX101374
 piece 12,99 € piece 12,99 €

Stretch chair cover without recess

40x44x95 cm (WxLxH)
 VX119352
 piece 17,99 €

Stretch chair cover with recess

40x44x95 cm (WxLxH)
 VX101368
 piece 17,99 €



white anthracite



white anthracite

Banquet table stretch cover without recess

74x120x74 cm (WxLxH)
 VX115858
 piece 39,99 €

Banquet table stretch cover with recess

74x120x74 cm (WxLxH)
 VX120201
 piece 39,99 €

ERWIN M.

Stretch beer table cover set Grace 3-piece

92% polyester, 8% spandex. Weight approx. 230 g/m².

High quality stretch beer table cover set suitable for simple beer tables. The beer table covers can be pulled over in a few easy steps. With incorporated clips to close the cover under the bench, so that the inside view of the table legs is also covered. With reinforced foot caps. Perfect fit. Non-iron, colorfast, easy to clean.

Colour: white

- Consisting of 1 table cover and 2 beer bench covers



50x220x95 cm (WxLxH)
 VX101293
 Set 63,99 €

70x220x95 cm (WxLxH)
 VX101293
 Set 73,99 €



Durable and CONVENIENT

Seat cushion
Bono
Piece only

5³⁹



ERWIN M. Seat cushion Klia

100% polyester.
Classic seat cushions in square shape and with nine topstitching. Seat cushion suitable for indoor and outdoor use. With stable foam core for good seating comfort. Seat cushion without fastening straps. Modern, durable. Colour: anthracite, beige, brown, dark-blue, green, red

38x38x3 cm (WxLxH)
VX101343
piece 7,39 €



ERWIN M. Seat cushion Verano

100% polyester.
Seat cushion with fine stripe design. Also suitable for outdoor use. Good light fastness. With zip for easy removal and covering. With fastening straps. Stain-resistant, quick-drying fabric.

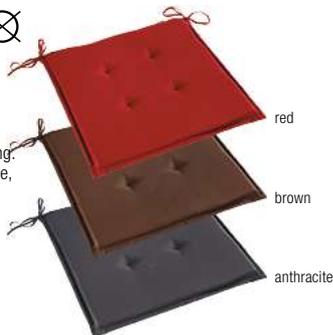
Colour: anthracite, beige, dark-green
40x40x3.5 cm (WxLxH)
VX101502
piece 6,99 €



ERWIN M. Seat cushion Bono

100% polyester.
Basic seat cushion with stain resistant fabric. With elastic bands for easy fastening. Suitable for outdoor and indoor use. Simple, easy to clean.

Colour: anthracite, brown, red
40x40x3 cm (WxLxH)
VX101503
12 piece / pack
piece 5,39 €
pack 64,68 €



ERWIN M. Seat cushion Colori

100% polyester.
Seat cushion with dot stitching and elastic bands for fastening. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. High seating comfort. Easy to clean, robust.

Colour: anthracite, beige, brown, dark-blue, green, red
40x37.5x4 cm (WxLxH)
VX100426
piece 7,39 €



ERWIN M. Seat cushion Plano

100% polyester.
Timelessly designed seat cushion in square shape with zipper. Seat cushion suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Robust, easy to clean.

Colour: anthracite, beige, brown, dark-blue, green, red
38x38x2.5 cm (WxLxH)
VX101139
piece 7,39 €



ERWIN M. Seat cushion Pago

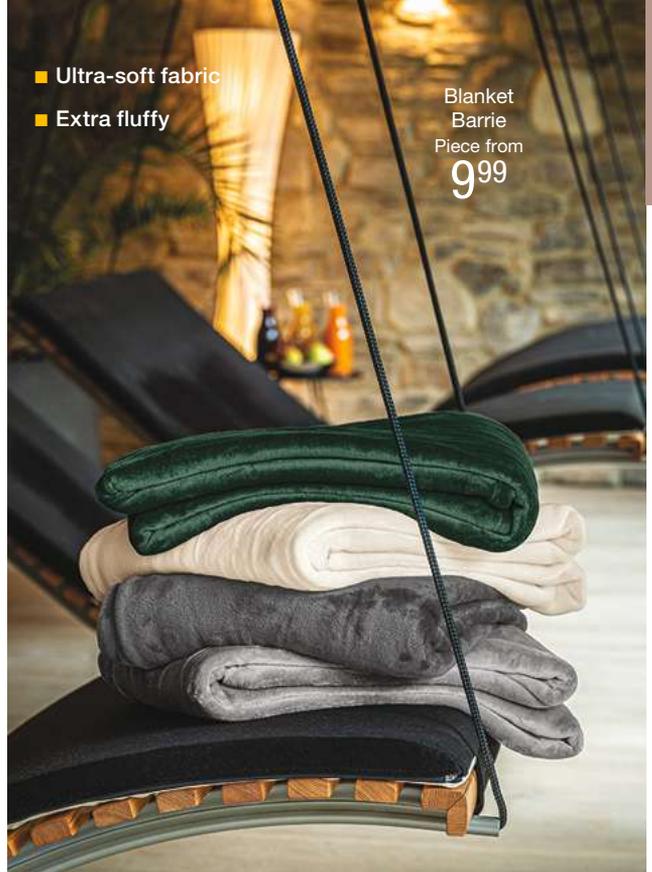
100% polyester.
Seat cushion with contrasting color piping in grey. The seat cushions have a 3 cm high foam core. With seam hidden zipper.

Colour: anthracite, beige, brown, dark-blue, green, red
40x40x4 cm (WxLxH)
VX115148
piece 10,59 €





- Particularly easy to care for
- Energy saving



- Ultra-soft fabric
- Extra fluffy

Blanket
Barrie
Piece from
9⁹⁹



PULSIVA

Blanket Kelsey

100% polyester. Weight approx. 150 g/m².
Lightweight fleece blanket for cool summer evenings. Easy-care, durable and quick drying.
Colour: beige, black, dark-grey

Blanket
Kelsey
Piece from
5⁹⁹



100x150 cm (WxL) VX171656 piece 5,99 €	150x200 cm (WxL) VX171656 piece 7,99 €
---	---



ERWIN M.

Blanket series Barrie

100% polyester. Weight approx. 300 g/m².
Easy-care cuddly blanket in hard-wearing quality. Quick-drying in natural colors. Also available as a matching bed runner.
Colour: anthracite, cream white, dark-green, grey, taupe

Blanket

100x150 cm (WxL) VX120209 piece 9,99 €	130x170 cm (WxL) VX120209 piece 11,99 €	150x200 cm (WxL) VX120209 piece 13,99 €
---	--	--

Pillow cover

40x40 cm (LxW) VX126379 piece 6,59 €	50x30 cm (LxW) VX126379 piece 6,59 €
--	--



ERWIN M.

Blanket series Arktis

Arktis: 100% polyester. Weight approx. 280 g/m².
Arktis summer: 100% polyester. Weight approx. 185 g/m².
Cuddly blanket for cold summer nights. Easy care, durable, quick drying.
Colour: anthracite, beige, dark-blue, dark-green, light-red

Blanket

130x170 cm (WxL) VX100482 piece 14,99 €	150x200 cm (WxL) VX100482 piece 17,99 €	180x220 cm (WxL) VX100482 piece 21,99 €
--	--	--

Blanket summer

100x150 cm (WxL) VX117483 piece 8,99 €	130x170 cm (WxL) VX117483 piece 11,99 €	150x200 cm (WxL) VX117483 piece 14,99 €
---	--	--



Blanket series
Arktis
Piece from
8⁹⁹

- Extremely stable shape
- Quick-drying

Buffet and
table-top series
Esino
Piece from

39⁹⁹



BUFFET DESIGN WITH SYSTEM

VEGA

Buffet and table-top series Esino

The Esino buffet and table-top system from VEGA impresses with its sophisticated combination of functionality, high-quality design and flexibility. The modular elements allow countless customised design options - perfect for any type of buffet presentation. High-quality materials and precise workmanship guarantee durability and stability. The versatility of Esino makes it an eye-catcher on your buffet - stylish, modern and absolutely practical.

Colour: brown/black

The complete assortment
lusini.com



Labeling board for buffet items

12x2.58 cm (WxH)
VX236547
piece 2,99 €



12x5.58 cm (WxH)
VX236547
piece 3,49 €



Toast box with lid

31.7x24x22 cm (LxWxH)
VX235806
piece 89,99 €



Napkin box

25x25x10.2 cm (LxWxH)
VX235808
piece 39,99 €



Drinks box incl. drip tray and cold pack

45.8x16.8x22 cm (LxWxH)
VX251085
piece 145,00 €



Bread chute

45x45x22.2 cm (LxWxH)
VX235805
piece 119,00 €



Warming station GN 2/3 incl. hot plate

44.6x44.6x12.5 cm (LxWxH)
VX259139
Set 379,00 €



Warming station GN 1/1 incl. hot plate

64.6x44.6x12.5 cm (LxWxH)
VX259138
Set 449,00 €



Refrigerated display melamine flat 1/4 + flat 1/4 two-tier

size GN 1/4, 35.4x21x36.9 cm (LxWxH)
VX251758
Set 229,00 €



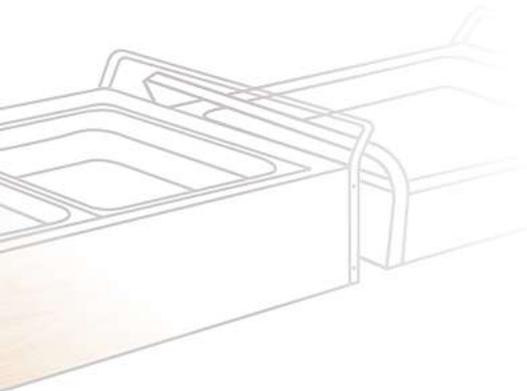
Refrigerated display Melamine flat 1/2 + flat 1/4 two-tier

size GN 1/2, 35.4x38.6x36.9 cm (LxWxH)
VX251756
Set 265,00 €



Refrigerated display high 6.5 cm melamine 1/1

size GN 1/1, 61.9x38.6x20.9 cm (LxWxH)
VX251713
Set 245,00 €



- Modular system
- Food-safe
- In a range of finishes
- Oiled



Bread cutting station oak 1/1
 size GN 1/1, 61.9x38.6x10.9 cm
 (LxWxH)
 VX251350
 Set 169,00 €



Cereal dispenser single 1/2
 size GN 1/2,
 35.4x38.6x56.2 cm
 (LxWxH)
 VX251355
 Set 275,00 €

Juice dispenser double 1/1
 61.9x38.6x42 cm (LxWxH)
 VX251351
 Set 459,00 €



Display 3-tier
 24x41.8x24 cm (WxHxD)
 VX235789
 piece 84,99 €



Display 5-tier
 46.8x41.8x24 cm (WxHxD)
 VX235790
 piece 139,00 €



Elegant and FLEXIBLE



VEGA
Refrigerated display Montana oak stainless steel 1/1

The set consists of the buffet box flat made of solid oak wood with anthracite-colored MDF panel, a base container made of high-quality plastic with a heat resistance of up to 70 °C, the matching cold pack made of polyethylene, the stackable presentation platter made of chrome nickel stainless steel 18/8 in GN size and non-slip feet and the unbreakable roll-top cover Sturgis made of high-quality tritan (bisphenol A-free) with non-slip stop rubber coating for quiet opening and closing. The presentation platter is dishwasher safe, all other parts are not.

size GN 1/1,
57x36.5x27.4 cm (LxWxH)
VX128138
Set 307,89 €

VEGA
Refrigerated display Montana oak wood 1/2

The set consists of the buffet box flat 1/2 made of solid oak wood with anthracite-colored MDF panel, a base container made of high-quality plastic with a heat resistance up to 70 °C, the matching cold pack made of polyethylene, the cheese board made of solid oak wood in 1/2 GN size, with extra groove for better fixation of the roll-top cover and the unbreakable roll-top cover Sturgis made of high-quality tritan (bisphenol A-free) with non-slip stop rubber coating for quiet opening and closing. All parts are not suitable for dishwashers.

size GN 1/2,
36.5x30.5x27.4 cm (LxWxH)
VX128273
Set 225,89 €

VEGA
Refrigerated display Montana oak 6.5 cm melamine white 3 x 1/3

The set consists of the buffet box high made of solid oak with anthracite MDF panel, a base container made of high-quality plastic with a heat resistance up to 70 °C, the matching cold pack made of polyethylene, 3x the white, 6.5 cm deep, stackable, shock and break-proof GN container 1/3 made of melamine (range of application: -30 °C to +70 °C) and the break-proof roll-top cover Sturgis made of high-quality tritan (bisphenol A-free) with non-slip stop rubber coating for quiet opening and closing. The GN container is dishwasher safe, all other parts are not.

size GN 1/1,
57x36.5x27.4 cm (LxWxH)
VX128145
Set 325,00 €



Bowl display
Montana oak
Piece only
253⁸⁹



VEGA
Cereal dispenser Montana oak single 1/2

The cereal dispenser set consists of the buffet box flat 1/2 made of solid oak wood with MDF panel, a base container made of high-quality plastic with a heat resistance of up to 70 °C and the individual Hamshire dispenser made of particularly shatterproof and scratch-resistant Tritan (bisphenol A-free) in its own design. Capacity 4 l. The distance between the base and the chute is approx. 10 cm. With smooth-running silicone dispensing wheel, removable, airtight lid and drip tray made of 18/10 stainless steel. The dispenser is supplied assembled. The drip tray is suitable for dishwasher, all other parts are not.

size GN 1/2, 36.5x30.5x64.7 cm (LxWxH)
VX128152
Set 268,89 €

VEGA
Bowl display Montana oak for 5 bowls 1/1

The set consists of the buffet box high 1/1 made of solid oak wood with anthracite-colored MDF panel, a base container made of high quality plastic with a heat resistance up to 70 °C, the matching cold pack made of polyethylene and the bowl attachment for Ø 14 cm in solid oak. The wooden parts can be wiped clean with a damp cloth, not suitable for dishwashers.

size GN 1/1,
57x36.5x18.5 cm (LxWxH)
VX128154
Set 253,89 €

VEGA
Decanter station Montana oak 1/1

The set consists of the buffet box high 1/1 made of solid oak wood with anthracite-colored MDF panel, a base container made of high-quality plastic with a heat resistance up to 70 °C, the matching cold pack made of polyethylene, the decanter attachment in solid oak, the drip tray in 18/10 stainless steel and the drip container made of plastic. The drip tray is suitable for dishwashers, all other parts are not.

size GN 1/1,
57x36.5x18.5 cm (LxWxH)
VX128276
Set 282,39 €

Matching Bowl lusini.com

Matching Decanter lusini.com



Juice dispenser
Fundale anthracite
Piece only
375⁰⁰

VEGA
Juice dispenser Fundale anthracite single 1/2

The juice dispenser set consists of the buffet box flat 1/2 made of high-quality, brushed 18/10 stainless steel with anthracite-colored laminate cover, a base container made of high-quality plastic with a heat resistance of up to 70°C and the individual Hampton dispenser made of particularly shatterproof and scratch-resistant Tritan (bisphenol A-free) in its own design. Capacity 4 liters. With smooth-running stainless steel tap for counter-pressing, removable, airtight lid, including two cold packs that can be attached to the lid and base and removable drip tray made of 18/10 stainless steel. The drip tray is suitable for dishwasher, all other parts are not.

42.5x31.5x50.5 cm (LxWxH)
VX128205
Set 375,00 €



VEGA
Cereal dispenser Fundale anthracite double 1/1

The cereal dispenser set consists of the buffet box flat 1/1 made of high-quality, brushed 18/10 stainless steel with anthracite-colored laminate cover, a base container made of high-quality plastic with a heat resistance of up to 70°C and the double Hampshire dispenser made of particularly shatterproof and scratch-resistant Tritan (bisphenol A-free) in its own design. Capacity 2x 4 liters. The distance between the base and the chute is approx. 10 cm. With smooth-running silicone dispensing wheel, removable, airtight lid and drip tray made of 18/10 stainless steel. The dispenser is supplied assembled. The drip tray is suitable for dishwasher, all other parts are not.

size GN 1/1,
63x42.5x50.5 cm (LxWxH)
VX128224
Set 485,00 €



VEGA
Refrigerated display Fundale white 10 cm melamine black 3 x 1/3

In modern design. The set consists of the buffet box high made of high-quality brushed 18/10 stainless steel with white laminate cover, a base container made of high-quality plastic with a heat resistance up to 70 °C, the matching cold pack made of polyethylene, 2x the white, 10 cm deep, stackable, impact and break-proof GN container 1/2 made of melamine (application area: 30 °C to +70 °C) and the unbreakable roll-top cover Sturgis made of high-quality tritan (bisphenol A-free) with non-slip rubber stop for quiet opening and closing. The GN container is dishwasher safe, all other parts are not.

size GN 1/1,
57x36.5x33.9 cm (LxWxH)
VX128305
Set 418,39 €



VEGA
Refrigerated display Fundale white stainless steel 1/1

The set consists of the buffet box flat made of high-quality, brushed 18/10 stainless steel with white laminate cover, a base container made of high-quality plastic with a heat resistance of up to 70 °C, the matching cold pack made of polyethylene, the stackable presentation platter made of chrome-nickel 18/8 stainless steel in GN size and non-slip feet and the unbreakable roll-top cover Sturgis made of high-quality tritan (bisphenol A-free) with non-slip stop rubber coating for quiet opening and closing. The presentation platter is dishwasher safe, all other parts are not.

size GN 1/1,
63x42.5x27.4 cm (LxWxH)
VX128174
Set 379,00 €



VEGA
Refrigerated display Fundale anthracite stainless steel 1/1

In modern design. The set consists of the buffet box flat made of high-quality brushed 18/10 stainless steel with an anthracite-colored laminate cover, a base container made of high-quality plastic with a heat resistance up to 70 °C, the matching cold pack made of polyethylene, the stackable presentation platter made of 18/8 chrome-nickel stainless steel in GN size and non-slip feet and the unbreakable roll-top cover Sturgis made of high-quality tritan (bisphenol A-free) with non-slip stop rubber coating for quiet opening and closing. The presentation platter is dishwasher safe, all other parts are not.

size GN 1/1,
63x42.5x27.4 cm (LxWxH)
VX128192
Set 379,00 €



VEGA
Refrigerated display Fundale white wood 1/1

In modern design. The set consists of the buffet box flat made of high-quality, brushed 18/10 stainless steel with white laminate cover, a base container made of high-quality plastic with a heat resistance of up to 70 °C, the matching cold pack made of polyethylene, the cheese board made of solid oak wood in GN size, with extra groove for better fixing of the roll-top cover and the unbreakable roll-top cover Sturgis made of high-quality tritan (bisphenol A-free) with non-slip stop rubber coating for quiet opening and closing. All parts are not suitable for dishwashers.

size GN 1/1,
63x42.5x27.4 cm (LxWxH)
VX128296
Set 369,00 €

Display
Cornu
Piece from

73⁹⁹



VEGA

Display Cornu

Set standards and present your creations with our Cornu modular display. Oiled oak wood, black powder-coated steel and numerous combination options make this a trendy object that offers you the greatest possible flexibility and can be adapted to any situation again and again. Whether as a two- or three-tier display or a single-tier presentation platter with a comfortable carrying handle - with Cornu, the choice is yours.

All parts of the Cornu modular display can be ordered individually. The real wood platters are provided with a practical edge, which prevents the food from slipping. Felt glides (included in delivery) or feet (can be ordered optionally) can be easily attached to the three holes on the underside.

Easy to clean, damp wipeable, not suitable for dishwasher.

Colour: oak/black



Center column
4x16.3 cm (ØxH)
VX168953
piece 6,99 €



Headpiece short
4x8.5 cm (ØxH)
VX215089
piece 8,99 €



Headpiece
4x21.8 cm (ØxH)
VX168961
piece 7,99 €

■ Food-safe

■ Oiled

■ Modular



Display 2-tier without legs
34.8x32 cm (ØxH)
VX211889
Set 73,99 €



Display 3-tier without legs
34.8x50.4 cm (ØxH)
VX210937
Set 95,99 €



Display with pretzel stand without feet
34.8x78.4 cm (ØxH)
VX211890
Set 87,99 €



Display 2-tier
34.8x50.4 cm (ØxH)
VX211885
Set 93,99 €



Display 3-tier
34.8x62.8 cm (ØxH)
VX169691
Set 116,89 €



Display with pretzel stand
34.8x90.8 cm (ØxH)
VX179026
Set 122,00 €



Display 4-tier
34.8x81.1 cm (ØxH)
VX210939
Set 132,99 €



Display 6-tier
48.8x111.6 cm (ØxH)
VX216502
Set 219,00 €



Wooden board

13.8x2 cm (ØxH) VX168945 piece 9,99 €	20.8x2 cm (ØxH) VX168945 piece 14,99 €	27.8x2 cm (ØxH) VX168945 piece 24,99 €	34.8x2 cm (ØxH) VX168945 piece 34,99 €	41.8x2 cm (ØxH) VX168945 piece 44,99 €	48.8x2 cm (ØxH) VX168945 piece 59,99 €
---	--	--	--	--	--

Foot set 3-piece

7.1x12.4 cm (ØxH)
VX168951
3 piece / pack
piece 6,66 €
pack 19,99 €



Pretzel/sausage stand

20.6x40.4 cm (ØxH)
VX171996
piece 14,99 €



Display
Pollino
Piece only
369⁰⁰



VEGA

Food boards and display Pollino

Food boards individually or can be combined with the display made of oiled oak. Food safe. Not suitable for dishwasher.

Colour: oak



Wooden board

53x25x2 cm (LxWxH) VX172600 piece 44,99 €	68.5x26x2 cm (LxWxH) VX172600 piece 57,99 €	83x27x2 cm (LxWxH) VX172600 piece 80,99 €
---	---	---



Display including insert panels

83x98x32 cm (WxHxD)
VX193998
Set 369,00 €



VEGA
Plate display Owosso

Plate display made of powder-coated steel. With non-slip rubber feet. VEGA own design - exclusively available from us. Damp wipeable, not suitable for dishwasher. Delivery without plates. 2-tier display for plate size 15-19 cm and 3-tier display for 20-28 cm. Colour: black

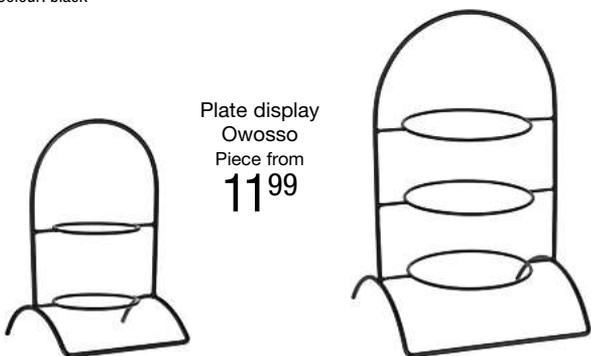


Plate display
Owosso
Piece from
11,99

Plate display 2-tier
23.3x35x21.4 cm (WxHxD)
VX127875
piece 11,99 €

Plate display 3-tier
30.8x50.8x30.4 cm (WxHxD)
VX160990
piece 21,99 €

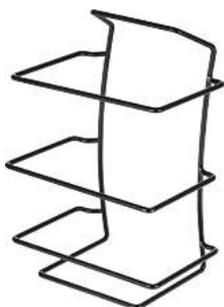


Display
Ionia
Piece only
19,99

Platter Clawson with rim lusini.com

VEGA
Display Ionia

Three-tier display made of powder-coated steel. Suitable for all platters and GN containers up to 6.5 cm, in GN size 1/4. Not suitable for dishwashers. Colour: black



26.1x38.9x20.3 cm (WxHxD)
VX168147
piece 19,99 €



VEGA
Buffet series Fenra

Buffet series in oiled oak and melamine. Offers various combination options with the wooden bowls, matching inserts, matching feet, trays and cake plate. Wooden parts are not suitable for dishwasher. Melamine bowls are stackable, impact-resistant and dishwasher safe. The melamine bowls can be used between -30°C and +70°C. Colour: black, oak

Buffet series
Fenra
Piece from
5,99



Cake plate
33x2.65 cm (ØxH)
VX169042
piece 39,99 €



Melamine bowl

470 ml, 13.8x13.8x4.8 cm (LxWxH)
VX169048
piece 5,99 €

950 ml, 18.8x18.8x4.8 cm (LxWxH)
VX169048
piece 8,99 €

1580 ml, 23.8x23.8x4.8 cm (LxWxH)
VX169048
piece 10,99 €



Bowl

15x15x6.15 cm (LxWxH)
VX169040
piece 19,99 €

20x20x6.15 cm (LxWxH)
VX169040
piece 29,99 €

25x25x6.15 cm (LxWxH)
VX169040
piece 39,99 €



Foot element

20x20x9.15 cm (LxWxH)
VX169044
piece 12,99 €

25x25x9.15 cm (LxWxH)
VX169044
piece 17,99 €

Tray

40x25x3.65 cm (LxWxH)
VX169046
piece 39,99 €

50x35x3.65 cm (LxWxH)
VX169046
piece 59,99 €



Chafing dish
Berkley
Piece from
96⁷⁹



VEGA
Chafing dish Niles

Chafing dish made of chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/5, stainless. Clamps as a holder for the lid and with level marking in the water basin. Scope of delivery: rack, hood lid, water basin, 2 fuel gel containers, 1/1 GN food insert 65 mm deep. GN container and water basin suitable for dishwasher. Supplied assembled. Mirror polished.

VEGA
Chafing dish Berkley

Chafing dish with roll-top lid made of 18/5 chrome-nickel stainless steel. Stable and high quality workmanship. With filling level marking in the water basin. Scope of delivery consists of frame, roll-top lid, water basin, two fuel gel containers, 1/1 GN food insert 65 mm deep. Chafing dish 1/1 can be equipped with 1x 1/1 GN, 2x 1/2 GN or 3x 1/3 GN up to max. 65 mm depth. Chafing dish 1/2 can be equipped with 1x 1/2 GN or 2x 1/4 GN up to max. 65 mm depth. Suitable heater available separately. GN container and water basin suitable for dishwasher. Delivered assembled. Mirror polished. Food safe.



Chafing dish
Niles
Piece only
145⁰⁰

size GN 1/1, 9 l,
64x35x34 cm (WxDxH)
VX126756
piece 145,00 €



size GN 1/2, 4.5 l,
37.5x37.1x37.4 cm (WxDxH)
VX126757
piece 96,79 €

size GN 1/1, 9 l,
63.5x35.5x37 cm (WxDxH)
VX126757
piece 219,00 €

PULSIVA
Chafing dish Basic

Chafing dish made of stainless steel, rustproof. With mirror polished lid, food tray, frame with handles and practical lid holder. Food tray suitable for dishwashers. Model Basic includes two fuel gel containers.

VEGA
Electric heater Midland

Electric heater made of aluminum. Suitable for our chafing dish Fenton. Adjustable heating power, with two-year warranty.

PULSIVA
Fuel gel

Powerful fuel paste for chafing dishes. Top quality made from pure ethanol. Burns cleanly and with little odor, without producing soot or smoke. Up to 80°C can be achieved. The 230 ml can ensures a burning time of 3 hours.



Chafing dish
Basic
Piece only
44⁹⁹

size GN 1/1, 9 l,
56x36x28 cm (WxDxH)
VX103279
piece 44,99 €

pulsiva



■ Adjustable heating output

22x4 cm (ØxH)
VX126769
piece 119,00 €

Please note: This article is a product subject to labeling in accordance with the EC GHS Regulation. The product is classified as dangerous goods.

Please observe the hazard and safety instructions at www.lusini.com.

230 ml
VX103758
48 piece / pack
piece 0,99 €
pack 47,52 €





Cereal dispenser Fundale anthracite p. 131

VEGA

Chafing dish Fenton

Chafing dish made of mirror polished chrome-nickel 18/10 stainless steel. With sandwich bottom, condensed water return system, level mark in water basin and removable lid. Lid with hydraulic joint and glass insert. Supplied assembled. Sturdy. High quality finish. Stackable. Food safe. GN container suitable for dishwasher. Suitable heater Midland can be ordered separately. Colour: black, silver, silver/black



- Low-noise, soft-closing
- With lid

- Stackable
- Chafing dish can also be used without a frame
- Sandwich base provides optimal heat distribution

Chafing dish Fenton
Piece from
159,00



Chafing dish GN 1/1
size GN 1/1, 9 l,
58x48x16 cm (WxDxH)
VX126776
piece from 519,00 €



Chafing dish GN 2/3
size GN 2/3, 6 l,
41x48x16 cm (WxDxH)
VX127407
piece from 469,00 €



Chafing dish round
6 l, 44x54x16 cm (WxDxH)
VX126781
piece from 419,00 €



Chafing dish base GN 1/1
67x38x24 cm (WxDxH)
VX126796
piece from 169,00 €



Chafing dish base GN 2/3
49x38x24 cm (WxDxH)
VX126784
piece from 159,00 €



Chafing dish base round
44x44x24 cm (WxDxH)
VX126790
piece from 159,00 €



Combination example:



VX30047248
+
VX30047254



VX30047249
+
VX30047255



VX30047252
+
VX30047251

NEW



Flat plate
Kanas
Piece from
4,99



Platter
Clawson
Piece from
14,99

VEGA
Melamine series Kanas

The Kanas melamine series is particularly durable thanks to its impact and break resistance. The application range is from -30°C to +70°C. Dishwasher safe. Not suitable for microwaves or ovens. The plates can also be used as a lid for the bowl.

Colour: beige, grey



Flat plate round

14x1.8 cm (ØxH)
VX228200
6 piece / pack
piece 4,99 €
pack 29,94 €

21.5x1.7 cm (ØxH)
VX228200
6 piece / pack
piece 7,99 €
pack 47,94 €

28.5x1.7 cm (ØxH)
VX228200
6 piece / pack
piece 14,99 €
pack 89,94 €



Flat plate oval

17.5x10.8x1.8 cm (LxWxH)
VX228202
6 piece / pack
piece 7,99 €
pack 47,94 €

32.4x13.3x1.8 cm (LxWxH)
VX228202
6 piece / pack
piece 14,99 €
pack 89,94 €

53x16.2x1.8 cm (LxWxH)
VX228202
6 piece / pack
piece 19,99 €
pack 119,94 €



Mini bowl

60 ml, 7.8x4 cm (ØxH)
VX228492
6 piece / pack
piece 3,49 €
pack 20,94 €

Bowl round

475 ml, 14x7.1 cm (ØxH)
VX228204
6 piece / pack
piece 7,99 €
pack 47,94 €

1820 ml,
21.5x10.1 cm (ØxH)
VX228204
piece 19,99 €

4300 ml,
28.5x13.7 cm (ØxH)
VX228204
piece 34,99 €



Bowl oval

500 ml, 17.6x10.8x5.5 cm (LxWxH)
VX228222
6 piece / pack
piece 9,99 €
pack 59,94 €

1400 ml,
14.9x1.7 cm (ØxH)
VX228222
piece 19,99 €

3580 ml,
52.9x16.2x7 cm (LxWxH)
VX228222
piece 29,99 €



Coffee cup with relief

210 ml, 8.1x7.1 cm (ØxH)
VX235372
6 piece / pack
piece 5,49 €
pack 32,94 €

Coffee saucer with relief

14.9x1.7 cm (ØxH)
VX235373
6 piece / pack
piece 5,99 €
pack 35,94 €

Espresso cup with relief

80 ml, 6.2x5.4 cm (ØxH)
VX235374
6 piece / pack
piece 3,49 €
pack 20,94 €

Espresso saucer with relief

11.4x1.3 cm (ØxH)
VX235375
6 piece / pack
piece 3,99 €
pack 23,94 €

VEGA
Melamine series Clawson

Melamine series in stone look. Particularly durable and hard-wearing thanks to high impact and break resistance. Can be used between -30°C and +70°C. Stackable and dishwasher safe. Not cut-resistant.

Colour: grey



Bowl round with foot

2100 ml,
20.8x10 cm (ØxH)
VX126299
4 piece / pack
piece 11,39 €
pack 45,56 €

Bowl round

3400 ml,
31.5x8 cm (ØxH)
VX126358
3 piece / pack
piece 23,99 €
pack 71,97 €

Platter square

20x20x3.3 cm (LxWxH)
VX126295
6 piece / pack
piece 8,09 €
pack 48,54 €

25x25x4.1 cm (LxWxH)
VX126295
6 piece / pack
piece 11,39 €
pack 68,34 €



Platter with rim

size GN 1/4, 26.5x16.2x2 cm (LxWxH)
VX126287
3 piece / pack
piece 14,99 €
pack 44,97 €

size GN 1/3, 32.5x17.6x2 cm (LxWxH)
VX126287
6 piece / pack
piece 14,99 €
pack 89,94 €

size GN 1/2, 32.5x26.5x2 cm (LxWxH)
VX126287
3 piece / pack
piece 22,99 €
pack 68,97 €



Platter with rim

size GN 2/4, 53x16.2x2 cm (LxWxH)
VX126287
3 piece / pack
piece 26,99 €
pack 80,97 €

size GN 1/1, 53x32.5x2 cm (LxWxH)
VX126287
3 piece / pack
piece 40,99 €
pack 122,97 €

PULSIVA
GN serving platter Ligera

GN serving platter made of melamine in slate look. Rubber feet on the underside included. Stackable. Suitable for dishwasher. Can be used from -30°C to +70°C. Colour: black



GN serving platter

size GN 1/4,
26.5x16.2 cm (LxW)
VX122125
6 piece / pack
piece 5,90 €
pack 35,40 €

size GN 1/3,
32.5x17.5 cm (LxW)
VX122125
6 piece / pack
piece 8,30 €
pack 49,80 €

size GN 1/2,
32.5x26.5 cm (LxW)
VX122125
piece 11,90 €

size GN 1/1,
53x32.5 cm (LxW)
VX122125
piece 19,99 €

VEGA

Vacuum jug Leslie

Polypropylene vacuum jug with 18/10 stainless steel lid and glass insert. Easy to clean. Durable. Robust. Not dishwasher safe. Colour: black, grey

NEW



BUFFET



Vacuum jug Leslie
Piece only
19⁹⁹



grey



black



■ 360° pourable

1 l, 32 cm (H)
VX226860
piece 19,99 €



PULSIVA

Vacuum flask Rita

Vacuum jug made of 18/10 chrome-nickel stainless steel with double-wall insulation. With unbreakable stainless steel insert in a simple design. Practical handling by one-hand automatic. Not dishwasher safe, please rinse only with clean water. Capacity: 1 and 2 l. Colour: silver

PULSIVA

Vacuum jug Slim

Polypropylene vacuum jug. Double-walled with thick glass insert and screw cap with dispensing push button in the cap. Not suitable for dishwasher. Please rinse with clear water only. Capacity approx. 1 l. Colour: black

NEW

Vacuum flask Rita
Piece from
12⁹⁹

■ Double-walled



1 l, 14.1x18 cm
(ØxH)
VX107737
piece 12,99 €

2 l, 14.1x25.4 cm
(ØxH)
VX107737
piece 24,99 €



1 l, 12x28.5 cm (ØxH)
VX255207
piece 19,99 €



Vacuum jug Slim
Piece only
19⁹⁹



PULSIVA

Vacuum flask Basic

Stainless steel vacuum jug. With sturdy stainless steel insert and plastic head with practical one-hand automatic. Not dishwasher safe, please rinse only with clean water. Colour: silver

PULSIVA

Vacuum flask Basic Pro

Vacuum jug made of 18/10 stainless steel with one-hand automatic and glass insert. Not dishwasher safe, please rinse only with clean water. Colour: silver/black

VEGA

Vacuum flask Gerro

Vacuum jug in classic design made of 18/10 stainless steel. With double-walled stainless steel insert. Easy to clean. Durable. Robust. Not dishwasher safe. Colour: silver

Vacuum flask Basic
Piece only
9⁹⁹



0.5 l, 10x19.5 cm (ØxH)
VX120106
piece 9,99 €



1 l, 16.5x27 cm (ØxH)
VX120236
piece 10,99 €

■ Double-walled

■ Automatic one-hand operation



1 l, 13.6x19.5 cm (ØxH)
VX118295
piece 25,19 €



1.5 l, 13.6x23.5 cm (ØxH)
VX118295
piece 29,99 €

OUR
tip

BUFFET SYSTEM

for all situations



Buffet table
Valinta
Piece from

1.149⁰⁰

VEGA

Buffet tables Valinta

Buffet table made from derived timber product. This table is ideal for combining with all of our buffet accessories in a modular way. The three different insert panels (solid panel, insert for GN platters, attachment for chafing dish Fenton GN 1/1), hygiene protection screen and the optional niche panel are available separately. The base and 1 shelf on wall elements/2 shelves (can be adjusted to 10 different heights) on island elements in the body provide ideal storage space for additional plates, cups, etc. There is a cable opening inside the table that allows power cables and water pipes to be fed in and out. The tables are also equipped with 4 height-adjustable gliders on the base. Robust. Durable. Easy-care.
Colour: anthracite/oak



Buffet table Wall element small
72.2x81x47.5 cm (WxHxD)
VX169065
piece 1.149,00 €



Buffet table Wall element large
140x81x47.5 cm (WxHxD)
VX169066
piece 1.399,00 €



Buffet table Corner element
47.5x81x47.5 cm (WxHxD)
VX169069
piece 1.699,00 €



Buffet table Island element small
72.2x81x93.2 cm (WxHxD)
VX169053
piece 1.999,00 €

Buffet table Island element small movable
72.2x81x93.2 cm (WxHxD)
VX172675
piece 2.549,00 €



Buffet table Island element large
140x81x93.2 cm (WxHxD)
VX169064
piece 2.399,00 €

Buffet table Island element large movable
140x81x93.2 cm (WxHxD)
VX172674
piece 3.199,00 €



Buffet table Wall element small with doors
72.2x81x47.5 cm (WxHxD)
VX219433
piece 1.299,00 €



Buffet table Wall element large with doors
140x81x47.5 cm (WxHxD)
VX220355
piece 1.599,00 €



Buffet table Island element small with doors
72.2x81x93.2 cm (WxHxD)
VX220354
piece 2.099,00 €

Buffet table Island element small movable with doors
72.2x81x93.2 cm (WxHxD)
VX220358
piece 2.699,00 €



Buffet table Island element large with doors
140x81x93.2 cm (WxHxD)
VX220356
piece 2.799,00 €

Buffet table Island element large movable with doors
140x81x93.2 cm (WxHxD)
VX220357
piece 3.499,00 €

More sizes

lusini.com



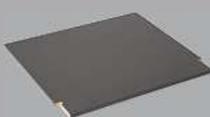
Insert plate without cutout
67.7x43.4 cm (LxW)
VX169087
piece 109,00 €



Insert plate with cutout GN 1/1
67.7x43.4 cm (LxW)
VX169088
piece 135,00 €



Insert plate with cutout for chafing dish Fenton
67.7x43.4 cm (LxW)
VX169089
piece 169,00 €



Niche wall small
72.2x67x1.9 cm (WxHxD)
VX169085
piece 80,99 €



Niche wall large
139.6x67x1.9 cm (WxHxD)
VX169086
piece 125,00 €

Chafing dish base GN 1/1 without feet
57x38x10 cm (WxDxH)
VX169167
piece 139,00 €



Hygienic protection small
72.2x57.8x43.5 cm (WxHxD)
VX169109
piece 139,00 €



Hygienic protection large
140x57.8x43.5 cm (WxHxD)
VX169122
piece 229,00 €

Matching Chafing dish p. 135

Service station
Baristo
Piece from
799⁰⁰



**Serving station Basic
with waste system**
110x61x99.5 cm (WxDxH)
VX172432
piece 799,00 €



**Serving station Basic
with hinged doors**
110x61x99.5 cm (WxDxH)
VX209503
piece 799,00 €



**Serving station Classic
with waste system**
115x62x216 cm (WxDxH)
VX172528
Set 1.499,00 €



**Serving station Classic
with hinged doors**
115x62x216 cm (WxDxH)
VX210105
Set 1.499,00 €

- Classic design
- Height-adjustable shelf
- Optionally with steel or wooden side panels



**Serving station
Industrial with waste
system**
118x61x216 cm (WxDxH)
VX172526
Set 1.599,00 €



**Serving station
Industrial with hinged
doors**
118x61x216 cm (WxDxH)
VX210104
Set 1.599,00 €

- Industrial design
- Exclusively by VEGA
- With height adjustment screws



- Storage space with 2 shelves,
load capacity 25 kg each



- Waste disposal flap with integrated waste system in the pull-out



antique oak

BARISTO

one design –
many
possibilities

VEGA

Service station Baristo

The service station Baristo is ideal for a restaurant, café, bakery or business area and can be used as a self-service coffee station or service point for everyday catering applications. The robust storage area (max. load 80 kg) offers space for professional coffee machines, cash register systems, menus and everything that you need to have at hand. The system Baristo is made of melamine-coated wood panels and is available in three different variants and two different finishes. It features revolving doors with high-quality European hinges and two height-adjustable shelves inside (max. load 25 kg each). Available as a basic module, in a Classic design with side frame or in an Industrial design with steel frame. The pull-out section has a built-in waste disposal flap at the front for integrating a waste system (capacity of 20 liters, included in the scope of delivery). Adjusting screws to compensate for uneven surfaces are concealed beneath the plinth. The back has a decorative finish that allows it to be placed anywhere in the room or used as a room divider. For indoor use only. Supplied part assembled.
Colour: antique oak with handle black, wild oak with handle black

DESIGNED
FOR
SERVICE

wild oak

VEGA



FURNITURE *for professionals*

Modern, high-quality craftsmanship and comfortable – our furniture will delight you and your guests.

Table bases Alturo lusini.com



VEGA
Chair Katya
imitation leather
55x58x81 cm (WxDxH)
VX214977
piece 249,00 €
p. 150



Outdoor chair Esperia p. 164

FURNITURE

Your unique ambience should bear your very personal signature. Whether bar, restaurant or hotel - we carry a wide range of furniture for different styles and wishes. Just let us inspire you. We are happy to advise you personally.

Indoor furniture	144
Table tops & Table bases	158, 176
Outdoor furniture	164
Sunshades	188

FSC® N003150

Look out for our FSC®-certified products.



Armchair Arne fabric p. 152



Compact table tops Lift p. 176



VEGA
Sunshade Fiesto with cross stand, wood-look frame
 400x400x300 cm (LxWxH)
 VX259132
 piece 799,00 €
 p. 189

NEW

VEGA
Outdoor chair Kando
 58x58x75 cm (WxDxH)
 VX257205
 piece 179,00 €
 p. 173

NEW



Chair
Katya
Piece only
219⁰⁰

Table frame Gustavo lusini.com



Chair
Tonda
Piece only

186⁰⁰

Table base Fino p. 161

VEGA

Chair Katya velvet

High-quality and stylish upholstered chair with velvet fabric and black lacquered beech legs. The generous upholstery ensures comfortable seating. Fire-retardant cover. Suitable for indoor use only. Supplied assembled, incl. plastic glides.

Colour: seat fir-green with base black, seat taupe with base black

- Flame-retardant
- Max. load 160 kg
- Solid wood



55x58x81 cm
(WxDxH)
VX214987
piece 219,00 €

fir-green



taupe

VEGA

Chair Tonda velvet

Elegant upholstered chair made of velvet cover (100% polyester) and black lacquered beech legs. Fire retardant cover. Recess on the backrest. Suitable for indoor use only. Plastic glides included. Supplied assembled. Matching bar chair can be ordered at the same time.

Colour: seat dark-blue with base black, seat fir-green with base black, seat taupe with base black

- Max. load 160 kg
- Ready mounted



51x64x78 cm (WxDxH)
VX125109
piece 186,00 €

taupe



fir-green

dark-blue



Sample service



Chair
Floral
Piece only
229⁰⁰

Chair Almonda velvet p. 146

VEGA

Chair and cushion Floral velvet

Ergonomically shaped upholstered chair with velvet cover (100% polyester) and lacquered beech legs. Velvet covering with floral pattern. A real eye-catcher in every ambience. Fire-resistant cover and plastic gliders. For indoor use only. Delivered assembled. Matching decorative cushion covers available in the same velvet fabric – printed velvet on the front, plain velvet on the back. Colour: seat blue with base black, seat green with base black

VEGA

- Flame-retardant
- Max. load 160 kg
- Ready mounted



Decorative cushion
cover velvet
40x40 cm (WxL)
VX171948
piece 29,99 €



Chair velvet
54x59x82 cm (WxDxH)
VX171946
piece 229,00 €

green



blue

VEGA



Chair
Almonda
Piece only

169⁰⁰



VEGA
Chair Almonda velvet

Ergonomically shaped upholstered chair with velvet cover (100% polyester) and black lacquered beech legs. Fire retardant cover. Plastic glides included. Only suitable for indoor use. Delivery is assembled.

Colour: seat dark-blue with base black, seat fir-green with base black, seat taupe with base black, seat violet with base black

- Flame-retardant
- Max. load 160 kg
- Ready mounted



54x64x77.5 cm
(WxDxH)
VX125108
piece 169,00 €



Chair
Ambrosia
Piece only
175⁰⁰



VEGA
Chair Ambrosia velvet

Elegant upholstered chair made of velvet fabric (100% polyester) and beech legs painted black. Pipe quilting on the inside enhance the chair. Only suitable for indoor use. Delivery is assembled. Incl. plastic glides.

Colour: seat black with base black, seat golden with base black, seat violet with base black

- Flame-retardant
- Ready mounted



54x59x82 cm
(WxDxH)
VX168230
piece 175,00 €

NEW

FURNITURE



Chair
Lindo velvet
Piece only
209⁰⁰



Armchair
Wave
Piece only
249⁰⁰

VEGA
Chair Lindo velvet

Elegant upholstered chair with trendy velvet cover (100% polyester) and powder-coated steel frame. Ergonomic seat shell. Suitable for indoor use only. Supplied assembled.
Colour: seat black with base black, seat fir-green with base black, seat golden with base black

- High seating comfort
- Flame-retardant
- Max. load 160 kg



55x65x85 cm
(WxDxH)
VX201761
piece 209,00 €



golden
fir-green
black

VEGA
Armchair Wave velvet

Luxuriously woven armrest chair with a velvet cover and a metal frame. The stylish knotted look in the armrest and backrest made of fine velvet is a real eye-catcher. The chair is fully assembled and comes with plastic glides.
Colour: seat dark-blue with base black, seat golden with base golden, seat grey with base grey

- Delivered assembled
- Maximum load 160 kg



47x48x77 cm
(WxDxH)
VX250493
piece 249,00 €



golden
dark-blue
grey



VEGA



Chair Lindo imitation leather lusini.com

Table tops Marvani p. 158

VEGA

Furniture series Lindo Bouclé

Discover our stylish range of chairs, bar stools and bar chairs, perfect for the hospitality industry. The elegant design is complemented by high-quality bouclé fabric, which not only creates a modern and inviting ambience, but is also extremely hard-wearing - ideal for demanding use in restaurants, bars and cafés.

All models are delivered fully assembled. Fire-retardant cover, including plastic glides, suitable for indoor use only.

Colour: seat beige with base black, seat black with base black, seat terracotta with base black



Sample service

- High seating comfort
- Flame-retardant
- Max. load 160 kg



Chair Bouclé
55x65x85 cm (WxDxH)
VX168666
piece 199,00 €



Bar stool Bouclé
53x43.5x81 cm (WxDxH)
VX257043
piece 199,00 €

NEW



Bar chair Bouclé
50.5x54.5x110 cm (WxDxH)
VX257044
piece 249,00 €

NEW

Furniture series Lindo
Piece from **199⁰⁰**



beige

terracotta

black

Armchair
Yankee
Piece only
239⁰⁰



- Max. load 160 kg
- Flame-retardant
- Ergonomic seat
- Sophisticated quilted seams



Chair
Kansas
Piece only

174⁰⁰

- Max. load 160 kg
- Flame-retardant

VEGA

Armchair Yankee imitation leather



Yankee scores with maximum comfort, low weight, fire protection certification and absolute ease of care. The design impresses with a simple design language combined with elaborately quilted decorative seams. The design is underlined by the successful mix of durable, wipe-clean and breathable imitation leather and attractive fabric cover (100% polyester), rounded off by the tapered legs made of stainless powder-coated tubular steel with floor-protecting plastic glides. Chair comes disassembled including mounting hardware.

Colour: seat black/light-grey with base black, seat cognac with base black, seat teal with base black



61x60x80 cm (WxDxH)
VX164399
piece 239,00 €

VEGA

Chair Kansas imitation leather



Upholstered chair with a black powder-coated steel frame and a seat shell made of a material mix of imitation leather and fabric. Fabric (100% polyester) on the outside and hard-wearing imitation leather on the inside. Plastic glides included. Felt glides can be requested separately - due to the small contact surface, these must be attached to the chair with standard superglue. Ergonomically shaped seat with stitching. Only suitable for indoor use. Supplied disassembled, including fixing material. Order matching bar chair at the same time.

Colour: seat black/light-grey with base black, seat cognac with base black, seat teal with base black



49x56x78 cm (WxDxH)
VX164347
2 piece / pack
piece 174,00 €
pack 348,00 €

VEGA

Chair
Katya
Piece only
249⁰⁰



- Flame-retardant
- Max. load 160 kg
- Solid wood

VEGA
Chair Katya imitation leather

High-quality and stylish upholstered chair made of imitation leather with a solid oak frame. The generous upholstery ensures comfortable seating. Fire-retardant cover. Suitable for indoor use only. Supplied assembled, incl. plastic glides.
Colour: seat anthracite with base brown, seat beige with base brown, seat bordeaux with base brown, seat brown with base brown, seat olive with base brown



55x58x81 cm (WxDxH)
VX214977
piece 249,00 €



beige

bordeaux

olive

brown

anthracite

NEW

Chair
Winslow
Piece only

109⁰⁰



VEGA
Chair Winslow imitation leather

Upholstered chair made of imitation leather and tobacco-stained beech legs. The back is finished with classic buttonholes and provides a timeless elegance for various furnishing styles. Fire-retardant cover. Suitable for indoor use only. Plastic glides included. Supplied assembled. Order matching bar chair at the same time.
Colour: seat anthracite with base tobacco stained, seat brown with base tobacco stained



45x53x83 cm
(WxDxH)
VX256172
2 piece / pack
piece 109,00 €
pack 218,00 €



- Maximum load 160 kg
- Delivered assembled
- Flame-retardant
- High seating comfort



brown

anthracite

Chair
Rombo
Piece only
249⁰⁰

Swivel chair
Twist
Piece only
229⁰⁰

NEW



- Delivered assembled
- Maximum load 160 kg

- Rotating
- Maximum load 160 kg

VEGA
Chair Rombo velvet



Upholstered chair with an oak frame and a velvet-like fabric cover. The upholstery has a sophisticated diamond quilting on the back of the chair back, giving it a sophisticated look. The generous armrests provide additional comfort. Oak wood is known for its robustness and natural beauty, making this chair an ideal choice for discerning catering establishments. Fire retardant cover. Suitable for indoor use only. Supplied assembled, incl. plastic glides. Colour: seat green with base oak, seat grey with base oak, seat taupe with base oak



46x47x85 cm (WxDxH)
VX257118
piece 249,00 €

VEGA
Swivel chair Twist velvet



Functional swivel chair with an oak frame and a velvet-like fabric cover. The back is decorated with a diamond pattern quilting. Integrated swivel mechanism, seat shell can be moved up to 90° on both sides. With return mechanism - chair automatically returns to its original position. Fire-retardant cover. Only suitable for indoor use. Supplied assembled, incl. plastic glides. Colour: seat green with base oak, seat grey with base oak, seat taupe with base oak



46x47x85 cm (WxDxH)
VX254869
piece 229,00 €



- Max. load 160 kg
- Flame-retardant
- Modern design

Lounge armchair Arne fabric lusini.com

NEW

Chair
Yorin
Piece only
229,00



- Solid wood
- Oiled
- Maximum load 160 kg



VEGA

Armchair Arne fabric

Upholstered chair with armrests made of fabric cover (100 % polyester) and solid oak frame, oiled. Quilting on the backrest. High seating comfort. Integrated straps for a comfortable seat. Includes floor-protecting glides. For indoor use only. Supplied disassembled, including fastening material.

Colour: seat anthracite with base oak/natural, seat green with base oak/natural, seat light-blue with base oak/natural



56.5x60x85.5 cm (WxDxH)
VX166932
2 piece / pack
piece 149,00 €
pack 298,00 €

Armchair
Arne
Piece only
149,00

VEGA

Chair Yorin fabric

High-quality oak chair with seat cushion and a visible filigree wooden top in Scandinavian design. The slightly bevelled backrest matches the seat perfectly. A particular advantage of the Yorin wooden chair is that the seat cushion can be easily replaced if necessary. This means that your chairs will always look neat and inviting, even under heavy use in the catering and hotel industry - without the need for time-consuming cleaning or expensive new purchases. Ideal for anyone who values hygiene, flexibility and a permanently clean ambience. Only suitable for indoor use. Supplied assembled.

Colour: seat anthracite with base brown, seat green with base brown, seat light-blue with base brown



47x55x82 cm (WxDxH)
VX237562
2 piece / pack
piece 229,00 €
pack 458,00 €

anthracite



Chair
Stak
Piece from

129⁰⁰

VEGA

Stacking chair Stak imitation leather lusini.com

VEGA

Chair Stak with fabric cover

Ergonomically shaped upholstered chair with and without armrests made from a beech frame, stained and lacquered. Seat upholstered in fabric (100% polyester). Stackable up to five chairs. Stacking protection attached to the underside. For indoor use only. Supplied assembled. Includes floor-protecting glides.
Colour: seat light-grey with base light-brown



Stacking chair fabric
48x51x86 cm (WxDxH)
VX166552
2 piece / pack
piece 129,00 €
pack 258,00 €



**Stacking chair fabric,
with armrests**
48x51x86 cm (WxDxH)
VX228238
2 piece / pack
piece 165,00 €
pack 330,00 €



■ Flame-retardant

Wing chair
Elvar
Piece only
399,00



Decoration assortment
lusini.com

Side table Melena **lusini.com**

VEGA

Wing chair and cushion cover Elvar

Elegant wing chair with fabric cover (100% polyester) and a swivel powder-coated steel frame. Slightly slanted armrests for more seating comfort. Plastic glides included. Fire-retardant cover. Supplied disassembled, including assembly material. Suitable for indoor use only. Matching decorative cushion covers in the same fabric available.
Colour: seat anthracite with base black, seat green mottled with base black, seat greyish blue with base black



Wing chair fabric
85x85x101 cm (WxDxH)
VX192291
piece 399,00 €

- Flame-retardant
- Rotatable 360°
- High backrest



anthracite

greyish blue

green mottled/black

Decorative cushion cover
Elvar
Piece only
29,99



green mottled

greyish blue

anthracite

Decorative cushion cover fabric
40x40 cm (WxL)
VX205143
piece 29,99 €



Middle element for modular sofa fabric
71x93x70 cm (WxDxH)
VX225578
piece 449,00 €



Corner element for modular sofa fabric
93x93x70 cm (WxDxH)
VX225577
piece 599,00 €



Stool for modular sofa fabric
71x93x40 cm (WxDxH)
VX225580
piece 349,00 €



Rounded stool for modular sofa fabric
99x90x40 cm (WxDxH)
VX225579
piece 429,00 €

VEGA
Modular sofa Belford

Modular fabric sofa element to match the Belford sofa series. The cover including backrest is made of robust and durable fabric, which gives a melange effect thanks to its textured surface. All elements in the Belford series can be connected as required using row connectors. The connectors are located on the underside of the elements so that they are not visible. Increased seating comfort thanks to the use of Nosag springing. The foam used is very hygienic due to the open pore structure and thus ensures ventilation. Colour: seat green mottled with base black, seat greyish blue with base black



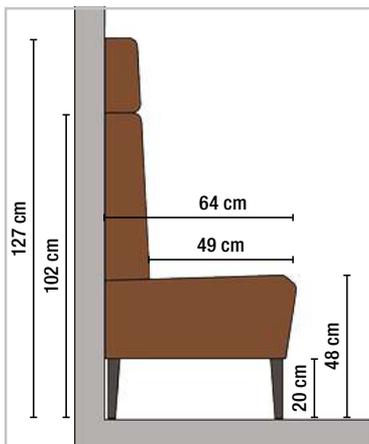
- Flame-retardant
- No-sag suspension
- Can be linked

Modular sofa
Belford
Piece from

429⁰⁰



Can be combined
INDIVIDUALLY



Even more selection
lusini.com



VEGA

Furniture series Adapto

- Modular bench system with plenty of flexibility and design freedom
- Industrial-look steel legs connected to the seat element
- Backrest with very high-quality quilting seams
- Additional add-on element for height and comfort in the backrest area
- Two different backrest heights possible, e.g. for recessing windows
- Very comfortable and high-quality upholstered elements made of robust, very easy-care imitation leather in vintage style
- Easy to combine with many other pieces of furniture from our range
- Incl. integrated adjustable glides to compensate for uneven floors and walls
- Linking the frames next to each other using row connectors (SKU 30040264)
- Back-to-back linking using back connectors (SKU 10093926)
- Quick and easy assembly
- Other materials and dimensions available on request
- Please note: The back cushions are not covered on the back as standard. This means that they can only be used freely in the room with a back-to-back connection.

Colour: seat brown with base black



Upholstered corner seat with back element

75x75x102 cm (WxDxH)
VX262167
piece 384,00 €



Upholstered corner seat with backrest element and upholstery

75x75x127 cm (WxDxH)
VX262168
piece 489,00 €



Upholstered bench 60 with back element

60x64x102 cm (WxDxH)
VX262165
piece 288,00 €



Upholstered bench 60 with backrest element and upholstery

60x64x127 cm (WxDxH)
VX262166
piece 349,00 €

VEGA

Linkage fitting

The interlinking fitting ensures a secure, flexible connection of the individual upholstered elements. Easy assembly is achieved by ten Spax screws 4x16 mm (included in delivery) on the underside.
Colour: black/silver



Linkage fitting

5x9.5x5 cm (WxLxH)
VX107203
piece 7,90 €



2-seater upholstered bench 120 with back element

120x64x102 cm (WxDxH)
VX262163
piece 389,00 €



2-seater upholstered bench 120 with backrest element and upholstery

120x64x127 cm (WxDxH)
VX262164
piece 484,00 €



Table frame Goliat round lusini.com

VEGA

Table tops Marvani

Table top made of high quality laminate with trendy marble decor or simple black decor. Material thickness 2.5 cm. Meets the requirements of DIN EN 438-3:2005. Edges are protected by 2 mm aluminum edges, brushed and anodized. Robust and resistant. Durable and scratch resistant. Easy to clean. Suitable for indoor use only. Mounting material is included with the table bases. Please order matching table bases at the same time.
Colour: copper/black/marbled, copper/white/marbled, golden/black, golden/black/marbled, golden/white/marbled

■ Noble aluminum edge

■ Marble decor



copper/white/marbled



copper/black/marbled



golden/white/marbled



golden/black/marbled



golden/black

Table tops
Marvani
Piece from
69⁹⁹

Table top square

60x60x2.5 cm (LxWxH) VX128340 piece 79,99 €	68x68x2.5 cm (LxWxH) VX128340 piece 89,99 €
--	--

Table top rectangular

80x80x2.5 cm (LxWxH) VX128340 piece 115,00 €	120x80x2.5 cm (LxWxH) VX165465 piece 175,00 €
---	--

Table top round

50x2.5 cm (ØxH) VX125835 piece 69,99 €	60x2.5 cm (ØxH) VX125835 piece 79,99 €	80x2.5 cm (ØxH) VX125835 piece 115,00 €
---	---	--

More sizes

lusini.com



VEGA

Table tops Maliana

Table top made of plastic with high quality laminate coating, which meets the requirements of DIN EN 438-3:2005. With stable and impact-resistant ABS edges. Impact resistant, abrasion resistant and scratch resistant. Robust and easy to clean. Suitable for indoor use only. Available in several colors and sizes. Mounting material is included with the table bases. Please order matching table bases at the same time.

Colour: oak/brown/grey, oak/wenge, terrazzo, wild oak



oak/brown/grey



oak/wenge



terrazzo



wild oak

Table tops
Maliana
Piece from

69⁹⁹

■ Made in Germany

■ With ABS edge protection

Table top square

60x60 cm (LxW) VX120129 piece 69,99 €	68x68 cm (LxW) VX120129 piece 76,99 €
---	---

Table top rectangular

80x80 cm (LxW) VX120129 piece 99,99 €	80x60 cm (LxW) VX165416 piece 82,99 €	120x80 cm (LxW) VX165416 piece 135,00 €
---	---	---

Table top round

60 cm (Ø) VX123489 piece 69,99 €	100 cm (Ø) VX123489 piece 145,00 €
--	--

VEGA

Solid wood table tops Torres

Solid wood table top made of oak in trendy vintage look with natural wood grain and visible knots sealed with a special black resin for easy maintenance. Treated with matt lacquer for a durable natural and well-kept look. Table top thickness 3 cm. Steel supports on the underside prevent the table top from bowing. Easy to clean. Scratch resistant surface thanks to varnish. Only suitable for indoor use. Mounting material is included with the table bases. Please order matching table bases at the same time.

Colour: antique oak/brown, antique oak/grey



- Solid wood
- FSC-certified

Solid wood table tops
Torres
Piece from
79⁹⁹



Chair series Scola lusini.com

FURNITURE

Solid wood table top square

40x40x3 cm (LxWxH)
VX165457
piece 79,99 €

60x60x3 cm (LxWxH)
VX165457
piece 139,00 €

70x70x3 cm (LxWxH)
VX165457
piece 169,00 €

80x80x3 cm (LxWxH)
VX165457
piece 209,00 €

Solid wood table top rectangular

80x60x3 cm (LxWxH)
VX122856
piece 169,00 €

120x80x3 cm (LxWxH)
VX122856
piece 319,00 €

VEGA

VEGA

Solid wood table top Kentucky

Solid wood table top made of oak or beech wood with natural wood grain. Treated with matt lacquer for a durable natural and neat appearance. Table top thickness 3 cm. Steel supports on the underside prevent the table top from bowing. Easy to clean. Scratch resistant surface thanks to lacquer finish. Only suitable for indoor use. Mounting material is included with the table bases. Order matching table bases at the same time. Made to measure possible.

Colour: ash/natural, beech/natural, beech/tobacco stained, oak/natural



Solid wood table top
Kentucky
Piece from
109⁰⁰



Solid wood table top lacquered square

60x60x3 cm (LxWxH)
VX161071
piece from 109,00 €

70x70x3 cm (LxWxH)
VX161071
piece from 129,00 €

80x80x3 cm (LxWxH)
VX161071
piece from 149,00 €

Solid wood table top lacquered rectangular

80x60x3 cm (LxWxH)
VX165472
piece from 129,00 €

120x80x3 cm (LxWxH)
VX165472
piece from 215,00 €

More sizes
lusini.com

VEGA



Table base
Orio
Piece from
89⁹⁹



Solid wood table tops Torres p. 158

VEGA

Table base Orio

Table base made of brushed stainless steel, painted in color. Ensures a high stability. Suitable for indoor use. Supplied disassembled. Easy assembly. Including fastening material for table tops. Including adjusting screws to compensate for minor floor unevenness. Matching table tops can be ordered at the same time. Please note the table top size requirements to ensure the stability of the sturdy base. Colour: copper, golden



Lounge table frame round

30x44 cm (ØxH)
Limit tabletop
60 cm (Ø), 50x50 cm (WxL)
VX125836
piece 89,99 €

Table frame round

54x72 cm (ØxH)
Limit tabletop
90 cm (Ø), 80x80 cm (WxL)
VX118914
piece 185,00 €

Table frame angular

40x40x72 cm (WxLxH)
Limit tabletop
80 cm (Ø), 60x60 cm (WxL)
VX122980
piece 155,00 €



Table frame angular

55x55x72 cm (WxLxH)
Limit tabletop
100 cm (Ø), 80x80 cm (WxL)
VX122980
piece 185,00 €

Double table frame angular

70x40x72 cm (WxLxH)
Limit tabletop
80x140 cm (WxL)
VX165839
piece 219,00 €

Bar table frame angular

42x42x108 cm (WxLxH)
Limit tabletop
80 cm (Ø), 80x80 cm (WxL)
VX167410
piece 165,00 €

VEGA

Table base Industrio

Table base made of powder-coated steel in steel look. Very durable and scratch and impact resistant. Very stable. Easy to clean. Suitable for indoor use. Available in various designs. Supplied disassembled. Easy assembly. Includes adjustable floor glides. Please note the table top size requirements to ensure the stability of the sturdy base. Colour: vintage grey

- High stability and tilt resistance
- With height adjustment screws
- Particularly durable

Table base
Industrio
Piece from
89⁹⁹



Table frame angular

43x43x72 cm (WxLxH)
Limit tabletop
90 cm (Ø), 80x80 cm (WxL)
VX125145
piece 89,99 €

Double table frame angular

70x40x72 cm (WxLxH)
Limit tabletop
80x140 cm (WxL)
VX125146
piece 139,00 €

Bar table frame angular

43x43x108 cm (WxLxH)
Limit tabletop
90 cm (Ø), 80x80 cm (WxL)
VX125147
piece 105,00 €



Chair series Kansas p. 149

Table base
Fino
Piece from
59⁹⁹

VEGA

Table base Fino

Classic table base made of powder-coated steel with cast-iron base made of steel. Ensures high stability. Easy to clean and scratch-resistant. Suitable for indoor use. Supplied disassembled. Easy to assemble. Includes fixing material for table tops and adjusting screws to compensate for minor unevenness in the floor. Order matching table tops at the same time.

Please note the table top size requirements to ensure the stability of the sturdy base.

Colour: black

More colours

lusini.com



Lounge table frame round

30x44 cm (ØxH)
Limit tabletop
60 cm (Ø), 50x50 cm (WxL)
VX226086
piece 59,99 €



Lounge table frame round

43x45 cm (ØxH)
Limit tabletop
80 cm (Ø), 60x60 cm (WxL)
VX226086
piece 84,99 €



Table base round

43x72 cm (ØxH)
Limit tabletop
80 cm (Ø), 70x70 cm (WxL)
VX116650
piece 89,99 €



Bar table frame round

43x90 cm (ØxH)
Limit tabletop
80 cm (Ø), 70x70 cm (WxL)
VX226087
piece 94,99 €



Bar table frame round

43x108 cm (ØxH)
Limit tabletop
80 cm (Ø), 70x70 cm (WxL)
VX226088
piece 99,99 €

■ With height adjustment screws

■ Particularly durable



Lounge table frame angular

43x43x60 cm (WxLxH)
Limit tabletop
90 cm (Ø), 80x80 cm (WxL)
VX226084
piece 89,99 €



Table base angular

43x43x72 cm (WxLxH)
Limit tabletop
90 cm (Ø), 80x80 cm (WxL)
VX165547
piece 89,99 €



Bar table frame angular

43x43x108 cm (WxLxH)
Limit tabletop
90 cm (Ø), 80x80 cm (WxL)
VX226085
piece 99,99 €



Double table base angular

70x40x72 cm (WxLxH)
Limit tabletop
80x140 cm (WxL)
VX116603
piece 139,00 €



Double bar table frame angular

70x40x108 cm (WxLxH)
Limit tabletop
80x140 cm (WxL)
VX226089
piece 159,00 €



PULSIVA

Upholstered chair Famous

Upholstered chair made of solid beech wood, stained and lacquered. Cover made of imitation leather. Suitable for indoor use. Delivered assembled. Order matching bar chair at the same time.

Colour: black, brown

- Upholstered seat and backrest



45x54x90 cm (WxDxH)
VX123277
2 piece / pack
piece 62,99 €
pack 125,98 €



brown black

PULSIVA

Banquet table

The tables are available either round or rectangular. The frame is made of stable steel tube, 30.0x30.0x1.5 mm, powder-coated in grey hammerblow look. Table top: 18 mm chipboard melamine-coated and with impact-resistant 2 mm thick ABS edge. The tables can be stored in a space-saving manner thanks to a simple folding mechanism.

Colour: Table top beech natural with base grey, Table top grey with base grey



- Impact-resistant, with ABS edge protection
- Plastic spacers for stacking
- Scratch-resistant and robust

Banquet table
Piece from
239⁰⁰



Banquet table rectangular

Table top beech natural with base grey, Table top grey with base grey
120x80x74 cm (LxWxH)
VX105287
piece 239,00 €

Banquet table round

Table top beech natural with base grey
74x150 cm (HxØ)
VX118754
piece 409,00 €



- Plastic spacers for stacking



grey beech natural

PULSIVA

Bar table Circle

Bar table made of a tubular steel frame and four feet. The round table top is made of high quality plastic. Foldable, scratch resistant, UV-resistant, weather and temperature resistant up to 180 °C. With edge protection made of plastic. With height adjustment screws. Only 15 cm deep when folded. Suitable for outdoor use. Order matching table covers at the same time.

Colour: white



- Floor levelling screws
- Resistant to cigarette burns
- Resistant to UV light



Bar table
Circle
Piece only
94⁹⁹

80x110 cm (ØxH)
VX119431
piece 94,99 €



white

PULSIVA

Wooden chair series Herakles 2

Classic chair made of solid lacquered beech wood. Suitable for indoor use only. Available with natural rush wicker seat, wooden seat or imitation leather. Only suitable for indoor use.

Colour: dark-brown, natural, seat dark-brown with base wenge, seat natural with base dark-brown, seat natural with base walnut, walnut



■ Seat made of rush wickerwork



Wooden chair series Herakles 2
Piece from **49⁹⁹**



Farmhouse chair Basic

40x46x87 cm (WxDxH)
VX125262
2 piece / pack
piece 49,99 €
pack 99,98 €



walnut



dark-brown

Wooden chair Standard

43x49x87 cm (WxDxH)
VX125263
2 piece / pack
piece 54,99 €
pack 109,98 €



natural



walnut



dark-brown

Wooden chair Komfort

44x51x87 cm (WxDxH)
VX125265
2 piece / pack
piece 62,00 €
pack 124,00 €



dark-brown

FURNITURE

PULSIVA

Table base Rondo cast iron

Classic round table base made of powder-coated steel with cast-iron base made of steel. Ensures high stability. Easy to clean and scratch-resistant. Suitable for indoor use. Supplied disassembled. Easy to assemble. Includes fixing material for table tops. Including adjusting screws to compensate for minor floor unevenness. Order matching table tops at the same time. Please note when buying. Our table bases together with our recommended table top sizes meet the requirements for stability and tilt resistance. Please adhere to our recommendations. Prerequisite is a professional assembly according to our assembly instructions. In case of deviating combinations, the stability and tilting safety may be impaired. Colour: black

- High stability and tilt resistance
- With height adjustment screws

Table base Rondo
Piece from **89⁹⁹**



Table base cast iron

43x72 cm (ØxH)
Limit tabletop
80 cm (Ø), 70x70 cm (WxL)
VX106925
piece 89,99 €

55x72 cm (ØxH)
Limit tabletop
90 cm (Ø), 80x80 cm (WxL)
VX106925
piece 92,99 €

PULSIVA

Table tops Solona

Table top made of melamine-coated chipboard that meets the requirements of DIN EN 14323. With sturdy and impact-resistant ABS edges. Material thickness 1.9 cm. Impact-resistant, abrasion-resistant and scratch-resistant. Robust and easy to clean. Only suitable for indoor use. Available in several colors and sizes. Mounting material is included with the table bases. Order matching table bases at the same time. Colour: beech, oak

- Made in Germany
- With ABS edge protection



Table tops Solona
Piece from **49⁹⁹**



Table top square

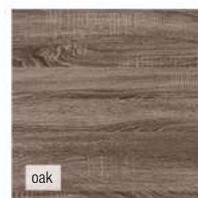
68x68x1.9 cm (LxWxH)
VX248264
piece 49,99 €

Table top rectangular

120x80x1.9 cm (LxWxH)
VX248266
piece 89,99 €



beech



oak

OUTDOOR FURNITURE

Outside is the new inside. Whether chill lounge area or cozy bistro style, there is something for all areas.



Side table Sky lusini.com

VEGA

Furniture series Esperia

Modern furniture series made of powder-coated aluminum frame and rope wickerwork (15 mm wide). Includes seat and back cushions made of polypropylene fabric (100% polypropylene) for the lounge furniture. Seat cushion included with the chair (height 3 cm), back cushion must be ordered separately. All cushions are removable and washable at 30°C. Stackable and weatherproof. Suitable for outdoor use. Delivered assembled.

Colour: anthracite, carmine red, olive, russet



Outdoor chair
58x60x82 cm (WxDxH)
VX126689
2 piece / pack
piece 135,00 €
pack 270,00 €



russet
carmine red
anthracite
olive



Outdoor lounge chair
80x75x79 cm (WxDxH)
VX165584
piece 229,00 €



anthracite
olive



■ Rope wicker backrest and armrest



■ Weatherproof



■ Seat incl. removable seat cushion



Outdoor sofa 2-seater
140x75x79 cm (WxDxH)
VX165636
piece 399,00 €

anthracite



olive

VEGA

Back cushion Esperia

Back cushion made of olefin fabric (100% polypropylene) matching the chair Esperia. Removable and washable at 30°C. Colour: anthracite, carmine red, olive, russet



Back cushion
Esperia
Piece only
19⁹⁹



50x12x45 cm (WxLxH)
VX165105
2 piece / pack
piece 19,99 €
pack 39,98 €



Furniture series
Gimani
Piece from
105⁰⁰

VEGA

Furniture series Gimani

High quality outdoor furniture series consisting of tables and chairs. Table and chair legs made of aluminum in real wood look, seat shell made of plastic. Table tops are made of durable Duraboard, a mixture of wood chips and polyethylene resins. An additional multi-layer lacquering makes the surface very robust and weather-resistant. Includes plastic glides that are gentle on the floor. Supplied disassembled, including mounting hardware.

Colour: Table top anthracite with base brown, seat black with base brown, seat mustard with base brown, seat olive with base brown, seat rose with base brown

The complete assortment
lusini.com



- Weatherproof
- UV-resistant
- Max. load 160 kg



Outdoor chair
53x55.5x79.5 cm (WxDxH)
VX126619
4 piece / pack
piece 105,00 €
pack 420,00 €



rose black olive mustard



Outdoor table rectangular
130x80x72 cm (LxWxH)
VX126622
piece 289,00 €



Lounge series
Asola
Piece from
359⁰⁰

VEGA

Lounge series Asola

Stylish outdoor lounge made of a material mix of powder-coated aluminum frame wrapped with Rope wicker and feet made of solid and untreated teak. Teak forms a grey patina after some time. Seat and back cushions made of Olefin fabric (100% polypropylene), removable and washable at 30°C. The synthetic fabric is reminiscent of cotton but convinces with its absolute weather resistance. It is water-repellent, quick-drying and has a very high resistance to UV radiation. Seat height without cushion: 35 cm. Suitable for outdoor use. Supplied disassembled, easy assembly - just attach the feet to the frame.
Colour: anthracite



■ Rope wicker

■ Cushion included



Outdoor lounge chair
81x80x76 cm (WxDxH)
VX160437
piece 359,00 €



Outdoor sofa 2-seater
162x80x76 cm (WxDxH)
VX160439
piece 599,00 €

OUR
tip

ALUMINIUM WITH A NATURAL LOOK

and excellent value for money

Outdoor chair
Arion
Piece only

99⁹⁹

Max. load 160 kg

Stackable

Ready mounted

NEW

High seating comfort - even
without a seat cushion

Natural wood look, despite
robust aluminium frame



Lightweight, robust and naturally beautiful – the wood-effect aluminium frame combines naturalness with high seating comfort and stability.



Outdoor table Linero lusini.com

VEGA

Outdoor chair Arion

Modern outdoor chair with aluminium frame in wood look and robust polyester Rope covering. Weatherproof, UV-resistant, quick-drying and stackable - practical and uncomplicated. Plastic glides included. Suitable for outdoor use. Supplied assembled.

Colour: seat beige with base dark-brown, seat olive with base dark-brown, seat terracotta with base dark-brown



beige

terracotta

olive

50x43x85 cm (WxDxH)

VX257204

2 piece / pack

piece 99,99 €

pack 199,98 €



Furniture series
Tomeo
Piece from
199⁰⁰

Outdoor chair Tomeo lusini.com

VEGA

Side table Sando

Side tables made of powder-coated aluminum legs and a table top made of Ceramic Stone. Weatherproof and UV-resistant. Suitable for outdoor use. Supplied disassembled, including fastening material. Available in two heights.

Colour: dark-grey/anthracite, light-grey/anthracite, white/anthracite

- Weatherproof
- UV-resistant

Side table
Sando
Piece from
69⁹⁹



Outdoor side table small
45x40.5 cm (ØxH)
VX182958
piece 69,99 €

Outdoor side table large
60x60 cm (ØxH)
VX182960
piece 119,00 €



white/anthracite

light-grey/anthracite

dark-grey/anthracite

NEW

VEGA

Furniture series Tomeo

Lounge furniture made of a powder-coated steel frame and polyrattan wickerwork in a bamboo look. Plastic glides included. Matching cushions made of olefin fabric (100% polypropylene). Suitable for outdoor use. Supplied disassembled.

Colour: seat light-brown with base black



- Weatherproof
- UV-resistant



Outdoor lounge chair
81x73x82 cm (WxDxH)
VX126996
piece 199,00 €



Outdoor sofa 2-seater
134x73x82 cm (WxDxH)
VX126998
piece 269,00 €

- Removable cover



Seat cushion armchair
55x50x4 cm (WxLxH)
VX166636
piece 29,99 €



Seat cushion 2-seater
55x100x4 cm (WxLxH)
VX127006
piece 49,99 €



Outdoor table Tolia lusini.com

VEGA

Outdoor stacking chair Ostera

Robust fabric chair with powder-coated aluminum frame and seat and backrest made of synthetic fabric. No fraying or tearing of the upholstery as the fabric is continuous - not woven. Reinforced seat for more stability. Weatherproof, UV-resistant and stackable. Incl. plastic glides. Suitable for outdoor use. Supplied assembled.

Colour: beige/white, green/white, greyish blue/white



Outdoor stacking chair
Ostera

Piece only

99⁹⁹

- Reinforced seat for more stability
- No fraying or tearing of the seat and backrest surface

47x60x88 cm (WxDxH)
VX220338
2 piece / pack
piece 99,99 €
pack 199,98 €



beige/white

green/white

greyish blue/white



**Please call us
under**

From the glass to the
complete equipment:

+49 8272 1819 118

Furniture series
Rimalia
Piece from

85⁹⁹

FURNITURE



Table base Regulo made of aluminum lusini.com

VEGA

Furniture series Rimalia

Modern furniture series made of powder-coated aluminum frame and seat made of synthetic fabric. With plastic glides on the chair legs. Stackable, weatherproof and UV-resistant. Suitable for outdoor use. Supplied assembled.
Colour: seat anthracite with base brown, seat grey mottled with base brown



- Weatherproof
- UV-resistant
- Stackable
- Max. load 160 kg



Outdoor stacking chair with armrests
58x56.5x82 cm (WxDxH)
VX119777
2 piece / pack
piece 99,99 €
pack 199,98 €



Outdoor stacking chair without armrests
46x53x87.5 cm (WxDxH)
VX119778
2 piece / pack
piece 94,99 €
pack 189,98 €



Outdoor bar stool
36x36x76 cm (WxDxH)
VX156576
2 piece / pack
piece 85,99 €
pack 171,98 €



VEGA

Decoration assortment
lusini.com

Furniture series
Costo
Piece from
199⁰⁰

VEGA

Furniture series Costo

High-quality outdoor furniture series made of varnished, solid eucalyptus wood. Robust and weatherproof. Table available in a range of sizes. Both sides of the bench can be pushed under the table. Suitable for outdoor use. Supplied disassembled, fittings included. Colour: light-brown



- Weatherproof
- UV-resistant
- FSC-certified



Outdoor table rectangular

160x80x76 cm (LxWxH)
VX178672
piece 529,00 €

Outdoor table square

80x80x76 cm (LxWxH)
VX178670
piece 329,00 €

Outdoor bar table

80x80x110 cm (LxWxH)
VX178674
piece 419,00 €



■ High-quality eucalyptus wood



Outdoor bench

133x40x45 cm (WxDxH)
VX178676
piece 279,00 €



Outdoor bar stool

36x36x76 cm (WxDxH)
VX179168
2 piece / pack
piece 199,00 €
pack 398,00 €



Outdoor chair
Mando
Piece only

169⁰⁰



VEGA

Outdoor chair Mando

Outdoor chair with a frame made of varnished, solid eucalyptus wood. Rope wickerwork seat (98% polypropylene, 2% polyester yarn). Includes plastic gliders. Robust and weatherproof. Up to 5 chairs can be stacked together. Suitable for outdoor use. Delivered assembled. Order the matching tables at the same time.

Colour: seat anthracite with base natural, seat beige with base natural, seat olive with base natural, seat terracotta with base natural

- Weatherproof
- UV-resistant
- Max. load 160 kg
- Solid wood



56.5x50x76 cm (WxDxH)
VX176141
2 piece / pack
piece 169,00 €
pack 338,00 €



VEGA

Outdoor chair Kando

Stylish outdoor chair made of FSC®-certified eucalyptus wood with hard-wearing rope in modern, trendy colours. The extra deep seat ensures loungy comfort. Weatherproof, UV-resistant and stackable - ideal for relaxing outdoors. Plastic gliders included. Suitable for outdoor use. Supplied assembled. Order matching tables at the same time.

Colour: seat anthracite with base natural, seat beige with base natural, seat olive with base natural, seat terracotta with base natural

- High seating comfort - due to deep seat
- Perfect combination partner: Costo table series

Outdoor chair
Kando
Piece only
179⁰⁰



58x58x75 cm (WxDxH)
VX257205
2 piece / pack
piece 179,00 €
pack 358,00 €

VEGA



- High-quality eucalyptus wood
- High-quality aluminum frame
- Theft protection possible

Table-bench series
Listello
Piece from
299⁰⁰

VEGA

Table-bench series Listello

Outdoor table and bench in a material mix of powder-coated aluminum frame and solid eucalyptus wood in teak look. Specially lacquered. Robust and weather-resistant. Innovative design combined with high ergonomics thanks to round edge geometry. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Device for attaching an anti-theft device (steel cable) on the underside. Listello benches can be pushed under the table to save space. Supplied disassembled, including fixing material and plastic floor leveling glides. Simple assembly.

Colour: Table top brown with base black, seat brown with base black



Outdoor bench with backrest

163x37.8 cm (WxH)
VX228267
piece 449,00 €

Outdoor table

180x80x76 cm (LxWxH)
VX228258
piece 599,00 €

Outdoor bench

163x46x46 cm (WxDxH)
VX228259
piece 299,00 €



VEGA

Bench pad Listello



Bench pad suitable for the Listello bench made of 100% polyester, filled with polyurethane foam. Cushion is attached with two fastening straps.
Colour: anthracite



34x152x4 cm (WxLxH)
VX237013
piece 59,99 €



Beer garden series
Bavaria
Piece from
109⁰⁰

VEGA

Beer garden series Bavaria

Classic beer garden furniture made of galvanized and powder-coated steel frame and a pressure impregnated, double thick layer glazed ash wood table top. Includes plastic glides that are gentle on the floor. Foldable, weatherproof and extremely durable. Suitable for outdoor use. Delivery takes place assembled.

Colour: Table top chestnut with base black, seat chestnut with base black



- Weatherproof
- UV-resistant
- Max. load 160 kg



Outdoor chair foldable

41.5x49x88.5 cm (WxDxH)
VX116958
2 piece / pack
piece 109,00 €
pack 218,00 €



Outdoor table round
74x80 cm (HxØ)
VX116959
piece 199,00 €



Outdoor table square
80x80x74 cm (LxWxH)
VX123636
piece 189,00 €



Outdoor table rectangular
120x80x74 cm (LxWxH)
VX123637
piece 239,00 €



VEGA

Seat cushion Bavaria Olefin

Seat cushion made of 100% Olefin. Removable cover with zipper on the back and washable at 30°C. Olefin combines the look of cotton fabrics with the positive properties of synthetic fabrics, creating a cozy living room atmosphere in outdoor areas. Zipper on the back. Particularly sustainable, as the fibers used in Olefin production are 100% recyclable and therefore hardly any waste is produced during the manufacturing process. Fastened with two ties. Suitable for the Bavaria chair.

Colour: anthracite mottled, beige mottled, light blue mottled, light grey mottled

- Removable cover
- Quick-drying
- UV-resistant

Seat cushion Bavaria
Piece only

16⁹⁹

41x41x4 cm (WxLxH)
VX204393
2 piece / pack
piece 16,99 €
pack 33,98 €



MODERN

HPL table tops



More sizes
lusini.com

Cutlery series Turin lusini.com

VEGA

Compact table tops Lift

Outdoor table top made of compact laminate with HPL decor surface with beveled edge. Extremely hard and therefore scratch-resistant, complies with DIN EN 438 standard. 1.3 cm material thickness. Abrasion resistant. Impact and scratch resistant. Resistant to cigarette burns. Weatherproof and UV-resistant. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Available in various colors and sizes. Please order matching table bases at the same time. Special sizes are available on request.

Mounting material is included with these table tops, please use the supplied screws.

Colour: anthracite, black/brown, concrete, dark-brown, graphite, oak/natural, sand, stone-grey, terrazzo



HPL table top outdoor square

60x60 cm (LxW)	68x68 cm (LxW)	80x80 cm (LxW)
VX119119	VX119119	VX119119
piece 99,99 €	piece 109,00 €	piece 149,00 €

HPL table top outdoor rectangular

120x68 cm (LxW)	120x80 cm (LxW)	130x80 cm (LxW)
VX165549	VX165549	VX165549
piece 259,00 €	piece 329,00 €	piece 349,00 €

HPL table top outdoor round

60 cm (Ø)	80 cm (Ø)
VX108475	VX108475
piece 99,99 €	piece 149,00 €



Compact table tops
Lift
Piece from
99⁹⁹

Outdoor chair Alcamo lusini.com

- Weatherproof
- UV-resistant
- Made in Germany



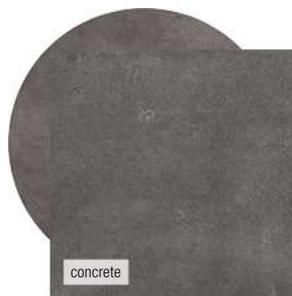
dark-brown



black/brown



sand



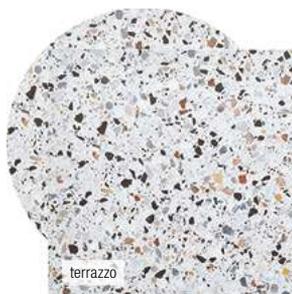
concrete



anthracite



graphite



terrazzo



oak/natural



stone-grey



Outdoor chair Alcamo lusini.com

Folding TABLE CROSS



VEGA

Table bases Taipa foldable

Table base made of anodized or powder-coated aluminum for installation of table tops. Specially shaped table feet and folding table top support for space-saving storage. Side stackable. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Delivered disassembled. Includes set screws to compensate for slightly uneven surfaces. Easy installation. Please note the table top size requirements to ensure the stability of the sturdy base. Colour: black, olive, silver



- Foldable
- Side stackable
- Weatherproof
- UV-resistant

Table bases
Taipa
Piece from

89⁹⁹



Outdoor lounge table frame foldable

66x66x50 cm (WxLxH)
Limit tabletop
70 cm (Ø), 80x80 cm (WxL)
VX227077
piece 89,99 €

Outdoor table base foldable

66x66x72 cm (WxLxH)
Limit tabletop
80 cm (Ø), 80x80 cm (WxL)
VX100237
piece 99,99 €

Outdoor table base three-legged foldable

52x52x72 cm (WxLxH)
Limit tabletop
80 cm (Ø), 80x80 cm (WxL)
VX260449
piece 99,99 €

Outdoor bar table frame foldable

66x66x108 cm (WxLxH)
Limit tabletop
80 cm (Ø), 80x80 cm (WxL)
VX227078
piece 115,00 €

Outdoor double table base foldable

50x95x72 cm (WxLxH)
Limit tabletop
80x140 cm (WxL)
VX161460
piece 159,00 €



Compact table tops Lift p. 176



Outdoor lounge chair Arto lusini.com

VEGA

Outdoor table frame Pachino foldable

Sturdy table base made of powder-coated aluminum. With foldable table cross, easy to clean. Innovative, raised feet. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use as it is UV-resistant and weatherproof. Supplied disassembled. Supplied with plastic adjustable glides to compensate for minor unevenness in the floor.

Please note the table top size requirements to ensure the stability of the sturdy base.

Colour: anthracite



- Weatherproof
- UV-resistant
- Floor levelling screws

Outdoor table frame

Pachino

Piece only

135⁰⁰



50x50x72 cm (WxLxH)
Limit tabletop
80 cm (Ø), 80x80 cm (WxL)
VX127533
piece 135,00 €



Please call us
under

From the glass to the
complete equipment:

+49 8272 1819 118

VEGA

Outdoor table frame Tromba

Table base made of powder-coated aluminium for mounting table tops. Round table base with trumpet base. Purist, modern design. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Supplied assembled.

Colour: beige, black

- Weatherproof
- UV-resistant

Outdoor table frame

Tromba

Piece only

149⁰⁰



beige

black

51x71 cm (ØxH)
Limit tabletop
80 cm (Ø), 80x80 cm (WxL)
VX223704
piece 149,00 €



① Outdoor bar straight element
120x56x115 cm (LxWxH)
VX178797
Set 649,00 €



Outdoor table element straight
120x62x89 cm (LxWxH)
VX257237
Set 499,00 €

NEW

Outdoor bar
Baruba
Piece only

649⁰⁰



② Outdoor bar exterior corner element
78x56x115 cm (LxWxH)
VX178799
Set 379,00 €



Outdoor table corner element outside
87x43x89 cm (LxWxH)
VX257238
Set 349,00 €

NEW



③ Outdoor bar inner corner element
78x56x115 cm (LxWxH)
VX182817
Set 249,00 €

- Foldable
- Weatherproof
- UV-resistant
- Exclusively by VEGA



oak/natural/anthracite



concrete/anthracite



VEGA

Outdoor bar series Baruba

Stylish outdoor bar made from a material mix of powder-coated aluminum, textile covering and rope wickerwork. The insert panel made from compact laminate with HPL decorative surface further enhances the product.

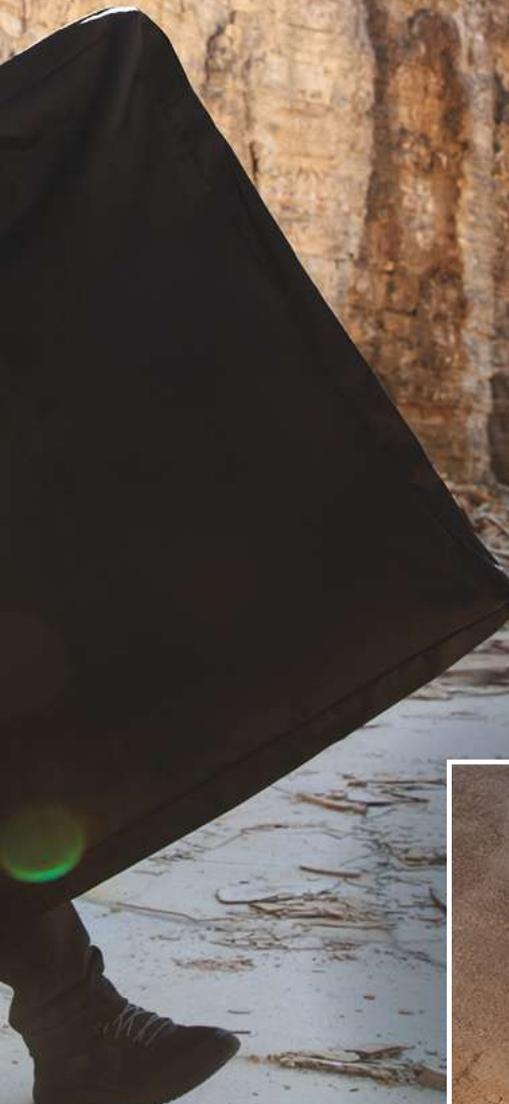
The Baruba bar is a flexible outdoor bar concept, designed for use at events or as an additional bar for outdoor areas. It is ready for use in just three steps: Open the side wings, insert the HPL countertop - done. The Baruba bar can be extended as desired, the two parts are quickly and easily attached via a plugin connection. The system can also be extended with an inner and outer corner. With the outer corner, only insert plates are required, so there is no need for an additional frame. Guests will be amazed, and want to linger and enjoy the bar. The bar is folded together to save space and is stowed in practical carrying cases for transporting to the venue and storing. Suitable for outdoor use. Delivered part assembled.

Colour: Table top concrete with base anthracite, Table top oak/natural with base anthracite

The mobile **POP-UP-BAR**

Endless possibilities for cool events.

VEGA



DESIGNED
FOR
SERVICE

BAROBA
BAR
by VEGA



Furniture series
Malvena
Piece from
54⁹⁹

PULSIVA

Furniture series Malvena

Weatherproof furniture series of tables and chairs made of powder-coated aluminum. Chairs stackable. Tables are equipped with adjusting screws to compensate for uneven floors. Weatherproof and UV-resistant. Suitable for outdoor use. Tables are supplied disassembled, including mounting hardware.
Colour: anthracite

- Stable, lightweight aluminum frame
- Ready mounted



Outdoor table round
72x60 cm (HxØ)
VX120770
piece 109,00 €

Outdoor table angular
70x70x72 cm (LxWxH)
VX117156
piece 129,00 €

Outdoor stacking chair with armrests
52x59x72 cm (WxDxH)
VX117155
4 piece / pack
piece 54,99 €
pack 219,96 €

PULSIVA

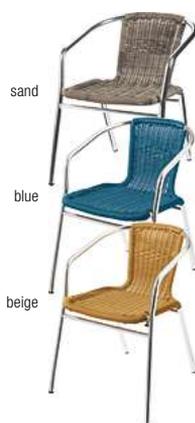
Outdoor stacking chair Card

High quality, lightweight chair made of robust plastic wickerwork. Frame made of aluminium (Ø frame: 2.5 cm, material thickness 1.8 mm). Suitable for outdoor use. Seat 43x39 cm, seat height 43 cm. Stackable up to 6 chairs.
Colour: seat beige with base silver, seat blue with base silver, seat taupe with base silver

- Weatherproof

Outdoor stacking chair
Card
Piece only

49⁹⁹



53x57x73 cm (WxDxH)
VX103738
4 piece / pack
piece 49,99 €
pack 199,96 €

Even more selection
lusini.com



PULSIVA

Outdoor bistro chair Lazy 2.0

Lightweight, sturdy outdoor chair made of an aluminum frame (Ø frame 2 cm at the back, 1.2 cm at the front; material thickness 1.5 mm) and textile upholstery. Stackable, weatherproof and UV-resistant. Suitable for outdoor use.
Colour: seat anthracite with base grey

- Weatherproof
- Stable, lightweight aluminum frame
- Resistant to UV light
- Ready mounted



Outdoor bistro chair
Lazy
Piece only
79⁹⁹



59x58x84 cm (WxDxH)
VX226091
4 piece / pack
piece 79,99 €
pack 319,96 €



PULSIVA

Aluminum furniture Limona

Comfortable furniture series made of polished aluminium. Weatherproof and UV-resistant. Tables are delivered disassembled. Suitable for outdoor use. Order matching cushions at the same time. Colour top silver with silver frame, seat silver with silver frame.
Colour: silver

- Weatherproof
- Ready mounted

Aluminum furniture
Limona
Piece from
54⁹⁹

**Outdoor stacking chair without armrests**

50x55x78.5 cm (WxDxH)
VX105378
4 piece / pack
piece 54,99 €
pack 219,96 €



Outdoor stacking chair with armrests
53x57x73 cm (WxDxH)
VX105376
4 piece / pack
piece 59,99 €
pack 239,96 €



Outdoor table round
60x70 cm (ØxH)
VX100287
piece 69,99 €



Outdoor table angular
70x70x70 cm (LxWxH)
VX105373
piece 99,99 €



Outdoor table angular stackable
80x80x70 cm (LxWxH)
VX168582
piece 94,99 €

pulsiva

OUTDOOR classics

Best
SELLER

Outdoor furniture series
Resistance

- Weatherproof
- Stable, lightweight aluminum frame

Outdoor furniture series
Resistance
Piece from

64⁹⁹

PULSIVA

Outdoor furniture series Resistance

Simple outdoor furniture series made of lightweight aluminum with gray powder coating and plastic panels in teak look. UV and weather resistant. The plastic strips used in teak look are easy to clean. The furniture series consists of: Bench, chair with or without armrests, small and large dining table, bar table and bar stool. Suitable for outdoor use.

Note: The outdoor tables with plastic tops in wood look have many advantages over tables with wooden table tops. However, there are some points to consider when using these tables: Glasses or other objects made of glass, such as ashtrays or vases, can cause a burning glass effect (magnifying glass effect) when exposed to direct sunlight, which can cause damage to the surface.

Colour: Table top brown with base grey, seat brown with base grey



Outdoor stacking chair without armrests

46x58x85 cm (WxDxH)
VX127615

2 piece / pack
piece 64,99 €
pack 129,98 €



Outdoor stacking chair with armrests

54.5x58x85 cm (WxDxH)
VX127617

2 piece / pack
piece 79,99 €
pack 159,98 €



Outdoor bar stool

35x35x75 cm (WxDxH)
VX127622

2 piece / pack
piece 94,99 €
pack 189,98 €



Outdoor bar table

70x70x110 cm (LxWxH)
VX127619
piece 155,00 €



Outdoor table
80x80x73 cm (LxWxH)
VX127610
piece 155,00 €



Outdoor table
160x80x73 cm (LxWxH)
VX127610
piece 255,00 €



Outdoor bench
140x38x45 cm (WxDxH)
VX127605
piece 165,00 €



Outdoor bistro chair
 Glory
 Piece only
74⁹⁹

- Weatherproof
- Stable, lightweight aluminum frame

PULSIVA

Furniture series Romalia foldable

Stylish furniture series made of powder-coated aluminium frame and seat made of synthetic fabric.

With plastic glides on the chair legs and table legs. Foldable, weatherproof and UV-resistant. Folding chair dimensions when folded: 45x14x100 cm (WxDxH). Suitable for outdoor use. Supplied assembled.

Colour: anthracite/brown, grey mottled/brown, seat anthracite with base brown, seat grey mottled with base brown

Furniture series

Romalia

Piece from
49⁹⁹

- Weatherproof
- Resistant to UV light
- Ready mounted



Outdoor side table foldable
 46x46 cm (ØxH)
 VX172160
 piece 49,99 €

Outdoor folding chair
 45x59x86 cm (WxDxH)
 VX172158
 4 piece / pack
 piece 59,99 €
 pack 239,96 €



Outdoor bistro furniture set 5-piece
 VX254917
 Set 284,95 €

grey mottled/brown

anthracite/brown

PULSIVA

Outdoor bistro chair Glory

Modern bistro chair made of plastic wickerwork. Frame made of powder-coated aluminium in bamboo look (Ø frame: 2.2 cm, material thickness 1.2 mm). Suitable for outdoor use. Seat 41x42 cm, seat height 44 cm. Weight 3.4 kg. Stackable.

Colour: seat black with base brown, seat brown with base brown



60x43x89 cm (WxDxH)
 VX110027
 2 piece / pack
 piece 74,99 €
 pack 149,98 €

brown

brown/
 black

PULSIVA

Chairs Smart

Wicker chair with or without armrests made of plastic wicker with aluminum frame. Stackable, weatherproof and UV resistant. Suitable for outdoor use.

Colour: black

Chairs
 Smart
 Piece
 from
64⁹⁹



Rattan chair without armrests
 47x59x86 cm (WxDxH)
 VX119911
 4 piece / pack
 piece 64,99 €
 pack 259,96 €

Rattan chair with armrests
 57x59x86 cm (WxDxH)
 VX119533
 4 piece / pack
 piece 74,99 €
 pack 299,96 €



Alu-Bistro furniture
Coffee Bar
Piece from
60⁹⁹

- Weatherproof
- Stable, lightweight aluminum frame



NEW

Outdoor table series
Sevelit
Piece from
89⁹⁹

PULSIVA

Alu-Bistro furniture Coffee Bar

Lightweight outdoor furniture made of aluminum and plastic slats. Weatherproof and UV-resistant. Suitable for outdoor use. Delivery is disassembled, mounting hardware included.

Colour: Table top black with base silver, black/silver, seat black with base silver



Outdoor bistro table square
70x70x72 cm (LxWxH)
VX125257
piece 109,00 €



Outdoor bistro chair
54x55x75 cm (WxDxH)
VX115377
4 piece / pack
piece 60,99 €
pack 243,96 €



Bistro furniture set 6-piece
VX236623
Set 459,00 €

PULSIVA

Outdoor table series Sevelit

The hard-wearing Sevelit dining table consists of the durable Sevelit table top (1.6 cm thick) with a fully sealed plastic protective edge (2.7-3 cm) and the sturdy, powder-coated Piece aluminum frame (Ø 6 cm, material thickness 1.2 mm) ensures high stability. Suitable for outdoor use.

Simple assembly is quick and easy with the fixing material supplied.

Colour: Table top anthracite with base black, Table top anthracite with base silver, Table top pine rustic with base black, Table top pine rustic with base silver



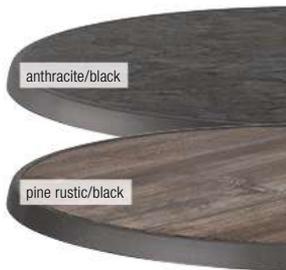
Outdoor table round
70x73.6 cm (ØxH)
VX259171
Set 89,99 €



Outdoor table square
70x70x73.6 cm (LxWxH)
VX259174
Set 99,99 €



Outdoor table rectangular
115x70x71.6 cm (LxWxH)
VX259175
Set 139,00 €



NEW

Plastic chair
Rigg
Piece only
59⁹⁹

FURNITURE



Minimalistic & ROBUST

pulsiva

PULSIVA

Plastic chair Rigg without armrests



The plastic chair offers comfort and stability for any environment. Made from fiber-reinforced polypropylene, it is particularly robust and weatherproof. Thanks to the backrest and wide seat, the chair ensures optimum seating comfort. It is lightweight, stackable up to 6 chairs and easy to clean, making it a practical choice for indoors and outdoors.

The chair has a UV-protective coating that can withstand up to 3,000 hours of sunshine. With a load capacity of up to 150 kg, the chair is extremely resilient and durable.

Colour: black, green, grey, taupe

- Resistant to UV light
- Weatherproof
- Recyclable plastic



48x50x78 cm (WxDxH)
VX235417
4 piece / pack
piece 59,99 €
pack 239,96 €

Even more selection
lusini.com

lusini.com



VEGA

Protective cover Esparto for catering parasol

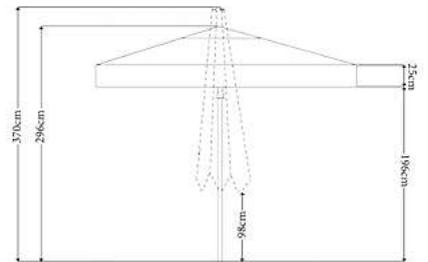
Protective cover made of 100% polyester with reinforcement brace and zipper, incl. rod for easy pulling over the standing sunshade.

Waterproof. UV-resistant. Easy covering.
Colour: grey

Protective cover
Esparto
Piece only
59⁹⁹

- Weatherproof
- Resistant to UV light

350x45 cm (LxW)
VX104541
piece 59,99 €



VEGA

Professional sunshade Esparto

Square sunshade made of sturdy, powder-coated aluminum frame in wood look and 100% polyester covering.

- Covering made of 230 g/m² with valance
- Sunshade trunk Ø 60 mm and eight reinforced struts (18x28 mm)
- Weatherproof, lightfast, UV and water resistant (UV radiation 50+)
- Matching sunshade stand can be ordered separately
- Protective cover can be ordered separately
- Replacement cover available on request
- In case of strong wind, please keep the sunshade closed

Colour: burgundy, ecru, grey



Sample service

Professional sunshade
Esparto
Piece only

469⁰⁰



Catering parasol wood-look frame

350x350x370 cm (LxWxH)
VX123547
piece 469,00 €



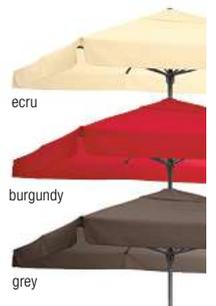
ecru

grey



Catering parasol anthracite frame

350x350x370 cm (LxWxH)
VX116707
piece 469,00 €



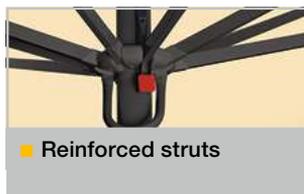
ecru

burgundy

grey



■ Force-saving, spring-assisted sliding system



■ Reinforced struts



■ 2 stem colors



VEGA

Protective cover for sunshade Fiesto

Protective cover made of 100 % polyester with reinforcement strut and zip, incl. pole for easy pulling over the standing sunshade. Waterproof. UV-resistant. Easy to pull over. Colour: anthracite

Protective cover for sunshade Fiesto

Piece only
49⁹⁹



350x45 cm (LxW)
VX224923
piece 49,99 €



Furniture series Calvo lusini.com

FURNITURE

VEGA

Professional sunshade Fiesto

Square sunshade made of sturdy, powder-coated aluminum frame and 100% polyester cover.

- Cover made of 220 g/m²
 - Sunshade shaft Ø 60 mm and eight reinforced struts (18x28 mm)
 - Weatherproof, lightfast, UV protection (UV radiation 50+), water-repellent
 - Replacement cover available on request
 - Choice of sunshade with cross base or ground socket for setting in concrete
 - Allows maximum use of the available space
 - Innovative opening and closing mechanism requires minimal effort
 - Please keep the sunshade closed in strong winds.
- Colour: beige/anthracite, sand

- Please keep closed in strong winds
- Easy handling when pulling over the protective cover with a rope pull
- Tables can be moved directly up to the sunshade



NEW

Professional sunshade Fiesto
Piece only
799⁰⁰

beige/anthracite

sand

Sunshade with ground socket, anthracite frame

400x400x300 cm (LxWxH)
VX228622
piece 799,00 €

Sunshade with ground socket, wood-look frame

400x400x300 cm (LxWxH)
VX259133
piece 799,00 €



NEW

beige/anthracite

sand

Sunshade with cross base, anthracite frame

400x400x300 cm (LxWxH)
VX228621
piece 799,00 €

Sunshade with cross stand, wood-look frame

400x400x300 cm (LxWxH)
VX259132
piece 799,00 €

KITCHEN

VEGA

The equipment is what matters, so that you can work efficiently and well organized.
No matter how big your kitchen is, with us you will find the right solutions and helpers.



- Thick sandwich base
- For all types of stove

Cooking pot series
Professional
Piece from

22⁹⁹

KITCHEN

Cooking pot series Livonia lusini.com



Roasting pot without lid

1.9 l, 16x10 cm (ØxH) VX105381 piece 22,99 €	3.3 l, 20x11.5 cm (ØxH) VX105381 piece 27,99 €	4.9 l, 24x11.5 cm (ØxH) VX105381 piece 35,99 €	8 l, 28x13.5 cm (ØxH) VX105381 piece 49,99 €	12.9 l, 32x16.5 cm (ØxH) VX105381 62,99 €
---	---	---	---	--



Meat pot without lid

7.2 l, 24x17 cm (ØxH) VX105379 piece 40,99 €	11.1 l, 28x19 cm (ØxH) VX105379 piece 54,99 €	16.1 l, 32x21 cm (ØxH) VX105379 piece 69,99 €
---	--	--

Meat pot extra strong design

22.4 l, 36x22.5 cm (ØxH) VX105156 piece 92,99 €	31.4 l, 42x25.5 cm (ØxH) VX105156 piece 115,00 €
--	---

VEGA

Cooking pot series Professional

Cooking pot series Professional made of chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10, matt brushed. Thick stainless steel bottom in sandwich technique with 6 mm aluminum. Spot-welded solid handles and practical pouring rim. Pots and pans without non-stick coating are suitable for dishwasher, coated pans are not suitable for dishwasher. Supplied without lid.



Soup pot without lid

6.3 l, 20x21 cm (ØxH) VX105154 piece 39,99 €	9.1 l, 24x20.5 cm (ØxH) VX105154 piece 44,99 €	15.4 l, 28x26 cm (ØxH) VX105154 piece 66,99 €	20.9 l, 32x26.5 cm (ØxH) VX105154 piece 92,99 €
---	---	--	--



Soup pot extra strong design

36.6 l, 38x36.5 cm (ØxH) VX105155 piece 129,00 €	50.2 l, 42x41 cm (ØxH) VX105155 piece 169,00 €	58.9 l, 50x30 cm (ØxH) VX105155 piece 219,00 €	98.1 l, 50x50 cm (ØxH) VX105155 piece 269,00 €
---	---	---	---



Saucepan without lid

1.9 l, 16x10 cm (ØxH) VX105153 piece 24,99 €	2.4 l, 16x12.5 cm (ØxH) VX105153 piece 25,99 €	2.7 l, 18x11 cm (ØxH) VX105153 piece 26,99 €	3.3 l, 20x11.5 cm (ØxH) VX105153 piece 29,99 €	5 l, 24x12 cm (ØxH) VX105153 piece 37,99 €
---	---	---	---	---



Frying pan coated

38x7 cm (ØxH) VX105151 piece 72,99 €	42x8 cm (ØxH) VX105151 piece 87,99 €
--	--



Frying pan uncoated

38x7 cm (ØxH) VX105150 piece 69,99 €	42x7.5 cm (ØxH) VX105150 piece 85,99 €
--	--



Saucepan without lid

1.2 l, 16x7 cm (ØxH) VX105152 piece 27,99 €	2 l, 20x7.5 cm (ØxH) VX105152 piece 31,99 €
---	---



Pot lid

16 cm (Ø) VX105149 piece 9,99 €	20 cm (Ø) VX105149 piece 10,99 €	24 cm (Ø) VX105149 piece 13,99 €	28 cm (Ø) VX105149 piece 14,99 €
---------------------------------------	--	--	--



Pot lid

32 cm (Ø) VX105149 piece 20,99 €	38 cm (Ø) VX105149 piece 26,99 €	42 cm (Ø) VX105149 piece 31,99 €	50 cm (Ø) VX105149 piece 42,99 €
--	--	--	--

pulsiva

Chef's knife series POM
Piece from 9,99

PULSIVA

Tea towel Helgoland

100 % cotton, weight approx. 174 g/m².
Absorbent tea towel in heavy quality. Versatile, robust.
Colour:

Tea towel Helgoland
Piece only 1,29

50x95 cm (WxL)
VX102577
10 piece / pack
piece 1,29 €
pack 12,90 €



PULSIVA

Chef's knife series POM

High-quality chef's knife series with blades made of corrosion-resistant chromium-molybdenum-vanadium steel alloy X50CrMoV15. Handle made of POM plastic (polyoxymethylene) with 3 rivets. Long-lasting sharpness guaranteed. Ergonomically shaped handles with a good weight balance between the handle and blade for comfortable handling. Colour: black



All-purpose knife
Blade length 15 cm,
27 cm (L)
VX126384
piece 13,99 €



Boning knife
Blade length 15 cm,
27 cm (L)
VX126385
piece 13,99 €



Vegetable knife
Blade length 10 cm,
20 cm (L)
VX126383
piece 11,99 €



Meat fork
32 cm (L)
VX126388
piece 13,99 €



Ham knife
Blade length 20 cm,
32 cm (L)
VX126378
piece 15,99 €



Bread knife
Blade length 20 cm,
32 cm (L)
VX126380
piece 16,99 €



Chef knife
Blade length 20 cm,
33 cm (L)
VX126371
piece 21,99 €



Peeling knife
Blade length 6.5 cm,
16.5 cm (L)
VX126376
piece 9,99 €



Chef knife
Blade length 25 cm,
38 cm (L)
VX126371
piece 23,99 €



Santoku knife
Blade length 18 cm,
32 cm (L)
VX126381
piece 23,99 €

PULSIVA

Cutting board Clever OSF GN 1/1

Food safe and very hygienic chopping boards made of polyethylene. Very high chopping resistance due to extremely high material density. Suitable for food use according to HACCP (Hazard Analysis Critical Control Points). Usable on both sides. Available in different versions and sizes.

Colour: blue, brown, green, red, violet, white, yellow

- Practical GN size
- HACCP-compliant



53x32.5x1.2 cm (LxWxH)
VX120124
piece 24,99 €

More sizes

lusini.com

PULSIVA

Non-stick pan Chef

Non-stick pan made of 18/10 chrome-nickel stainless steel, rustproof, matt brushed. Strong stainless steel base in sandwich technique, with 6 mm aluminium core. Spot-welded, solid handle. Handles are thermally insulated. With high-quality non-stick coating. Suitable for all hob types. Coated pans are not dishwasher-safe. Non-stick coatings heat-resistant up to max. 220°C.

- For all types of stove
- With non-stick coating
- Aluminum core for optimal heat conduction



20x5 cm (ØxH)
VX103772
piece 22,99 €

24x5 cm (ØxH)
VX103772
piece 28,99 €

28x5 cm (ØxH)
VX103772
piece 39,99 €

32x5 cm (ØxH)
VX103772
piece 49,99 €

PULSIVA

Cooking pot series Chef

Made of 18/0 chrome-nickel stainless steel, matt brushed. Strong stainless steel base in sandwich technique, with 6 mm aluminum core. Spot-welded, solid handles. With pouring rim. Suitable for all types of stoves. Dishwasher safe. Supplied without lid, please order separately.



Roasting pot

1.9 l, 16x10 cm (ØxH) VX104689 piece 18,99 €	3.3 l, 20x10.5 cm (ØxH) VX104689 piece 20,99 €	5 l, 24x11 cm (ØxH) VX104689 piece 32,99 €	8 l, 28x12 cm (ØxH) VX104689 piece 39,99 €	12.9 l, 32x15.5 cm (ØxH) VX104689 piece 54,99 €
--	--	--	--	---



Roasting pan

18.3 l, 36x19.5 cm (ØxH)
VX102964
piece 74,99 €

18.8 l, 40x16 cm (ØxH)
VX102964
piece 89,99 €

Cooking pot series Chef

Piece from **18⁹⁹**

■ For all types of stove



Meat pot

2.4 l, 16x13 cm (ØxH)
VX102971
piece 18,99 €

4.4 l, 20x16 cm (ØxH)
VX102971
piece 29,99 €

7.2 l, 24x17 cm (ØxH)
VX102971
piece 34,99 €

11.1 l, 28x18.5 cm (ØxH)
VX102971
piece 42,99 €

16.1 l, 32x19.5 cm (ØxH)
VX102971
piece 58,99 €

22.4 l, 36x22 cm (ØxH)
VX102971
piece 75,99 €



Soup pot

3.2 l, 16x17 cm (ØxH)
VX104690
piece 28,99 €

6.3 l, 20x19.5 cm (ØxH)
VX104690
piece 35,99 €

9.1 l, 24x20 cm (ØxH)
VX104690
piece 40,99 €

15.4 l, 28x24.5 cm (ØxH)
VX104690
piece 54,99 €

20.9 l, 32x26 cm (ØxH)
VX104690
piece 67,99 €

Soup pot extra strong design

36.6 l, 36x35.5 cm (ØxH)
VX102986
piece 99,99 €

50.2 l, 40x40 cm (ØxH)
VX102986
piece 125,00 €



Saucepan high

2.7 l, 18x11 cm (ØxH)
VX104691
piece 22,99 €

3.3 l, 20x11.5 cm (ØxH)
VX104691
piece 24,99 €

5 l, 24x11.5 cm (ØxH)
VX104691
piece 29,99 €

Saucepan flat

1.9 l, 16x10 cm (ØxH)
VX126052
piece 18,99 €

2.4 l, 16x13 cm (ØxH)
VX126052
piece 21,99 €

Sauté pan with handle

1.2 l, 16x6.5 cm (ØxH)
VX102974
piece 22,99 €

2 l, 20x7.5 cm (ØxH)
VX102974
piece 25,99 €



Lid

16 cm (Ø)
VX104686
piece 7,49 €

20 cm (Ø)
VX104686
piece 8,99 €

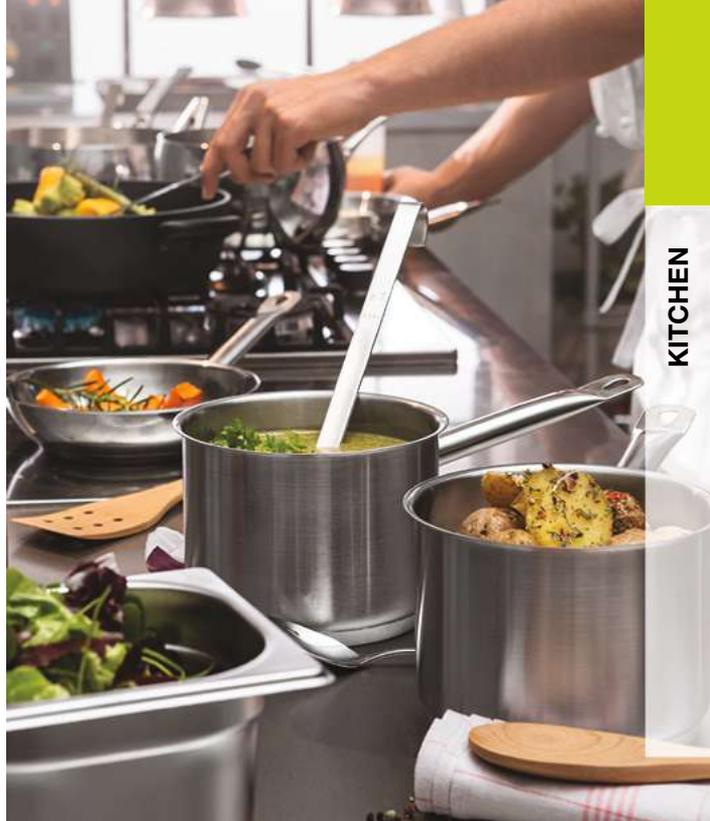
24 cm (Ø)
VX104686
piece 11,49 €

28 cm (Ø)
VX104686
piece 12,99 €

32 cm (Ø)
VX104686
piece 17,49 €

36 cm (Ø)
VX104686
piece 19,99 €

40 cm (Ø)
VX104686
piece 23,49 €



KITCHEN



GN plastic container
Risa
Piece from
2⁹⁹

PULSIVA

GN plastic container Risa

GN plastic container series Risa made of polypropylene. GN containers and lids. Impact-resistant, transparent and food-safe. Bisphenol-A free. Can be used at temperatures from -40 °C to +95 °C. Suitable for dishwasher.

Colour: transparent



pulsiva



GN plastic container 1/1

size GN 1/1, 13 l,
53x32.5x10 cm (LxWxD)
VX116221
piece 13,99 €

size GN 1/1, 19.5 l,
53x32.5x15 cm (LxWxD)
VX116221
piece 15,99 €

size GN 1/1, 26 l,
53x32.5x20 cm (LxWxD)
VX116221
piece 18,99 €

GN plastic container 1/2

size GN 1/2, 5.9 l,
32.5x26.5x10 cm (LxWxD)
VX122342
piece 7,69 €

size GN 1/2, 8.9 l,
32.5x26.5x15 cm (LxWxD)
VX122342
piece 9,49 €

size GN 1/2, 11.8 l,
32.5x26.5x20 cm (LxWxD)
VX122342
piece 10,99 €



GN plastic container 1/3

size GN 1/3, 3.5 l,
32.5x17.6x10 cm (LxWxD)
VX122343
piece 5,79 €

size GN 1/3, 5.3 l,
32.5x17.6x15 cm (LxWxD)
VX122343
piece 7,99 €

GN plastic container 1/4

size GN 1/4, 2.5 l,
26.5x16.2x10 cm (LxWxD)
VX122344
piece 4,99 €

size GN 1/4, 3.7 l,
26.5x16.2x15 cm (LxWxD)
VX122344
piece 6,99 €

GN plastic container 1/6

size GN 1/6, 1.5 l,
17.6x16.2x10 cm (LxWxD)
VX122345
piece 3,99 €

size GN 1/6, 2.2 l,
17.6x16.2x15 cm (LxWxD)
VX122345
piece 4,99 €



GN plastic container 1/9

size GN 1/9, 0.8 l, 17.6x10.8x10 cm
(LxWxD)
VX122346
piece 2,99 €

GN lid

size GN 1/1,
53x32.5 cm (LxW)
VX116222
piece 8,99 €

size GN 1/2,
32.5x26.5 cm (LxW)
VX122387
piece 5,49 €

size GN 1/3,
32.5x17.6 cm (LxW)
VX122388
piece 4,99 €

size GN 1/4,
26.5x16.2 cm (LxW)
VX122389
piece 3,99 €

size GN 1/6,
17.5x16 cm (LxW)
VX122390
piece 3,69 €

size GN 1/9,
17.6x10.8 cm (LxW)
VX122391
piece 2,99 €

PULSIVA

GN container Basic

Stainless steel, rustproof. Standardized dimensions, with practical stacking cam, dishwasher safe. Suitable for transportation and for keeping cold and warm. Order our matching lids and GN dividers.
Colour: silver

GN container
Basic

Piece from

4,39



GN container 1/1

size GN 1/1, 2,5 l, 53x32.5x2 cm (LxWxD) VX119566 piece 10,19 €	size GN 1/1, 5 l, 53x32.5x4 cm (LxWxD) VX119566 piece 11,59 €	size GN 1/1, 9 l, 53x32.5x6.5 cm (LxWxD) VX119566 piece 12,39 €	size GN 1/1, 14 l, 53x32.5x10 cm (LxWxD) VX119566 piece 16,49 €	size GN 1/1, 21 l, 53x32.5x15 cm (LxWxD) VX119566 piece 24,99 €	size GN 1/1, 28 l, 53x32.5x20 cm (LxWxD) VX119566 piece 31,69 €
---	---	---	---	---	---



GN container 1/1 perforated

size GN 1/1, 2,5 l, 53x32.5x2 cm (LxWxD) VX119572 piece 12,99 €	size GN 1/1, 5 l, 53x32.5x4 cm (LxWxD) VX119572 piece 14,99 €	size GN 1/1, 9 l, 53x32.5x6.5 cm (LxWxD) VX119572 piece 15,99 €	size GN 1/1, 14 l, 53x32.5x10 cm (LxWxD) VX119572 piece 17,99 €	size GN 1/1, 21 l, 53x32.5x15 cm (LxWxD) VX119572 piece 25,99 €	size GN 1/1, 28 l, 53x32.5x20 cm (LxWxD) VX119572 piece 34,99 €
---	---	---	---	---	---



■ With stacking notch

KITCHEN



GN container 1/2

size GN 1/2, 1,2 l, 32.5x26.5x2 cm (LxWxD) VX119567 piece 5,59 €	size GN 1/2, 2,4 l, 32.5x26.5x4 cm (LxWxD) VX119567 piece 5,99 €	size GN 1/2, 4 l, 32.5x26.5x6.5 cm (LxWxD) VX119567 piece 7,69 €	size GN 1/2, 6,5 l, 32.5x26.5x10 cm (LxWxD) VX119567 piece 9,99 €	size GN 1/2, 9,5 l, 32.5x26.5x15 cm (LxWxD) VX119567 piece 16,49 €	size GN 1/2, 12,5 l, 32.5x26.5x20 cm (LxWxD) VX119567 piece 19,99 €
--	--	--	---	--	---

GN container 1/2 perforated

size GN 1/2, 1,2 l, 32.5x26.5x4 cm (LxWxD) VX119573 piece 7,49 €	size GN 1/2, 4 l, 32.5x26.5x6.5 cm (LxWxD) VX119573 piece 10,99 €	size GN 1/2, 6,5 l, 32.5x26.5x10 cm (LxWxD) VX119573 piece 12,99 €	size GN 1/2, 9,5 l, 32.5x26.5x15 cm (LxWxD) VX119573 piece 18,99 €	size GN 1/2, 12,5 l, 32.5x26.5x20 cm (LxWxD) VX119573 piece 21,99 €
--	---	--	--	---



GN container 1/3

size GN 1/3, 0,9 l, 32.5x17.6x2 cm (LxWxD) VX119568 piece 4,39 €	size GN 1/3, 1,5 l, 32.5x17.6x4 cm (LxWxD) VX119568 piece 4,59 €	size GN 1/3, 2,5 l, 32.5x17.6x6.5 cm (LxWxD) VX119568 piece 6,69 €	size GN 1/3, 4 l, 32.5x17.6x10 cm (LxWxD) VX119568 piece 8,39 €	size GN 1/3, 5,7 l, 32.5x17.6x15 cm (LxWxD) VX119568 piece 12,99 €	size GN 1/3, 7,8 l, 32.5x17.6x20 cm (LxWxD) VX119568 piece 14,99 €
--	--	--	---	--	--

GN container 1/4

size GN 1/4, 1,7 l, 26.5x16.2x6.5 cm (LxWxD) VX119569 piece 4,49 €	size GN 1/4, 2,8 l, 26.5x16.2x10 cm (LxWxD) VX119569 piece 7,80 €	size GN 1/4, 4 l, 26.5x16.2x15 cm (LxWxD) VX119569 piece 10,99 €	size GN 1/4, 5,5 l, 26.5x16.2x20 cm (LxWxD) VX119569 piece 13,49 €
--	---	--	--



GN container 1/6

size GN 1/6, 1,6 l, 17.6x16.2x10 cm (LxWxD) VX119570 piece 4,69 €	size GN 1/6, 2,4 l, 17.6x16.2x15 cm (LxWxD) VX119570 piece 7,99 €	size GN 1/6, 3,4 l, 17.6x16.2x20 cm (LxWxD) VX119570 piece 10,99 €
---	---	--

GN container 1/9

size GN 1/9, 0,6 l, 17.6x10.8x6.5 cm (LxWxD) VX119571 piece 3,79 €	size GN 1/9, 1 l, 17.6x10.8x10 cm (LxWxD) VX119571 piece 4,79 €	size GN 1/9, 1,5 l, 17.6x10.8x15 cm (LxWxD) VX119571 piece 6,99 €
--	---	---

GN lid Basic with silicone seal

size GN 1/1, 53x32.5 cm (LxW) VX122400 piece 39,99 €	size GN 1/2, 26.5x32.5 cm (LxW) VX122401 piece 28,99 €	size GN 1/3, 17.6x32.5 cm (LxW) VX122402 piece 23,99 €	size GN 1/4, 26.5x16.2 cm (LxW) VX122403 piece 22,99 €	size GN 1/6, 17.6x16.2 cm (LxW) VX122404 piece 20,99 €
--	--	--	--	--



GN lid Basic with spoon recess

size GN 1/1, 53x32.5 cm (LxW) VX122379 piece 12,99 €	size GN 1/2, 32.5x26.5 cm (LxW) VX122367 piece 8,49 €	size GN 1/3, 32.5x17.6 cm (LxW) VX122368 piece 6,49 €	size GN 1/4, 26.5x16.2 cm (LxW) VX122369 piece 4,79 €	size GN 1/6, 17.6x16.2 cm (LxW) VX122370 piece 2,49 €	size GN 1/9, 17.6x10.8 cm (LxW) VX122371 piece 2,29 €
--	---	---	---	---	---

GN lid Basic without spoon recess

size GN 1/1, 53x32.5 cm (LxW) VX122380 piece 10,99 €	size GN 1/2, 32.5x26.5 cm (LxW) VX122372 piece 6,49 €	size GN 1/3, 32.5x17.6 cm (LxW) VX122373 piece 4,79 €	size GN 1/4, 26.5x16.2 cm (LxW) VX122374 piece 3,99 €	size GN 1/6, 17.6x16.2 cm (LxW) VX122375 piece 2,49 €	size GN 1/9, 17.6x10.8 cm (LxW) VX122376 piece 1,70 €
--	---	---	---	---	---



PULSIVA

Transport carriage GN18

Very sturdy trolley made of stainless steel, rustproof. 18 support rails for GN trays or GN containers (GN 1/1). Square tube frame (2,5x2,5 cm), distance 8,5 cm. Both sides with stainless steel straps for push-through and transport security. Four wheels made of high-quality PVC and wall deflectors (Ø 10 cm), two of them with parking brake. Max. load capacity 150 kg. Delivery is disassembled, easy self-assembly.
Colour: silver

Transport carriage
Piece only

225⁰⁰

- With parking brake
- Easy installation
- Very robust
- 18 support rails



38x55x176.5 cm (WxDxH)
VX120291
piece 225,00 €

PULSIVA

Service trolley Standard 3B 3 shelves

Stainless steel service trolley. Made of sturdy round tubing with deep-drawn shelves. Robust design for smooth running and stability. PVC wheels with a Ø of 10 cm and a wheel width of 3 cm. Four corrosion-protected swivel castors with wall deflectors, two of which are lockable. Simple self-assembly.
Colour: silver

- With parking brake
- Easy installation
- Secure stand

Service trolley
Standard 3B
Piece only
125⁰⁰



85x54x93 cm (WxDxH)
VX104112
piece 125,00 €

- With parking brake
- Easy installation
- Very robust
- Incl. cutlery and waste containers

PULSIVA

Service trolley Senior

Extremely sturdy trolley with three plates, four directional castors, two of them with brake. Frame in anodized aluminum tubes with plates in reinforced polypropylene. Cutlery and waste container (all-purpose bucket) made of polypropylene included. Dimensions cutlery container: 33.5x23.1x18 cm. Dimensions waste container (all-purpose bucket): 33.5x23.1x44.5 cm. Distance between shelves: 30 cm. Max. load per shelf: 40 kg. Max. load: 120 kg. Outer dimension of shelf: 87x51 cm. Collection bins (SKU 30000895) and (SKU 30000896) are sold separately. Supplied in separate parts, use a rubber mallet for assembly.
Colour: grey/black

Service trolley
Senior
Piece only
149⁰⁰



104.5x51x96 cm (WxDxH)
VX117844
piece 149,00 €

PULSIVA

Rinsing baskets Universal

Sturdy rinsing baskets made of plastic.

Four different stackable basic baskets for glasses. Rinsing basket choice depending on the diameter of the glasses. For glasses higher than 8 cm, please order an attachment that is firmly anchored to the base basket.

Colour: grey

pulsiva

■ For large rinsing parts

■ For plates and trays



Rinsing baskets
Universal
Piece from

15⁹⁹

Plate wash rack one side open

50x50x10 cm (WxDxH)
VX123424
piece 14,99 €

Plate wash rack all sides closed

50x50x10 cm (WxDxH)
VX123423
piece 14,99 €

■ For long-stemmed
champagne glasses



Glass wash rack
49 compartments
50x50x10 cm (WxDxH)
VX123420
piece 18,99 €



Wash rack attachment
49 compartments
50x50x4.5 cm (WxDxH)
VX123415
piece 9,99 €

■ For narrow glasses



Glass wash rack
36 compartments
50x50x10 cm (WxDxH)
VX123419
piece 17,99 €



Wash rack attachment
36 compartments
50x50x4.5 cm (WxDxH)
VX123414
piece 8,99 €

■ For stemmed glasses
and wine goblets



Glass wash rack
25 compartments
50x50x10 cm (WxDxH)
VX123418
piece 16,99 €



Wash rack attachment
25 compartments
50x50x4.5 cm (WxDxH)
VX123413
piece 8,99 €

■ For bulbous glasses



Glass wash rack
16 compartments
50x50x10 cm (WxDxH)
VX123417
piece 16,99 €



Wash rack attachment
16 compartments
50x50x4.5 cm (WxDxH)
VX123412
piece 8,99 €

■ For beer mugs



Glass wash rack 9 compartments
50x50x10 cm (WxDxH)
VX123416
piece 15,99 €



Wash rack fine-meshed
50x50x10 cm (WxDxH)
VX123421
piece 13,49 €

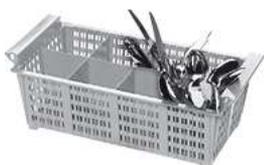
■ For vases, pots, etc.



Wash rack coarse-meshed
50x50x10 cm (WxDxH)
VX123422
piece 13,99 €



Wash rack attachment
50x50x4.5 cm (WxDxH)
VX103724
piece 7,99 €



Wash rack 8 compartments
20.5x42.5x15 cm (WxDxH)
VX103730
piece 9,99 €

Calculation table: Rinse basket sizes

			(outer)	Compartment size (inner)
Glass wash rack	9 compartments	VX123416	50x50x10 cm (WxDxH)	15.1x15.1x8.8 cm (LxWxH)
Glass wash rack	16 compartments	VX123417	50x50x10 cm (WxDxH)	11.2x11.2x8.8 cm (LxWxH)
Glass wash rack	25 compartments	VX123418	50x50x10 cm (WxDxH)	8.9x8.9x8.8 cm (LxWxH)
Glass wash rack	36 compartments	VX123419	50x50x10 cm (WxDxH)	7.3x7.3x8.8 cm (LxWxH)
Glass wash rack	49 compartments	VX123420	50x50x10 cm (WxDxH)	6.2x6.2x8.8 cm (LxWxH)
Wash rack Universal	coarse-meshed	VX123422	50x50x10 cm (WxDxH)	–
Wash rack Universal	fine-meshed	VX123421	50x50x10 cm (WxDxH)	–
Wash rack	8 compartments	VX103730	20.5x42.5x15 cm (WxDxH)	–
Plate wash rack	all sides closed	VX123423	50x50x10 cm (WxDxH)	–
Plate wash rack	one side open	VX123424	50x50x10 cm (WxDxH)	–
Wash rack attachment	–	VX103724	50x50x4.5 cm (WxDxH)	–
Wash rack attachment	16 compartments	VX123412	50x50x4.5 cm (WxDxH)	11.5x11.5x4 cm (LxWxH)
Wash rack attachment	25 compartments	VX123413	50x50x4.5 cm (WxDxH)	8.9x8.9x4 cm (LxWxH)
Wash rack attachment	36 compartments	VX123414	50x50x4.5 cm (WxDxH)	7.3x7.3x4 cm (LxWxH)
Wash rack attachment	49 compartments	VX123415	50x50x4.5 cm (WxDxH)	6.2x6.2x4 cm (LxWxH)



Westmark

Kitchen utensils series Gentle

Made of high quality polyamide. Ideally suited for use in coated cookware. Heat resistant up to max. 210°C. Suitable for dishwashers. Colour: black, black/silver

Kitchen utensils
series
Gentle

Piece from

340



Pizza cutter
10 cm (Ø)
VX160522
piece 7,99 €



Vegetable/Asparagus peeler
15x6.9x1.8 cm (LxWxH)
VX165878
piece 4,79 €



Bottle opener
17 cm (L)
VX160532
piece 2,99 €



Pointed hole spoon
30x6 cm (LxW)
VX126012
2 piece / pack
piece 2,79 €
pack 5,58 €



Stirring spoon
30x6 cm (LxW)
VX126013
2 piece / pack
piece 2,79 €
pack 5,58 €



Whisk
30.8x7.5 cm (LxW)
VX165881
piece 5,59 €



Spatula
30x8.5 cm (LxW)
VX125995
2 piece / pack
piece 3,99 €
pack 7,98 €



Spaghetti/serving spoon
30x6.5 cm (LxW)
VX125996
2 piece / pack
piece 3,40 €
pack 6,80 €



Soup ladle
31.5x3.5 cm (LxW)
VX165873
piece 4,20 €



Skimmer
32.2x11.8 cm (LxW)
VX165876
piece 3,99 €



Frying and serving tongs
33x7 cm (LxW)
VX126015
piece 5,20 €



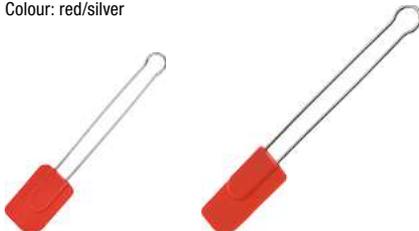
Frying and serving tweezers
29x5.5 cm (LxW)
VX126014
piece 4,70 €

Westmark

Cooking/dough scraper Silicone

Made of easy-care silicone and stainless steel. Suitable for dishwashers.

Colour: red/silver



22.5x3.5x1 cm (LxWxD)
VX126019
piece 5,89 €

28.5x6x1 cm (LxWxD)
VX126019
piece 5,99 €

Westmark

Insertion thermometer

Insertion thermometer for core temperature measurement of food. Temperature sensor 14 cm long made of stainless steel. With automatic switch-off function after five minutes. Change between °C and °F possible. Not suitable for dishwashers. Temperature range: 0 °C to 200 °C. Delivery incl. battery (CR 2032, 3V).

Colour: black/silver



29 cm (L)
VX160525
piece 15,99 €

Westmark

Can opener Komfort

Practical stainless steel can opener with polypropylene handle. With cutting roller principle, capsule and lid lifter. Hand cleaning is recommended for blades.

Colour: black



18.5x7.5 cm (LxW)
VX126025
piece 9,99 €

Westmark

Scissors Universal

Universal scissors made of stainless steel, rustproof. Pleasantly large polypropylene handles allow safe cutting. With serrated opening element for tubes and screw caps. Suitable for dishwashers.

Colour: stainless steel/black/red



21x8.3x1.5 cm (LxWxH)
VX161091
piece 5,70 €

Microplane

Square grater Microplane

Square grater made of chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10, with rubber handle. Four grating surfaces allow you to grate fine / medium / very coarse and plane. Safe and stable work thanks to non-slip handle and feet. The fine grating surface can be slid out for easy cleaning. Razor sharp blades. Suitable for dishwasher.

Colour: black/silver



12.3x8x26 cm (LxWxH)
VX100098
piece 50,99 €

Microplane

Zester grater Premium

Zester grater made of chrome-nickel stainless steel 18/10. With rubber handle, ergonomic, pleasantly soft. Razor sharp blade. Suitable for dishwasher. Supplied with reusable protective cover.

Colour: black/silver



32.5x3.5x3 cm (LxWxH)
VX117967
piece 22,99 €

Microplane

Professional Y-peeler Straight

Professional peeler, pleasant Y-shaped design. Optimum handling. Ergonomic, non-slip soft-touch handle, razor-sharp stainless steel double blade for easy and even peeling. Ideal for a variety of fruit & vegetables such as carrots, cucumbers, zucchinis, potatoes, parsnips etc.

Colour: black



Microplane

16.4x7.5x2.5 cm (LxWxH)
VX207047
piece 17,99 €

Microplane

Gourmet grater Fine

Fine gourmet grater made of stainless steel with ergonomic soft-touch handle. Wide grating surface and razor-sharp blade. Ideal for Parmesan, lemon and orange, garlic cloves, chili peppers, cinnamon sticks and nutmeg. With non-slip rubber base.

Colour: black



31.5x7.5x3 cm (LxWxH)
VX206898
piece 27,99 €

Microplane

V-vegetable slicer Slicer

V-slicer with julienne blade insert, two-sided insert for turning. Ergonomic soft-touch handle. Stainless steel, razor-sharp V-blade slices fruit, vegetables and cheese effortlessly. Stepless adjustment. Non-slip.

Colour: black



35.5x10.2x3.5 cm (LxWxH)
VX207094
piece 49,99 €

de Buyer 

Mandolin Revolution
Piece only
199⁰⁰ €

de Buyer

Mandolin Revolution

Mandolin made from brushed stainless steel and plastic. For cutting into slices, julienne sticks, wafers, diamonds and cubes in three different sizes. For cutting fruit and vegetables. With a cutting thickness of up to 10 mm; easy to adjust. With non-slip, foldable feet. Colour: silver

38x12.5x13 cm (LxWxH)
VX168534
piece 199,00 €





Chef knife series Fibrox
Piece from **1889**



VICTORINOX

Victorinox

Chef knife series Fibrox

Discover the Fibrox series from Victorinox - the perfect choice for professional and amateur chefs. These knives impress with their ergonomic, non-slip Fibrox handles and extremely sharp blades made of high-quality stainless steel. They offer precise cuts and are suitable for dishwasher. The Fibrox series combines functionality, comfort and Swiss quality for optimum kitchen performance.

Colour: silver/black



Santoku knife straight bolsters

Blade length 17 cm, 29.7 cm (L)
VX216564
piece 36,99 €



Chef's knife curved

Blade length 12 cm,
25.3 cm (L)
VX216562
piece 18,89 €

Blade length 15 cm,
28.4 cm (L)
VX216562
piece 20,49 €

Blade length 19 cm,
31.5 cm (L)
VX216562
piece 25,49 €

Blade length 22 cm,
35 cm (L)
VX216562
piece 30,49 €



Bread and pastry knife waves

Blade length 26 cm, 38.2 cm (L)
VX216567
piece 31,99 €



Cheese knife 2 handles

Blade length 30 cm, 58.8 cm (L)
VX216581
piece 80,99 €



Victorinox

Chef knife series Swibo

Discover the Swibo series from Victorinox - the ideal choice for professional chefs and butchers. These knives are characterized by their extremely sharp blades made of high-quality stainless steel and the striking, ergonomic handles in bright yellow. The non-slip handles offer optimum control and safety. Durable and suitable for dishwasher, the Swibo series combines functionality and Swiss precision to meet the highest demands.

Colour: silver/orange



Butcher knife straight

Blade length 21 cm, 33.1 cm (L)
VX218728
piece 25,69 €



Blade length 24 cm, 36.5 cm (L)
VX218728
piece 26,09 €



Blade length 29 cm, 42.5 cm (L)
VX218728
piece 36,99 €



Chef's knife straight

Blade length 21 cm, 35.6 cm (L)
VX218732
piece 28,99 €



Blade length 26 cm, 40.2 cm (L)
VX218732
piece 38,99 €



Fish filleting knife straight, flexible

Blade length 20 cm, 33.3 cm (L)
VX218731
piece 21,99 €



Boning knife straight, narrow

Blade length 10 cm, 23.7 cm (L)
VX218726
piece 16,49 €



Blade length 13 cm, 25.5 cm (L)
VX218726
piece 16,49 €



Blade length 16 cm, 27.9 cm (L)
VX218726
piece 17,29 €



Victorinox

Chef knife series Swiss Classic

Discover the Swiss Classic series from Victorinox - perfect for every kitchen. These knives impress with their sharp blades made of high-quality stainless steel and ergonomic, non-slip handles in various colors. Ideal for everyday use, they offer precise cuts and a high level of comfort. The Swiss Classic series combines functionality, durability and Swiss quality for an incomparable cooking experience.

Colour: silver/black



Tomato and table knife waves

Blade length 11 cm, 22 cm (L)
VX218743
6 piece / pack
piece 4,79 €
pack 28,74 €



Paring knife straight

Blade length 8 cm,
18.9 cm (L)
VX218737
6 piece / pack
piece 3,99 €
pack 23,94 €



Blade length 10 cm,
21.2 cm (L)
VX218737
6 piece / pack
piece 4,79 €
pack 28,74 €



Touring knife

Blade length 6 cm,
16.2 cm (L)
VX218736
6 piece / pack
piece 3,19 €
pack 19,14 €



Butter and soft cheese knife

Blade length 13 cm, 24.6 cm (L)
VX218744
piece 18,89 €



ERWIN M.

Tea towel Prag half-linen

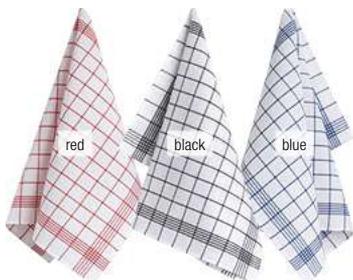
58% cotton, 42% linen. Weight approx. 165 g/m².

Warp pure cotton, weft pure linen. Durable tea towel in the popular "kitchen check". Ideal for dishes and cutlery and especially glasses. Lint-free, durable.

Colour: black, blue, red



Tea towel
Prag
Piece only
249



50x70 cm (WxL)
VX115837
10 piece / pack
piece 2,49 €
pack 24,90 €

ERWIN M.

Tea towel London cotton

100% cotton. Weight approx. 195 g/m².

Easy-care tea towel with woven check design. Can be used as a tea towel as well as a towel. Durable.

Colour: anthracite, blue, natural, red



Tea towel
London
Piece only
269



46x90 cm (WxL)
VX100836
10 piece / pack
piece 2,69 €
pack 26,90 €



ERWIN M.

Tea towel Linz half-linen

58% cotton, 42% linen. Weight approx. 225 g/m².

Very durable all-purpose cloth with ice cream cone weave structure. Can be used as polishing cloth as well as glass cloth. Low lint, highly absorbent.

Colour: blue, red



Tea towel
Linz
Piece only
339



50x70 cm (WxL)
VX115838
10 piece / pack
piece 3,39 €
pack 33,90 €



PULSIVA

Tea towel Sylt

100% cotton. Weight approx. 170 g/m².

Durable tea towel in check design. Durable.

Colour: multicolored



Tea towel
Sylt
Piece only
089



50x70 cm (WxL)
VX104213
10 piece / pack
piece 0,89 €
pack 8,90 €





WIMEX

Drinking cup To Go

The disposable drinking cups are made of coated cardboard. Please order matching plastic dome lids separately. Ideal for taking along all hot drinks. The ml specification of all drinking cups always refers to the maximum serving value (to the top edge).

Drinking cup Espresso 110 ml, 6.2x5.5 cm (ØxH) VX164171 50 piece / pack piece 0,05 € pack 2,29 €	Drinking cup Cafe Crema 200 ml, 7.3x7.5 cm (ØxH) VX164172 50 piece / pack piece 0,06 € pack 2,77 €	Drinking cup Cafe Lungo 280 ml, 8x9.2 cm (ØxH) VX164173 50 piece / pack piece 0,06 € pack 3,20 €	Drinking cup Cafe Melange 330 ml, 8x12.1 cm (ØxH) VX164174 50 piece / pack piece 0,08 € pack 3,80 €	Drinking cup Cappuccino 420 ml, 9x10.6 cm (ØxH) VX164175 50 piece / pack piece 0,09 € pack 4,50 €	Drinking cup Latte Macchiato 510 ml, 9x14.7 cm (ØxH) VX164177 50 piece / pack piece 0,10 € pack 4,99 €

Dome lid for drinking cup To Go Espresso 6.2x1.5 cm (ØxH) VX164180 50 piece / pack piece 0,04 € pack 2,19 €	Dome lid for drinking cup To Go Cafe Crema 7.3x1.8 cm (ØxH) VX164181 100 piece / pack piece 0,03 € pack 3,49 €	Dome lid for drinking cup To Go Cafe Lungo, Cafe Melange 8x1.8 cm (ØxH) VX164182 100 piece / pack piece 0,03 € pack 3,49 €	Dome lid for drinking cup To Go Cappuccino, Latte Macchiato 9x1.8 cm (ØxH) VX164183 100 piece / pack piece 0,04 € pack 4,19 €

PAPSTAR

Disposable drinking cup Zero

Environmentally friendly drinking cup made of cardboard, without coating.

„Coffee to Go“ and biodegradability do not have to be a contradiction. Thanks to its special manufacturing method, this uncoated cup is suitable for all hot beverages while being biodegradable. Temperature resistant max. up to 90°C. Order the matching Pure dome lid at the same time.

Colour: cream white

180 ml, 7x9.2 cm (ØxH) VX166751 80 piece / pack piece 0,10 € pack 7,99 €		200 ml, 8x9.2 cm (ØxH) VX166751 50 piece / pack piece 0,13 € pack 6,49 €	
---	--	---	--

Amuse Pro

Reusable container Amuse Pro 3 compartments

The reusable container Amuse Pro with lid is made from 100% polypropylene.

3 compartments. The lid is transparent so that food is easily recognizable. Can reliably withstand temperatures between -20°C and +100°C. BPA-free, leakproof, microwaveable and dishwasher safe.

Colour: black



elasto REuse

Reusable boxes Yari, Aso, Yari Neo and Hotaka

Sustainable reusable boxes made of 100% recyclable polypropylene, BPA free.

Durable and cost-saving, microwaveable, suitable for dishwasher and spill-proof. Temperature resistance is reliably guaranteed between 0°C and +110°C. From one packaging unit it is possible to apply an individual logo.

Colour: black, green



800 ml, 23x4.8 cm (ØxH)
VX167836
8 piece / pack
piece 7,49 €
pack 59,92 €



Reusable burger box Yari
700 ml, 15.7x15.7x8.4 cm (LxWxH)
VX165922
25 piece / pack
piece 3,69 €
pack 92,25 €

Reusable bowl Aso
1100 ml, 15.9x8.4 cm (ØxH)
VX165929
25 piece / pack
piece 3,79 €
pack 94,75 €

Reusable pizza box Yari Neo
35.8x4.9 cm (ØxH)
VX168129
10 piece / pack
piece 11,09 €
pack 110,90 €

Reusable menu box Divided into 3 sections Hotaka
800 ml, 21x29x8.4 cm (LxWxH)
VX168653
18 piece / pack
piece 8,99 €
pack 161,82 €

NATUREStar

Disposable tableware Nature

Environmentally friendly disposable tableware made from bagasse (sugar cane), a waste product of sugar production. Lids made from 80% recycled PET bottles and 20% PET. The tableware is shapely, lightweight and yet sturdy. Lunch boxes with tab for safe opening and closing. Meets all requirements of EN 13432 and guarantees compostability. Stackable, waterproof, grease and oil resistant, heat and cold resistant. Microwaveable up to +90°C. Biodegradable. Boxes and bowls temperature resistant from -40°C to +100°C.

Colour: white



Sugar cane burger box square
450 ml, 15x15x8 cm (LxWxH)
VX157287
50 piece / pack
piece 0,29 €
pack 14,50 €



Sugar cane lunch box square
1300 ml, 23x23x8.5 cm (LxWxH)
VX165470
25 piece / pack
piece 0,56 €
pack 13,99 €



Sugar cane lunch box 3-divided square
1350 ml, 23x23x8.5 cm (LxWxH)
VX165471
25 piece / pack
piece 0,57 €
pack 14,29 €



Sugar cane lunch box rectangular
450 ml, 17x12.5x4.9 cm (LxWxH)
VX157288
50 piece / pack
piece 0,23 €
pack 11,50 €



Sugar cane lunch box rectangular
600 ml, 18.5x13.5x6.5 cm (LxWxH)
VX157289
50 piece / pack
piece 0,26 €
pack 12,99 €



Sugar cane lunch box 2-divided
1000 ml, 24.5x16x6.8 cm (LxWxH)
VX157290
25 piece / pack
piece 0,44 €
pack 10,99 €



Sugar cane lunch box 3-divided rectangular
1100 ml, 22.5x20x9 cm (LxWxH)
VX157291
25 piece / pack
piece 0,48 €
pack 11,99 €



WIMEX

Drinking straw Spirale

Sustainable drinking straws in „retro design“ made from paper, natural adhesives and colours.

100% biodegradable. Also ideal for smoothies, milkshakes and other viscous drinks as they have a larger diameter. Dimensionally stable up to max. 25 °C, suitable for cold drinks.

300 g/m² - 3-ply paper.

Colour: red/white, yellow/white



0.8x25 cm (ØxL)
VX165018
100 piece / pack
piece 0,03 €
pack 2,99 €



WIMEX

Drinking straw Jumbo

Single-coloured drinking straws made from paper and natural adhesives.

100% biodegradable. Also ideal for smoothies, milkshakes and other viscous drinks as they have a larger diameter. Dimensionally stable up to max. 25 °C, suitable for cold drinks.

300 g/m² - 3-ply paper.

Colour: black



Drinking
straw
Jumbo
Piece only
003

0.8x25 cm (ØxL)
VX165028
100 piece / pack
piece 0,03 €
pack 2,99 €



ReforK

Reusable drinking straw Longdrink Refork

The drinking straw is made of wood flour and is a naturally occurring polymer.

It is made entirely from elements already present in nature and leaves no permanent microplastic. Suitable for drinks up to 40 °C.

Colour: black, brown

■ Made in Europe



0.8x20 cm (ØxL)
VX168235
100 piece / pack
piece 0,11 €
pack 10,99 €

TAKE-AWAY

WIMEX

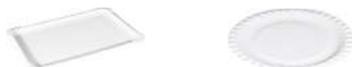
Paper plate Party

Flat paper plates made from 100% paper fibres, which are produced from the renewable raw material wood.

This item is 100% biodegradable and therefore harmless to the environment. Ideally suited for handling food and can also be used in the microwave for short periods (max. 5 minutes). The recommended temperature range is between -40 °C and +180 °C.

Only suitable for dry and non-greasy food.

Colour: white



Paper plate square flat

13x20 cm (LxW)
VX164150
250 piece / pack
piece 0,05 €
pack 12,99 €

Paper plate round flat

23 cm (Ø)
VX164146
100 piece / pack
piece 0,09 €
pack 8,99 €

WIMEX

Disposable cutlery Betulla

Cutlery made of birch wood, biodegradable and compostable.

Colour: brown



Disposable spoon

16 cm (L)
VX168025
100 piece / pack
piece 0,04 €
pack 4,00 €

Disposable fork

16 cm (L)
VX168023
100 piece / pack
piece 0,04 €
pack 4,19 €

Disposable knife

16,5 cm (L)
VX168024
100 piece / pack
piece 0,03 €
pack 3,09 €

Disposable stirrers

14 cm (L)
VX168028
1000 piece / pack
pack 3,95 €

NATUREStar

Drinking cup cold drinks PLA

Cold drink cup made of PLA with filling line and foam rim. Fully compostable according to DIN EN 13432.

Colour: transparent



Drinking cup PLA

410 ml, 8,5x11,2 cm (ØxH)
VX194003
0.3 l Filling line, 50 piece / pack
piece 0,14 €
pack 6,99 €

Lid for cold drink cup PLA with straw hole

8,5x4,2 cm (ØxH)
VX194005
50 piece / pack
pack 4,49 €

WIMEX

Carry bag Paper

Classic carry bag with flat handle made of kraft paper.

Paper bags can be stored in a space-saving way thanks to folding mechanism.

Durable and reusable. 100% recyclable and biodegradable. Loadable up to 3 kg.

Colour: brown

■ Recyclable

Carry bag
Paper
Piece from
012



3168 ml, 18x8x22 cm (LxWxH)
VX167604
250 piece / pack
piece 0,12 €
pack 30,00 €

6160 ml, 20x10x28 cm (LxWxH)
VX167604
250 piece / pack
piece 0,16 €
pack 39,99 €

11050 ml, 26x17x25 cm (LxWxH)
VX167604
250 piece / pack
piece 0,18 €
pack 45,00 €

13000 ml, 32x16x27 cm (LxWxH)
VX167604
250 piece / pack
piece 0,20 €
pack 50,00 €

GARCIA DE POU

Disposable series Ecolabel

Table linen series made of 100% recycled paper (19 g/m²). Series consisting of napkins, placemats and tablecloth. Compostable. Environmentally friendly.

Colour: natural



Placemat

31x43 cm (WxL)
VX127134
500 piece / pack
piece 0,04 €
pack 18,49 €

Napkin 1/4 fold

25x25 cm (WxL)
VX127132
50 piece / pack
piece 0,03 €
pack 1,39 €

39x39 cm (WxL)
VX127132
50 piece / pack
piece 0,04 €
pack 2,19 €

Napkin 1/8 fold

40x40 cm (WxL)
VX127133
50 piece / pack
piece 0,05 €
pack 2,69 €

Cutlery bag

10x20 cm (WxL)
VX162137
50 piece / pack
piece 0,06 €
pack 3,00 €



Bed linen series Scalea p. 220



NEW

V-Touch
Hotel soap Oliva Pure
 in a pump dispenser
 400 ml
 VX223568
 piece 2,99 €
 p. 209



NEW

V-Touch
Hotel soap
Contrast in a pump
 dispenser
 400 ml
 VX222534
 piece 3,49 €
 p. 209



Bedding series Auriga p. 229

HOTEL SUPPLIES

From furniture to cleaning products - we carry everything you need for a perfectly thought-out hotel room. High-quality terry and bedding for a real feel-good ambience are especially close to our hearts.

Hotel cosmetics	206
Terry goods	212
Hotel bed linen	218
Bedding	228
Hotel room equipment	230

FOR
ABSOLUTE
relaxation

Create the perfect environment for your guests to completely unwind and relax deeply. High-quality bed linen, comfortable pillows and soft towels ensure maximum comfort and a pleasant atmosphere – making every stay an unforgettable sleeping experience.



Terry series Dina p. 213



ERWIN M.
Bathrobe Mino
VX257382
piece 39,99 €
p. 212

HOTEL COSMETICS

The right products for sensual experiences: Our care series contain only exquisite and high-quality ingredients and no preservative parabens. With our products you can pamper your guests and invite them to relax.

- With Nordic Swan Ecolabel: certified to the highest environmental standards
- Made in Europe: environmentally friendly, no long transport routes



Care series
Circular Life
Piece from
019



V-Touch

Care series Circular Life

Sustainable, fresh care series V-Touch Circular Life certified with Nordic Swan Ecolabel.

Nordic Swan Ecolabel is a European ecolabel system. This quality seal guarantees the user that the care products fulfil the strictest criteria in terms of environmentally relevant properties, packaging and product performance over the entire life cycle. The cosmetic range impresses with its fresh fragrance of mint, green leaves, water fruits, jasmine, iris petals and cedar wood. Dermatologically tested! Thanks to the ecological tubes and the fully recyclable dispenser system, the cosmetics range makes an active contribution to sustainability.

Fragrance: mint, green leaves, water fruits, jasmine, iris petals, amber and cedarwood.



Hotel soap VX168964 300 piece / pack piece 0,19 € pack 57,00 €	Hotel shampoo and shower gel 2 in 1 30 ml VX168954 216 piece / pack piece 0,39 € pack 84,24 €	Hotel body lotion 30 ml VX168959 216 piece / pack piece 0,41 € pack 88,56 €	Hotel shampoo and shower gel 2 in 1 in dispenser system 360 ml VX168968 18 piece / pack piece 4,29 € pack 77,22 €	Hotel liquid soap in a dispenser system 360 ml VX168971 18 piece / pack piece 4,29 € pack 77,22 €	Hotel shampoo and shower gel 2 in 1 in a pump dispenser 380 ml VX220291 18 piece / pack piece 5,79 € pack 104,22 €	Hotel soap in a pump dispenser 380 ml VX220345 18 piece / pack piece 5,79 € pack 104,22 €	Hotel shampoo and shower gel in canister 5000 ml VX219582 2 piece / pack piece 34,99 € pack 69,98 €	Hotel soap in a canister 5000 ml VX220995 2 piece / pack piece 34,99 € pack 69,98 €
---	---	---	---	---	--	---	---	---

- Dermatologically tested for good skin tolerance
- Made in Europe: environmentally friendly, no long transport routes
- Natural ingredients for gentle care

Care series
Nature
Piece from
022



V-Touch

Care series Nature

Smell, feel, touch - the V-Touch-Nature care series gives your guests sensual experiences. Olive oil, extracts of rosemary, orange blossom and white nettle - the plant extracts contained in this range will pamper and relax your guests. Dermatologically tested. Matching dispenser systems available.

Fragrance notes: Lemon, bergamot, basil, tea, mint, lily of the valley, musk and patchouli.



HOTEL SUPPLIES

- Dispenser system is made of 100% recycled PET material and is 100% recyclable



Hotel shampoo and shower gel (for hair and body)

40 ml
VX105259
216 piece / pack
piece 0,42 €
pack 90,72 €

Hotel conditioner

40 ml
VX125450
216 piece / pack
piece 0,42 €
pack 90,72 €

Hotel bath and shower gel

40 ml
VX105248
216 piece / pack
piece 0,42 €
pack 90,72 €

Hotel body lotion

40 ml
VX105261
216 piece / pack
piece 0,48 €
pack 103,68 €

Hotel soap (with olive oil, in pleats)

VX105252
400 piece / pack
piece 0,22 €
pack 86,40 €

Hotel shampoo and shower gel in dispenser system

330 ml
VX163793
24 piece / pack
piece 4,19 €
pack 100,56 €

Hotel liquid soap in dispenser system

330 ml
VX163794
24 piece / pack
piece 4,19 €
pack 100,56 €



V-Touch

Care series Concept neo

This fruity, fresh care range in a timeless, modern design is not only a visual enhancement for every guest bathroom. It also impresses with its exquisite ingredients: Bath and shower gel with stimulating extracts of rosemary. The shampoo contains sesame oil and the body lotion contains extracts of orange blossom. Dermatologically tested. Dispenser systems and bottles made from 100% recycled material available.

Fragrance notes: Lemon, orange, mint, jasmine, rose, musk and sandalwood.

Care series
Concept neo
Piece from

018

- With natural extracts for gentle care
- The bottles are molded from sustainable recycled plastic
- Dispenser system is made of 100% recycled PET material and is 100% recyclable



Hotel shampoo neo
30 ml
VX172689
300 piece / pack
piece 0,40 €
pack 120,00 €

Hotel bath and shower gel neo
30 ml
VX172690
300 piece / pack
piece 0,40 €
pack 120,00 €

Hotel body lotion neo
30 ml
VX172688
300 piece / pack
piece 0,42 €
pack 126,00 €

Hotel soap
480 piece / pack
piece 0,18 €
pack 86,40 €

Hotel shampoo and shower gel in dispenser system
330 ml
VX163795
24 piece / pack
piece 4,09 €
pack 98,16 €

Hotel liquid soap in a dispenser system
330 ml
VX163796
24 piece / pack
piece 4,09 €
pack 98,16 €





Care series
Geneva Guild
Piece from
012

■ Made in Europe: environmentally friendly, no long transport routes

Tray Merapi lusini.com

V-Touch

Care series Geneva Guild

The fresh fragrance and revitalising effect of the gentle plant extracts make Geneva Guild a real all-round skincare range. The cosmetic series revitalises the body and provides new energy. Fragrance: lemon, neroli, lavender, eucalyptus, cedarwood, musk. Liquid soap: mint, lavender, coriander, geranium, neroli blossom, jasmine, sandalwood, cedarwood, musk, amber, tobacco. Body lotion: peach, rosewood, geranium, sandalwood, iris root, ylang ylang, lily of the valley, rose, honey, tonka bean, cinnamon, vanilla, heliotrope.



Hotel shampoo and shower gel

20 ml
VX168904
400 piece / pack
piece 0,27 €
pack 108,00 €



Hotel body lotion

20 ml
VX168906
400 piece / pack
piece 0,29 €
pack 116,00 €



Hotel soap

VX168907
400 piece / pack
piece 0,12 €
pack 48,00 €



Hotel shampoo and shower gel in dispenser system

330 ml
VX168908
24 piece / pack
piece 3,29 €
pack 78,96 €



Hotel soap in dispenser system

330 ml
VX168909
24 piece / pack
piece 3,39 €
pack 81,36 €



NEW

Shampoo & shower gel 2 in 1 in pump dispenser
380 ml
VX254970
18 piece / pack
piece 5,49 €
pack 98,82 €



NEW

Shampoo & shower gel 2 in 1 in canister
5000 ml
VX254972
2 piece / pack
piece 24,99 €
pack 49,98 €



NEW

Soap in canister
5000 ml
VX254971
2 piece / pack
piece 24,99 €
pack 49,98 €



NEW

Metering pump
VX168928
piece 9,99 €



Care series
Classic
Piece from
019

■ Made in Europe: environmentally friendly, no long transport routes

Presentation basket Medo lusini.com

V-Touch

Holder for dispenser bottle Uranus

Lockable plastic holder for V-Touch pump dispensers (Oliva Pure, Eco Fresh, Contrast). Simple installation, including fastening material. With key for secure locking - protects consumers and ensures hygiene. Mounting material included: for screwing and gluing. Colour: black, white

NEW

9x7.8x11.5 cm (WxDxH)
VX223580
10 piece / pack
piece 6,99 €
pack 69,90 €



white



black

V-Touch

Care series Classic

Classic, high-quality and in the best hotel tradition. The V-Touch Classic care range emphasises the elegance of your hotel. The high-quality packaging with shiny gold print and the exquisite fragrance composition make this range a real classic. Dermatologically tested. Fragrance notes: Lemon, orange blossom, seaweed, rose, cyclamen, magnolia, hyacinth, white musk.



Hotel shampoo and shower gel

45 ml
VX105250
240 piece / pack
piece 0,33 €
pack 80,35 €



Hotel shampoo

45 ml
VX105249
240 piece / pack
piece 0,33 €
pack 79,20 €



Hotel bath & shower gel

45 ml
VX102200
240 piece / pack
piece 0,33 €
pack 80,14 €



Hotel body lotion

30 ml
VX105251
297 piece / pack
piece 0,37 €
pack 109,00 €



Hotel soap

VX105246
400 piece / pack
piece 0,19 €
pack 77,87 €



NEW

Care series
Contrast
Piece from
012



■ Made in Europe: environmentally friendly, no long transportation routes

Care series
Oliva Pure
Piece from
015

NEW



V Touch

HOTEL SUPPLIES

V-Touch

Care series Contrast



Pleasant, fresh fragrance and practical to use. The V-Touch Contrast care series has been deliberately developed with this fresh fragrance and remains discreetly in the background, making it suitable for both men and women. Dermatologically tested and pH-neutral. Also available in matching pump dispensers and refill canisters, order now.

Fragrance: rose, bergamot, lime, lilac, narcissus, iris, honey, sandalwood and cedarwood.



Shampoo & shower gel 2 in 1
12 ml
VX222529
800 piece / pack
piece 0,22 €
pack 176,00 €



Body lotion & intimate cleanser
12 ml
VX222530
800 piece / pack
piece 0,24 €
pack 192,00 €



Hotel soap
VX222531
500 piece / pack
piece 0,12 €
pack 60,00 €

Shampoo & shower gel 2 in 1 in pump dispenser
400 ml
VX222532
24 piece / pack
piece 3,49 €
pack 83,76 €



Hotel soap in a pump dispenser
400 ml
VX222534
24 piece / pack
piece 3,49 €
pack 83,76 €



Shampoo & shower gel 2 in 1 in canister
5000 ml
VX222533
2 piece / pack
piece 19,99 €
pack 39,98 €



Hotel soap in a canister
5000 ml
VX222579
2 piece / pack
piece 19,99 €
pack 39,98 €

V-Touch

Care series Oliva Pure



Smell, feel, touch - the Mediterranean care series V-Touch Oliva Pure gives your guests a soothing and nurturing experience. Enriched with organic olive oil, you will pamper your guests. Thanks to the bottle made from recycled PET and the refillable, environmentally friendly dispenser system, the cosmetics range makes an active contribution to sustainability. Dermatologically tested and pH-neutral. Matching dispenser systems available.

Fragrance: bergamot, rose, jasmine, geranium, cedarwood and amber.



Shampoo & shower gel 2 in 1
35 ml
VX223556
250 piece / pack
piece 0,34 €
pack 85,00 €



Hotel body lotion
35 ml
VX223559
250 piece / pack
piece 0,39 €
pack 97,50 €



Hotel soap
VX223562
400 piece / pack
piece 0,15 €
pack 60,00 €

Hotel shampoo and shower gel 2 in 1 in a pump dispenser
400 ml
VX223557
24 piece / pack
piece 2,99 €
pack 71,76 €



Hotel soap in a pump dispenser
400 ml
VX223568
24 piece / pack
piece 2,99 €
pack 71,76 €



Hotel shampoo and shower gel 2 in 1 in a canister
5000 ml
VX223558
2 piece / pack
piece 19,99 €
pack 39,98 €



Hotel soap in a canister
5000 ml
VX223569
2 piece / pack
piece 19,99 €
pack 39,98 €



- Made in Europe: environmentally friendly, no long transport routes
- Pump dispenser made of durable rPET material: wear resistant, durable, reusable



V-Touch
Care series Guest Love

Sustainable and environmentally friendly pump dispenser systems V-Touch Guest Love. V-Touch Guest Love is formulated with nourishing botanicals to soothe and nourish the body. Your customers will love the fresh and pleasant scent with citrus notes, complemented by notes of precious wood and sublime fruity notes.

The 2 in 1 shampoo and shower gel is enriched with organic extracts of cornflower and passion flower. The liquid soap is enriched with extracts of organic green anise and lemon balm. Dermatologically tested and pH-neutral!

Fragrance: Gardenia leaves, lily of the valley, bergamot, peach, rose, ylang ylang, almond milk, vetiver, patchouli, cedarwood.

Made in Europe

The practical pump dispensers made from 100% recycled plastic can be refilled easily and flexibly.

Hotel shampoo and shower gel 3 in 1 in pump dispenser

480 ml
VX168922
18 piece / pack
piece 4,49 €
pack 80,82 €

Hotel soap in pump dispenser

480 ml
VX168923
18 piece / pack
piece 4,49 €
pack 80,82 €

Dispenser bottle holder with screw mounting

18.8 cm (H)
VX168930
10 piece / pack
piece 7,99 €
pack 79,90 €

Hotel shampoo and shower gel 3 in 1 in canister

5000 ml
VX168925
2 piece / pack
piece 21,99 €
pack 43,98 €

Hotel soap in canister

5000 ml
VX168926
2 piece / pack
piece 21,99 €
pack 43,98 €

Dispenser bottle holder with adhesive strip

18.8 cm (H)
VX168931
20 piece / pack
piece 7,69 €
pack 153,80 €



Care series
Guest Love
Piece from
4⁹⁹

Even more selection
lusini.com

V-Touch
Dispenser system Silver and Mineral

Sustainable and environmentally friendly dispenser systems V-Touch Mineral and Silver. Care series V-Touch Mineral with a smooth and relaxing effect. Mineral shampoo with organic oat and rice plant extracts. Mineral soap with extracts of organic cornflower and passion flower. Care series V-Touch Silver with a mild and strengthening effect. Silver shampoo with extracts of organic black tea and bitter orange. Silver soap with aloe vera extracts. Dermatologically tested. Place the 100% recycled dispenser bottles on the holder and replace as required. Holder incl. fastening material and key. Fragrance notes: orange, mint, rose, bergamot, cyclamen, lily of the valley, lemon, cedarwood.



- Made in Europe
- Dispenser system is made of 100% recycled PET material and is 100% recyclable
- Made in Europe: environmentally friendly, no long transport routes



Hotel shampoo and shower gel in dispenser system

330 ml
VX163801
24 piece / pack
piece 3,88 €
pack 93,00 €



Hotel shampoo and shower gel in dispenser system

330 ml
VX163803
24 piece / pack
piece 3,88 €
pack 93,00 €



Hotel soap in dispenser system

330 ml
VX163802
24 piece / pack
piece 3,88 €
pack 93,00 €



Hotel soap in dispenser system

330 ml
VX163804
24 piece / pack
piece 3,88 €
pack 93,00 €

Dispenser bottle holder with screw mounting

22 cm (H)
VX178652
10 piece / pack
piece 4,99 €
pack 49,90 €

Dispenser bottle holder with adhesive strip

22 cm (H)
VX178650
10 piece / pack
piece 4,99 €
pack 49,90 €



white black

NEW

Care series
Eco Fresh
Piece from
0¹⁸



HOTEL SUPPLIES

V-Touch
Care series Eco Fresh

Care series V-Touch Eco Fresh, the Ecolabel-certified care series. Responsibility and sustainability are playing an increasingly important role for today's guests. With our V-Touch Eco Fresh cosmetic series, you can make a contribution to sustainability and pamper your guests. The EU Ecolabel is the ecological quality mark of the European Union and distinguishes products that guarantee high performance standards but have a lower environmental impact throughout their life cycle. Dermatologically tested and pH-neutral. Matching dispenser systems available. Fragrance: rose petals, lavender, ylang ylang, violet, solstice, vanilla, sandalwood, musk.



Hotel shampoo and shower gel 2 in 1
400 ml
VX221212
24 piece / pack
piece 4,49 €
pack 107,76 €



Hotel soap
400 ml
VX221214
24 piece / pack
piece 4,49 €
pack 107,76 €



Hotel soap
VX221338
400 piece / pack
piece 0,18 €
pack 72,00 €



Hotel shampoo and shower gel 2 in 1 in a canister
5000 ml
VX221213
2 piece / pack
piece 29,99 €
pack 59,98 €



Hotel soap in a canister
5000 ml
VX221337
2 piece / pack
piece 29,99 €
pack 59,98 €

Even more selection
lusini.com

V-Touch
Care series V-Touch Nature cosmetic utensils

Sustainable accessories series, most of the products are made of biodegradable plastic (corn/straw starch) and the packaging is made of recyclable paper. The series can be perfectly combined with all V-Touch cosmetic series.



Care series
V-Touch Nature cosmetic utensils
Piece from
0²⁶



Hotel mini sewing kit
VX165738
250 piece / pack
piece 0,34 €
pack 85,00 €



Disposable shower cap
VX165733
50 piece / pack
piece 0,35 €
pack 17,50 €



Hotel cosmetic set
VX165736
100 piece / pack
piece 0,49 €
pack 49,00 €



Hotel nail file
9 cm (L)
VX165737
250 piece / pack
piece 0,26 €
pack 64,00 €



Dental kit
VX165734
50 piece / pack
piece 1,38 €
pack 69,00 €



Hotel shoe horn
19.8x4 cm (LxW)
VX165735
100 piece / pack
piece 0,58 €
pack 57,90 €



Hotel comb
13.3x2.5 cm (LxW)
VX165741
100 piece / pack
piece 0,41 €
pack 41,00 €



Hotel shaving set
VX165740
25 piece / pack
piece 1,60 €
pack 40,00 €

NEW



Bathrobe
Mino
Piece only
39⁹⁹

Hotel slippers Elian p. 217

Wellness bag
Pula
Piece only
14⁹⁹



ERWIN M.
Bathrobe Mino

100 % cotton. Weight approx. 220 g/m².
The high-quality waffle piqué bathrobe offers comfort, breathability and an elegant look. With a kimono cut, 7/8 sleeves, two pockets and a tie belt, it combines style and function. Length 126 cm for size L/XL. Personalisation possible.
Colour: dark olive, taupe



- Lightweight and breathable waffle piqué
- Kimono cut with 7/8 long sleeves



Bathrobe
S/M, L/XL, 2XL/3XL
VX257382
piece 39,99 €

Bathrobe belt
one size
VX257457
piece 4,99 €



taupe dark olive



Customising
lusini.com

ERWIN M.
Wellness bag Pula

100% cotton canvas. Weight 450 g/m².
Wellness bag made from robust cotton canvas. Large main compartment with separate zipper pocket. Personalization possible.
Colour: beige, dark olive



beige

dark olive

50x20x37 cm (LxWxH)
VX257228
piece 14,99 €

DURABLE 2-PLY TERRY



ERWIN M.

Terry series Dina

100 % cotton. Weight approx. 500 g/m² (bath mat approx. 700 g/m²). Durable twisted terry towelling in timeless natural shades, ideal for the hotel industry. High-quality workmanship, non-rebound border with two thin woven strips on each side. Personalisation possible with weaving and embroidery.
Colour: anthracite, beige, dark olive, light-grey, taupe, white

Face towel

30x30 cm (WxL)
VX118956
10 piece / pack
piece from 2,39 €
pack from 23,90 €

Towel

50x100 cm (WxL)
VX118953
piece from 5,59 €

Shower towel

70x140 cm (WxL)
VX118954
piece from 11,59 €

Sauna towel

70x200 cm (WxL)
VX257141
piece from 18,99 €

Bath towel

100x150 cm (WxL)
VX118955
piece from 19,59 €

Bath mat

50x70 cm (WxL)
VX118957
piece from 6,59 €

■ Durable twisted terry

■ Extra absorbent

■ Hemmed with double seams

NEW



Towel
Dina
Piece from

5⁵⁹





- Soft single-ply terry
- Low-twist speciality yarns
- Waffle texture

ERWIN M.

Terry series Tavira

100% cotton. Weight approx. 480 g/m².

Super-absorbent single-ply terry with high-quality low-twist special yarn made of pure cotton. Thanks to the special yarn construction, these towels dry faster than comparable towels made of pure cotton. Tavira does not just impress thanks to its very voluminous and soft feel - it also has a modern waffle texture.

Colour: anthracite, beige, green, light-grey, white

Towel

50x100 cm (WxL)
VX172052
piece from 5,99 €

Shower towel

70x140 cm (WxL)
VX172204
piece from 11,99 €

Bath mat

50x70 cm (WxL)
VX172210
piece from 5,99 €



NEW

Hand towel
Bermuda 2.0

Piece from

4.99

dark olive

white

orange

beige

dark-blue

stone-grey

bordeaux

anthracite

HOTEL SUPPLIES

- Shrink-proof border
- Highly absorbent single-ply terry towelling
- Hard-wearing

Proven QUALITY

ERWIN M.

Terry series Bermuda 2.0

100 % cotton. Weight approx. 450 g/m².

With fresh new colours, Bermuda 2.0 is the successor to the tried and tested Erwin M. Bermuda series. The highly absorbent terry towelling continues to impress with its hard-wearing properties and shrink-proof border. Personalisation possible.

Colour: anthracite, beige, bordeaux, dark-blue, dark olive, orange, stone-grey, white



Face towel	Hand towel	Shower towel	Bath towel	Bath mat	Sample hand towel with woven logo Tagline
30x30 cm (WxL)	50x100 cm (WxL)	70x140 cm (WxL)	100x150 cm (WxL)	50x70 cm (WxL)	50x100 cm (WxL)
VX258131	VX258128	VX258120	VX258133	VX258124	VX258056
5 piece / pack	piece from 4,99 €	piece from 8,99 €	piece from 14,99 €	piece from 4,99 €	piece 10,00 €
pack from 10,45 €					





Towel
Mars
Piece from
3,49



Towel
Athen
Piece only
3,99

- Hard-wearing twisted terry towelling
- Boil-proof and chlorine-resistant
- High colour fastness

PULSIVA

Terry series Mars

100% cotton. Weight approx. 400 g/m² (bath mat approx. 600 g/m²).

Single-ply terry in plain colors. Durable and absorbent fabric for high demands at great conditions. Personalization possible.

Colour: blue, grey, white, yellow



Face towel
30x30 cm (WxL)
VX100647
5 piece / pack
piece from 1,49 €
pack from 7,45 €

Towel
50x100 cm (WxL)
VX100646
10 piece / pack
piece from 3,49 €
pack from 34,90 €

Shower towel
70x140 cm (WxL)
VX100644
piece from 6,29 €

Bath mat
50x70 cm (WxL)
VX100642
5 piece / pack
piece from 4,49 €
pack from 22,45 €

PULSIVA

Terry series Athen

100% cotton. Weight approx. 340 g/m² (bath mat approx. 600 g/m²).

2-ply terry with Greek border. Durable and absorbent in subtle pastel shades. The bath mat has a ring border. Personalization possible.

Colour: apricot, blue, green, white



Towel
50x100 cm (WxL)
VX100432
10 piece / pack
piece from 3,99 €
pack from 39,90 €

Shower towel
70x140 cm (WxL)
VX100430
piece from 7,29 €

Bath mat with border
50x70 cm (WxL)
VX100428
piece from 4,99 €

- Quick-drying
- High colour fastness





ERWIN M.

Terry slippers Lance

Upper: 100% polyester. Sole: 100% polyethylene (EPE). Comfortable terry slippers unisex with 3 mm thick foam footbed and 7 mm high non-slip outsole. Individually packed in pairs in an environmentally friendly paper sleeve. Available in closed and open design. Length of the slipper: 29 cm. Suitable for shoe sizes from 35 to 46.
Colour: grey, white

Terry slippers
Lance

Pair from

119



Hotel slippers open

Size universal
VX127724
10 pair / pack
pair 1,19 €
pack 11,90 €

Hotel slippers closed

Size universal
VX127722
10 pair / pack
pair 1,19 €
pack 11,90 €



NEW

Terry slipper open with piping

Size universal
VX250723
10 pair / pack
pair 1,19 €
pack 11,90 €



NEW

Terry slipper closed with piping

Size universal
VX250722
10 pair / pack
pair 1,19 €
pack 11,90 €



NEW

ERWIN M.

Hotel slippers Elian with cork sole

Upper: 100% linen. Sole: 100% cork. Plastic-free unisex slipper made from the natural materials linen, cork and flax fiber. Each pair is carefully handcrafted without the use of adhesives or synthetic fillers. Robust and non-slip cork sole.
Colour: natural



Hotel slippers
Elian

Pair only

299



Size universal
VX250395
10 pair / pack
pair 2,99 €
pack 29,90 €

ERWIN M.

Wellness bag Aven

100 % rPET felt. Aven wellness bag made from recycled rPET felt (Global Recycled Standard) with large main compartment, slip-in pocket, zip and press stud - environmentally friendly and practical. Personalisation possible.
Colour: dark-grey



Wellness bag

Aven

Piece only

1299

NEW

- Felt look
- Made from recycled materials
- With two inner compartments and practical snap button

44x38x42 cm (LxWxH)
VX257226
piece 12,99 €





Bedding set
Venedig
Set only
35⁹⁹

- Two stripe widths to choose from:
8 mm and 10 mm
- Especially hard-wearing
- Uniform, smooth surface

**Customising
lusini.com**



10 mm hotel closure

8 mm hotel closure



ERWIN M.

Bed linen series Venedig

100% cotton. Weight approx. 140 g/m².
Elegant bed linen with damask stripe design (8 mm or 10 mm). Retains the specified size after three washes.
With hotel closure and bow darts. Mercerized.
Thread count (TC) -thread density: 180 threads per inch.
Weave type: Damask
Colour: white

Bedding set 8 mm hotel closure
135x200 cm (WxL),
80x80 cm (LxW)
VX120803
Set 35,99 €

Duvet cover 8 mm hotel closure
135x200 cm (WxL)
VX169296
piece 28,99 €

Pillow cover 8 mm hotel closure			
40x40 cm (LxW)	40x80 cm (LxW)	60x80 cm (LxW)	80x80 cm (LxW)
VX125386	VX125386	VX125386	VX125386
piece 4,99 €	piece 7,29 €	piece 8,49 €	piece 8,99 €

Bedding set 10 mm hotel closure
135x200 cm (WxL),
80x80 cm (LxW)
VX115170
Set 35,99 €

Duvet cover 10 mm hotel closure
135x200 cm (WxL)
VX169297
piece 28,99 €

Pillow cover 10 mm hotel closure			
40x40 cm (LxW)	40x80 cm (LxW)	60x80 cm (LxW)	80x80 cm (LxW)
VX125382	VX125382	VX125382	VX125382
piece 4,99 €	piece 7,29 €	piece 8,49 €	piece 8,99 €

Bed linen set
Rom-Meran
Set from

23⁹⁹

HOTEL SUPPLIES



- Stripe width 25 mm
- Especially hard-wearing

Terry series Dina p. 213

ERWIN M.



Bed linen series Rom-Meran

100% cotton, mercerized. Weight approx. 180 g/m².
Bed linen with classic stripe design in top quality at an affordable price. Stripe width 25 mm.
With hotel closure and bow dart. Reaches the specified size after three washes.
Thread count (TC) -thread density: 200 threads per inch.
Weave type: Damask
Colour: beige, grey, white



Bed linen set hotel closure

135x200 cm (WxL), 40x80 cm (LxW) VX125388 Set from 23,99 €	135x200 cm (WxL), 80x80 cm (LxW) VX125388 Set from 25,99 €
--	--

Duvet cover hotel closure

135x200 cm (WxL) VX121424 piece from 18,99 €	155x220 cm (WxL) VX121424 piece from 27,99 €
--	--

Pillow cover hotel closure

40x40 cm (LxW) VX121404 piece from 3,99 €	40x80 cm (LxW) VX121404 piece from 4,99 €	60x80 cm (LxW) VX121404 piece from 5,99 €	80x80 cm (LxW) VX121404 piece from 7,99 €
---	---	---	---

Fitted sheet with corner rubbers, white

90x200 cm (WxL) VX115826 piece 16,99 €	160x200 cm (WxL) VX115826 piece 22,99 €
---	--

Bed sheet, white

150x250 cm (WxL) VX115183 piece 22,99 €	180x290 cm (WxL) VX115183 piece 26,99 €	220x260 cm (WxL) VX115183 piece 33,99 €
--	--	--

Yardware

240x300 cm (WxL) VX115183 piece 37,99 €	270x300 cm (WxL) VX115183 piece 39,99 €	280 cm (W) VX115209 metre from 8,99 €
--	--	--

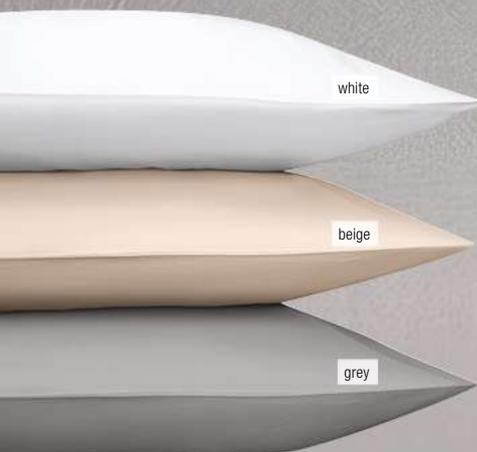


BRILLIANTLY CRAFTED



Bed set
Scalea
Set only

35⁹⁹



white

beige

grey



ERWIN M.

Bed linen series Scalea

100 % cotton. Weight approx. 115 g/m².

Fine-thread plain bed linen in high-quality satin quality. The high thread density ensures a particularly smooth and dense weave with an elegant lustre. Hardwearing and easy to care for.

With practical hotel fastening. Personalisation possible.

Thread count (TC) thread density: 300 threads per inch.

Weave type: Satin

Colour: beige, grey, white

Bed set hotel closure

135x200 cm (WxL),
80x80 cm (LxW)
VX258035
Set from 35,99 €

Duvet cover hotel closure

135x200 cm (WxL)	155x220 cm (WxL)
VX258017	VX258017
piece from 28,99 €	piece from 38,99 €

Pillow cover hotel closure

40x40 cm (LxW)	40x80 cm (LxW)	60x80 cm (LxW)
VX258022	VX258022	VX258022
piece from 5,99 €	piece from 6,99 €	piece from 7,99 €

Yardware

280 cm (W)
VX258033
metre from 14,99 €

Bed set
Padaro
Set only
36⁹⁹

NEW

HOTEL SUPPLIES



- Fine check damask
- Soft feel thanks to fine threads
- Easy-care hotel quality

ERWIN M.

Bed linen series Padaro

100 % cotton. Weight approx. 115 g/m².

Fine-threaded bed linen in high-quality damask quality with a checked pattern. The high thread density ensures a particularly smooth and dense weave with an elegant lustre. Hardwearing and easy to care for. With practical hotel fastening.

Thread count (TC) thread density: 300 threads per inch.

Weave type: Damask

Colour: white



Bed set hotel closure

135x200 cm (WxL),
80x80 cm (LxW)
VX259067
Set 36,99 €

Duvet cover hotel closure

135x200 cm (WxL)
VX258453
piece 29,99 €

Yardware

155x220 cm (WxL)
280 cm (W)
VX258453
VX259069
piece 39,99 €
metre 14,99 €

Pillow cover hotel closure

40x40 cm (LxW)
VX259065
piece 5,99 €

40x80 cm (LxW)
VX259065
piece 6,99 €

60x80 cm (LxW)
VX259065
piece 7,99 €

80x80 cm (LxW)
VX259065
piece 8,99 €



NEW

High-quality woven SEERSUCKER



Bed set
Avellino
Set from

36⁹⁹

- High-quality woven seersucker
- Particularly soft to the touch
- Non-iron



white

beige

grey

white colored

ERWIN M.

Bed linen series Avellino woven seersucker

100 % cotton. Weight approx. 115 g/m².

Easy-care bed linen made from woven seersucker. Pleasantly light, skin-friendly and temperature-regulating. Easy to care for as no ironing is necessary. With practical hotel fastening.

Thread count (TC) thread density: 300 threads per inch.

Weave type: Seersucker
Colour: beige, grey, white

Bed set woven seersucker

135x200 cm (WxL), 80x80 cm (LxW)
VX259075
Set from 36,99 €

Pillow cover woven seersucker

40x40 cm (LxW) VX259073 piece from 4,99 €	40x80 cm (LxW) VX259073 piece from 6,99 €
---	---

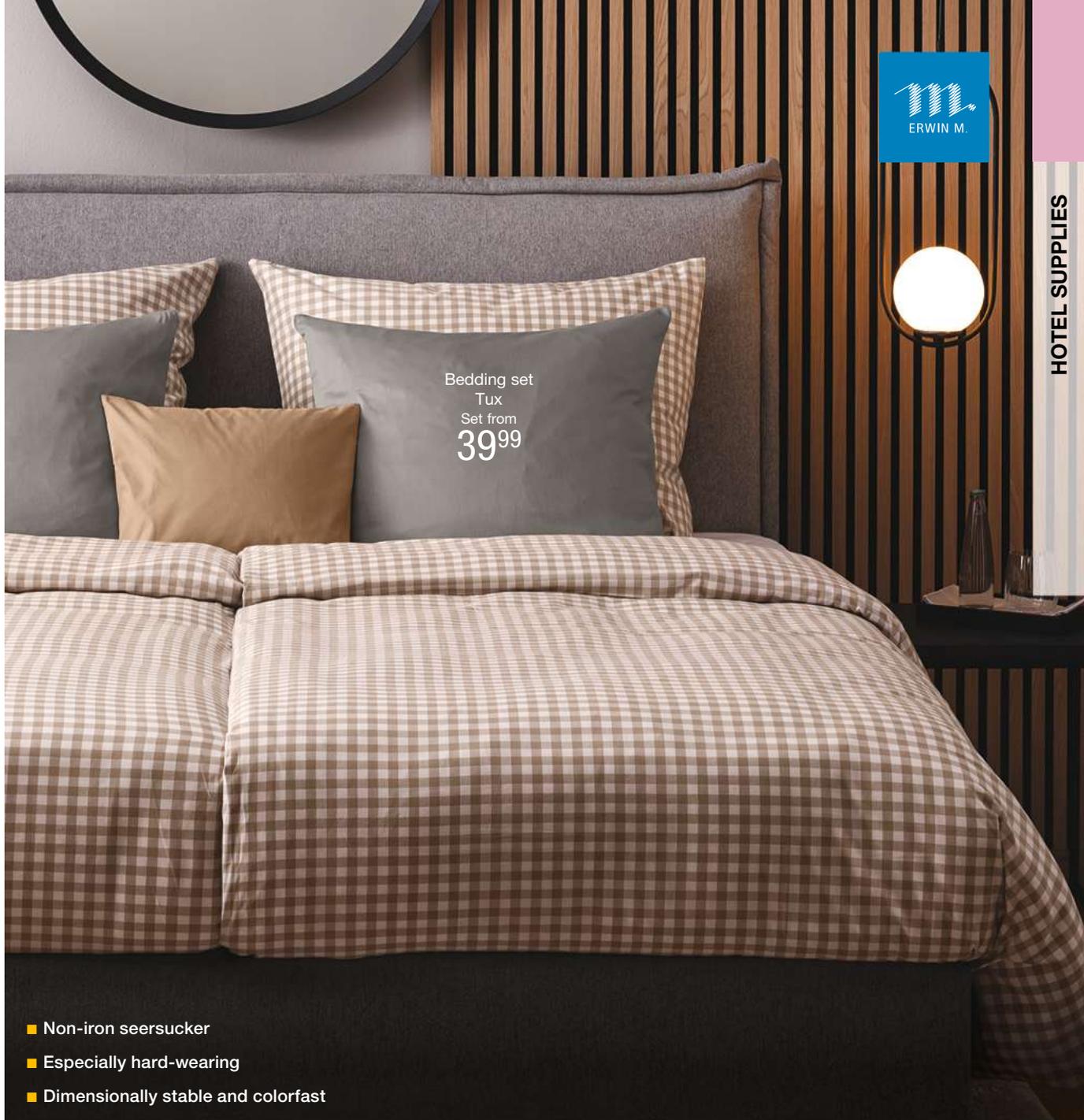
Duvet cover woven seersucker

135x200 cm (WxL) VX259071 piece from 29,99 €	155x220 cm (WxL) VX259071 piece from 39,99 €
--	--

60x80 cm (LxW) VX259073 piece from 7,99 €	80x80 cm (LxW) VX259073 piece from 8,99 €
---	---

Yardware woven seersucker

160 cm (W)
VX259077
metre from 9,99 €



Bedding set
Tux
Set from
39⁹⁹

- Non-iron seersucker
- Especially hard-wearing
- Dimensionally stable and colorfast

renforcé seersucker

ERWIN M.

Bed linen series Tux and Tux Seersucker

100% cotton. Weight approx. 140 g/m².

Bed linen with traditional check pattern. Smooth or with a typical seersucker look. With practical hotel closure for quick covering. Mercerized. Hard-wearing, easy-care.

Weave type: Renforcé - Thread Count (TC) -thread density: 112 threads per inch.

Weave type: Seersucker - Thread Count (TC) -thread density: 110 threads per inch.

Colour: grey, red, sand

Bedding set hotel closure

135x200 cm (WxL), 80x80 cm (LxW)
VX121428
Set 39,99 €

Pillow cover hotel closure

40x40 cm (LxW) VX115378 piece 6,99 €	40x80 cm (LxW) VX115378 piece 7,99 €	60x80 cm (LxW) VX115378 piece 8,99 €	80x80 cm (LxW) VX115378 piece 12,99 €
--	--	--	---

Bedding set Seersucker

135x200 cm (WxL), 80x80 cm (LxW)
VX115174
Set 44,99 €

Pillow cover Seersucker

40x40 cm (LxW) VX115391 piece 8,99 €	40x80 cm (LxW) VX115391 piece 9,99 €	60x80 cm (LxW) VX115391 piece 11,99 €	80x80 cm (LxW) VX115391 piece 12,99 €
--	--	---	---





**Best
SELLER**

Bed linen series Mallorca

- Non-iron
- Choice between hotel closure and zipper

Bed linen set Mallorca
Set from **30⁹⁹** €



ERWIN M.

Bed linen series Mallorca

100% cotton. Weight approx. 125 g/m².
Easy-care seersucker with temperature-regulating effect. Bed linen with hotel closure or zipper.
The specified size is achieved after three washes.
Thread count (TC) -thread density: 160 threads per inch.
Weave type: Seersucker
Colour: café, champagne beige, grey, white

white      colored     

Bed linen set hotel closure Seersucker	Pillow cover hotel closure Seersucker	Pillow cover zip fastener Seersucker
135x200 cm (WxL), 80x80 cm (LxW) VX100397 Set from 30,99 €	40x40 cm (LxW) VX100398 piece from 4,99 €	40x80 cm (LxW) VX120845 piece from 4,99 €
	40x80 cm (LxW) VX100398 piece from 7,49 €	60x80 cm (LxW) VX120845 piece from 7,49 €
	60x80 cm (LxW) VX100398 piece from 8,49 €	80x80 cm (LxW) VX120845 piece from 8,49 €
	80x80 cm (LxW) VX100398 piece from 9,49 €	80x80 cm (LxW) VX120845 piece from 9,49 €



Bedding set
Siena
Set from

24⁹⁹

- Quick-drying
- Easy-care mixed quality
- Easy-iron

Easy-care

MIXED FABRIC



ERWIN M.

Bed linen series Siena

80% cotton, 20% polyester. Weight approx. 120 g/m². Bed linen with hotel closure or bag closure in attractive colors made of easy-care cotton-polyester blend. Durable, long lasting. Weave type: Percale
Colour: grey, khaki, smoky blue, taupe, white

Bedding set hotel closure

135x200 cm (WxL), 80x80 cm (LxW)
VX166976
Set from 24,99 €

Pillow cover hotel closure

40x40 cm (LxW) VX125172 piece from 2,99 €	40x80 cm (LxW) VX125172 piece from 4,99 €
---	---

Fitted sheet elastic corners, white

90x200 cm (WxL) VX125130 piece from 15,49 €	140x200 cm (WxL) VX125130 piece from 21,99 €	160x200 cm (WxL) VX125130 piece from 23,99 €
---	--	--

Bed sheet, white

180x290 cm (WxL) VX125412 piece 27,99 €	240x300 cm (WxL) VX125412 piece 33,99 €	270x300 cm (WxL) VX125412 piece 35,99 €
---	---	---

Duvet cover hotel closure

135x200 cm (WxL) VX125176 piece from 21,99 €	155x220 cm (WxL) VX125176 piece from 31,99 €
--	--

60x80 cm (LxW) VX125172 piece from 4,99 €	80x80 cm (LxW) VX125172 piece from 5,99 €
---	---



Fitted sheet
Louisiana
Piece from
23⁹⁹



- Durable due to interlock jersey
- Available in two bar heights



ERWIN M.

Fitted sheet Louisiana

100% cotton. Weight approx. 200 g/m².

Top class interlock fitted sheet with double jersey knit. With extra strong elastic in the drawstring. The fitted sheet has a soft feel for maximum comfort. For mattresses with a height of up to 40 cm.

Easy-care, extremely hard-wearing, elastic and dimensionally stable.

Fitted sheet interlock jersey

Colour: anthracite, champagne beige, silver, taupe, white

90-100x190-200 cm (WxL) VX100255	140-160x190-200 cm (WxL) VX100255	180-200x190-200 cm (WxL) VX100255
piece from 23,99 €	piece from 35,99 €	piece from 42,99 €

Fitted sheet extra high bridge interlock jersey

Colour: white

90-100x190-200 cm (WxL) VX118928	140-160x190-200 cm (WxL) VX118928	180-200x190-200 cm (WxL) VX118928
piece 52,99 €	piece 65,99 €	piece 78,99 €



Fitted sheet
Jersey
Piece from

10⁴⁹

- Boil-proof
- Non-iron
- Quick fastening
- Bar height 25 cm



ERWIN M.

Fitted sheet Jersey with all-round rubber

100% cotton. Weight approx. 145 g/m².

Available in subtle colours and adaptable sizes: all fitted sheets in the best hotel quality, very durable and suitable for every season. They are quick to cover and fit perfectly. Fitted height 25 cm.

Colour: anthracite, champagne beige, light-grey, taupe, white

90-100x190-200 cm (WxL) VX121411	140-160x190-200 cm (WxL) VX121411	180-200x190-200 cm (WxL) VX121411
2 piece / pack piece from 10,49 € pack from 20,98 €	piece from 15,99 €	piece from 18,99 €

PROTECTIVE COVERS



- Reliable absorption of dirt and stains
- Bacteria and mite-proof



- Easy handling due to all-round rubberization
- Classic mattress protector for hotel industry
- For mattresses up to 25 cm height

ERWIN M.

Hygiene protection series Evolon®

70% polyester, 30% polyamide. Weight approx. 100 g/m². Hygienic protection for the highest level of hygiene. Mite, virus, pollutant, bed bug and bacteria proof. Suitable for allergy sufferers. Breathable. For mattresses up to 23 cm height. Colour: white



Duvet protector

135x200 cm (WxL)
VX166655
piece 25,99 €

Pillow protection cover

40x80 cm (LxW) VX166654 piece 7,99 €	60x80 cm (LxW) VX166654 piece 8,99 €	80x80 cm (LxW) VX166654 piece 9,99 €
--	--	--

Mattress protector full mattress cover

90x200 cm (WxL) VX166651 piece 29,99 €	100x200 cm (WxL) VX166651 piece 30,99 €
--	---

Mattress protector
Matta
Piece from

24⁹⁹

ERWIN M.

Mattress protector Matta fitted sheet

(1) Top side 100% polyester (silk jersey). (2) Underside polyurethane membrane. Weight approx. 160 g/m².

(1) Protective covers protect your mattresses and prevent costly mattress cleaning. Protects them from contamination. Breathable. (2) Protects against liquids, mites, bacteria and allergens. All-around elastic for easy covering. For mattresses up to 25 cm height. Colour: white



Mattress protector fitted sheet

90x200 cm (WxL) VX115517 piece 24,99 €	100x200 cm (WxL) VX115517 piece 24,99 €	140x200 cm (WxL) VX115517 piece 25,99 €	160x200 cm (WxL) VX115517 piece 27,99 €	180x200 cm (WxL) VX115517 piece 29,99 €
--	---	---	---	---



Mattress protector fitted sheet



Mattress protector full mattress cover



Mattress protector fixed tension



Duvet
Dream
Piece from
26⁹⁹

- High quality three-dimensional hollow fiber
- Top price fiber bed
- Suitable for allergy sufferers



Pillow: Duvet:

ERWIN M.

Bedding series Dream

Filling: 100% polyester hollow fiber. Cover: 100% polyester.

Bedding with good price-quality ratio. Supersiliconized hollow fiber. Good moisture transport. Suitable for allergy sufferers. Easy care, machine washable. Checked single quilting, no slipping of the filling. Available in all-season and summer quality. Cigarette glow test passed according to EN ISO 12952-1.

Duvet all-season quality fibre

135x200 cm (WxL)
VX100584
piece 36,99 €

155x220 cm (WxL)
VX100584
piece 49,99 €

240x220 cm (WxL)
VX100584
piece 61,99 €

260x240 cm (WxL)
VX100584
piece 72,99 €

Duvet summer quality fiber

135x200 cm (WxL)
VX126744
piece 26,99 €

Pillow fibre

40x40 cm (WxL)
VX100585
piece 8,59 €

40x60 cm (WxL)
VX100585
piece 12,49 €

50x50 cm (WxL)
VX100585
piece 10,99 €

40x80 cm (WxL)
VX100585
piece 12,99 €

60x80 cm (WxL)
VX100585
piece 16,99 €

80x80 cm (WxL)
VX100585
piece 19,99 €



Duvet
Auriga
Piece from
42⁹⁰

- Optimal protection against dust mites and their allergens
- Antibacterial effect against microbes
- Odor-resistant

Best SLEEPING COMFORT

ERWIN M.

Bedding series Auriga

Filling: 100% polyester hollow fiber. Cover: 100% polyester.

Bedding with Sanitized® hygiene function for lasting protection against microbes and bacteria. Recommended for allergy sufferers, dermatologically tested. Longer service life due to antimicrobial agents. Odor repellent. Breathable.



Duvet fiber

135x200 cm (WxL)
VX126624
piece 42,90 €

155x220 cm (WxL)
VX126624
piece 57,70 €

Pillow fiber

40x40 cm (WxL)
VX126633
piece 10,99 €

40x80 cm (WxL)
VX126633
piece 15,29 €

60x80 cm (WxL)
VX126633
piece 19,99 €

80x80 cm (WxL)
VX126633
piece 25,99 €



Luggage stand Bagagio
Piece from
99⁹⁹

PULSIVA

Luggage stand Bagagio

Sturdy luggage stand with high quality stainless steel frame and riveted imitation leather straps. Loadable up to 50 kg. Space-saving foldable. With integrated wall protection strip and floor glides.

Colour: anthracite, black, brown



Luggage rack anthracite powder-coated with anthracite leather strap

70x46x64.5 cm (WxDxH)
VX127430
piece 99,99 €

Luggage rack stainless steel with anthracite leather strap

70x46x64.5 cm (WxDxH)
VX125489
piece 114,00 €

Luggage rack stainless steel with brown leather strap

70x46x64.5 cm (WxDxH)
VX125490
piece 114,00 €

PULSIVA

Waste bin hotel room with stainless steel ring

Waste basket made of sturdy ABS plastic and solid stainless steel ring, rustproof. Easy to clean because wipeable. Capacity of 6.4 l. Order matching trash bags at the same time. Colour: black/silver



Waste bin hotel room
Piece only
26⁹⁹

6.4 l, 19.4x25 cm (ØxH)
VX107342
piece 26,99 €

JVD

Tray Como

Timeless tray made of melamine.

The simple design and sturdy construction make them universal and perfect for any style of hotel room design. Dishwasher safe and break resistant.

Colour: black



Main tray
37.7x27.8x2.5 cm (LxWxH)
VX108379
piece 27,00 €

Additional tray
29.5x15x2 cm (LxWxH)
VX108380
piece 8,99 €

Additional tray with compartments
15.2x11.5x4.9 cm (LxWxH)
VX102537
piece 6,50 €

PULSIVA

Room safe Securo

Functional, robust room safe made of hardened steel.

For more comfort and security. Trouble-free operation and easy to use. On the large display with LED the guest can easily read his secret code and avoids wrong entries. Incl. two emergency opening keys and master code. Suitable for laptops from 15" to 17". Drill holes on the bottom and on the back wall - incl. mounting material. Battery operated (4 x AA-1.5-V). Batteries not included.

Colour: black

Room safe Securo
Piece from
119⁰⁰



Room safe Medium

25 l, 40x19.6x42.4 cm (WxHxD)
VX118702
piece 119,00 €

Room safe Large

26.5 l, 44.5x20.2x39.3 cm (WxHxD)
VX122972
piece 129,00 €

PULSIVA

Welcome tray Charme

Space-saving hotel trays made of durable imitation leather.

With drawer for dust-free storage of ingredients. Easy to care for as it is water-repellent.

Colour: black

Welcome tray Charme
Piece from
64⁹⁹



Hotel welcome tray with drawer

20x30x7 cm (LxWxH)
VX168216
piece 64,99 €



Hotel welcome tray XL with drawer

40x33x8 cm (LxWxH)
VX171231
piece 89,99 €



Housekeeping
trolley
Service
Piece from
249⁰⁰

Product video



- 2 laundry bags included, removable and available separately
- Rubber bumper to protect walls and doors
- With 4 shelves

PULSIVA

Housekeeping trolley Service

Robust room service trolley service for hotels & cleaning service. The practical room service trolley made of a sturdy metal frame is the ideal solution for hotels, guest houses and dry cleaners. Equipped with one or two laundry bags made of hard-wearing Oxford fabric (cotton), it offers plenty of space for dirty laundry - replacement bags are available separately. The four castors (Ø approx. 15 cm) ensure maximum flexibility in everyday use: two swivelling castors with brakes guarantee stability, while two fixed castors make it easy to push. The all-round rubber bumpers (approx. 19 cm high) reliably protect walls and furniture from damage. With three generous storage compartments, the shelf trolley offers plenty of storage space for cleaning products, towels, bed linen and more. The top frame at the upper end makes it easier to organise guest items. Thanks to its easy self-assembly, the trolley is quickly ready for use - an indispensable aid for efficient housekeeping and professional cleaning.
Colour: black/brown



Housekeeping trolley with laundry bag

95x50x112 cm (LxWxH)	142x46x112 cm (LxWxH)
VX252009	VX166939
piece 249,00 €	piece 299,00 €

PULSIVA

Laundry cart Aberdare

Practical stainless steel laundry cart with removable cotton laundry bag with PVC coating.
With wheels, two of which are with parking brake. Maximum load capacity of 100 kg. Supplied disassembled, easy assembly.
Colour: blue

- Rustproof
- 2 swivel castors with brakes and 2 fixed castors



Laundry trolley
65x90x81 cm (LxWxH)
VX126240
piece 135,00 €

Hotel laundry bag
83x58x65 cm (LxWxH)
VX156593
piece 26,99 €

Laundry cart
Aberdare
Piece from
135⁰⁰



Laundry trolley foldable
55x77x102 cm (LxWxH)
VX126245
piece 139,00 €



Hotel laundry bag
72x50x78 cm (LxWxH)
VX156595
piece 26,99 €



WORKWEAR

Everything for a pleasant working day: our outfits promise maximum comfort and offer the best functionality at work. Attractive shirts, stylish aprons and comfortable shoes will inspire you and your team.



p. 255

Chef jacket series Lewis p. 248

p. 258



p. 241



■ Crossed straps in the back for optimal relief of the neck

■ Removable straps for uncomplicated washing

■ Large pockets & practical tea towel loop

Apron Ben
Piece from

29⁹⁹

Work shoe Explorer lusini.com

JOBELINE

Apron series Ben

64% cotton, 36% polyester. 250 g/m². 40°C wash. Trendy bib apron and apron get their cool look from a high-quality PU coating. The contrasting colored bands of the bib apron are crossed in the back to relieve neck strain, tied at the waist and can be removed by carabiners before washing. The contrasting bands of the apron are fixed with rivets. Both styles are available in two sizes each and feature a tea towel loop, pen tab and a two-section pocket that holds a mini-sized tablet. Durable and easy to clean. Colour: black, blue, dark-brown, sand



sand dark-brown blue black

Apron

50x80 cm (LxW)
VX124921
piece 29,99 €

50x100 cm (LxW)
VX127504
piece 31,49 €



sand dark-brown blue black

Bib apron

88x80 cm (LxW)
VX124915
piece 36,99 €

88x100 cm (LxW)
VX127512
piece 37,99 €

NEW

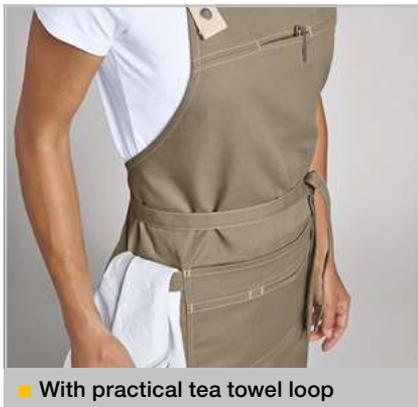
Apron series
Larry
Piece from
22⁹⁹



Shirt series Malme p. 238



■ Detachable, length-adjustable straps



■ With practical tea towel loop

JOBELINE

Apron series Larry

65% polyester, 35% cotton. 270 g/m². 60°C wash.

Modern apron and bib apron made from a lightweight canvas blend with contrasting topstitching. With adjustable and removable straps made of light-colored cotton ribbon on the bib apron. Apron with two-piece waistband made of light-colored cotton ribbon and outer fabric. Center with two-part patch pocket and tea towel loop on the right.

Pocket dimensions: 34 x 21 cm (WxL).

Colour: grey, khaki



Bib apron
77x80 cm (LxW)
VX258112
piece 29,99 €

- Small seam pocket on the bib
- Large, 3-section patch pocket
- Lightweight canvas fabric



khaki grey



Apron
45x80 cm (LxW)
VX258114
piece 22,99 €



khaki grey

SIMPLE ELEGANCE



p. 238



p. 259

Trousers series Eddie lusini.com

Aprons series
Belt
Piece from

17⁹⁹



- With patch pocket
- With practical tea towel loop
- With elastic, adjustable belt and clip fastener



JOBELINE

Aprons series Belt

65% polyester, 35% cotton. 200 g/m². 60°C wash.

Elegant bib apron and apron with round neckline made from a smooth, easy-care blended fabric. With a simple, elegant and flexible belt system. Individually adjustable and comfortable for any fit thanks to elastic bands with snap buttons to fix the set width. The fabric cover perfectly conceals the adjustable elastic belt. With a practical clip fastener at the back of the waist to quickly close and open the apron. With a patch pocket on the side including a pen pocket and tea towel loop. The neck strap of the bib apron is adjustable in length using snap buttons.

Pocket dimensions: 19.5 x 22.5 cm (WxL).

Colour: black, dark olive, taupe



Apron

45x80 cm (LxW)
VX258108
piece 17,99 €



Apron

60x80 cm (LxW)
VX258094
piece 18,99 €

taupe dark olive black

Bib apron

88x80 cm (LxW)
VX258091
piece 24,99 €



taupe dark olive black



More colours
lusini.com



■ Crossed straps in the back relieve the neck



Apron series
Botero
Piece from
949

JOBELINE

Apron series Botero

Plain: 65% polyester, 35% cotton. 200 g/m². 60°C wash.

Herringbone: 100% cotton. 220 g/m². 60°C wash.

Classic bib apron and apron made of high-quality, robust and easy-iron blended fabric. Both models are available in numerous sizes and have a wide range of colors. With fixed fabric straps, which in the case of the bib apron crossed in the back relieve the neck. This one has a tea towel loop, pen tab and a large two-section pocket that has room for a mini-sized tablet, and it's also available in a trendy Herringbone pattern. Durable and easy to clean.

Colour: black, bordeaux, coca brown, dark olive, graphite, gray-brown, light-grey, navy, olive, petrol green, sand, taupe



■ With large pockets, suitable for mini-sized tablet (24x17 cm, HxW) and tea towel loop

■ Hard-wearing & easy-iron



bordeaux olive dark olive petrol green navy sand taupe coca brown light-grey graphite gray-brown black

Bib apron
Botero
Piece from
1579



More sizes
lusini.com



Apron

45x80 cm (LxW)
VX100654
piece 9,49 €

45x100 cm (LxW)
VX124717
piece 9,99 €

60x80 cm (LxW)
VX119284
piece 10,49 €

60x100 cm (LxW)
VX124718
piece 10,99 €

85x100 cm (LxW)
VX119281
piece 11,59 €

Bib apron

88x80 cm (LxW)
VX124906
piece 15,79 €

88x100 cm (LxW)
VX127505
piece 16,79 €

Apron series
Nando
Piece from
10⁴⁹



**Best
SELLER**

Shirt series **Oliver** lusini.com

JOBELINE

Apron series Nando

Colored: 65% polyester, 35% cotton. 200 g/m². 60°C wash.

Denim: 100% cotton. 340 g/m². 40°C wash.

Chambray: 60% cotton, 40% polyester. 170 g/m². 60°C wash.

Classic bib apron and apron made of high-quality, robust and easy-iron blended fabric, as well as a modern chambray fabric. With fixed fabric straps, two front pockets and two pen pockets. Bib apron with adjustable neck strap. Denim apron made of genuine denim with a two-part front pocket, two pen pockets and narrow grosgrain ribbons at the waist. Hard-wearing and easy-care.

Colour: black, bordeaux, coca brown, dark olive, denim, graphite, gray-brown, light-grey, navy, olive, petrol green, sand, taupe



Apron series Nando

- Adjustable neck strap
- With large 2-divided front pocket and 2 pen pockets
- Easy-care and easy-iron

More colours

lusini.com



bordeaux olive dark olive petrol green navy sand taupe coca brown light-grey graphite gray-brown black denim



Apron colored

45x80 cm (LxW)
VX100865
piece 10,49 €

45x100 cm (LxW)
VX124719
piece 10,99 €

60x80 cm (LxW)
VX119290
piece 11,59 €

60x100 cm (LxW)
VX124720
piece 11,99 €

85x100 cm (LxW)
VX119289
piece 12,59 €

denim

45x80 cm (LxW)
VX120085
piece 19,99 €

60x80 cm (LxW)
VX120084
piece 20,99 €

Bib apron

88x80 cm (LxW)
VX117561
piece 13,69 €

88x100 cm (LxW)
VX124716
piece 14,69 €



Apron series Canvas lusini.com



NEW

JOBELINE

Shirt series Malme

95% cotton, 5% spandex. 40°C wash.

Classic shirt series with a men's and women's t-shirt with round neckline, as well as a three-quarter sleeve shirt with U-boat neckline for ladies. With elastane content for optimum wearing comfort and extra long back length for the demands of the catering industry.

Back length women: 62 cm for size S.

Back length men: 70 cm for size M.

Colour: black, navy, white



REGU
LAR

Shirt series
Malme
Piece from

20⁹⁹

■ Made of high quality & opaque jersey

■ Women's shirt available in 2 sleeve lengths



Women's shirt 3/4 sleeve

XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL

VX120081

piece 21,99 €

Women's shirt half sleeve

XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL

VX127338

piece 20,99 €

Men's shirt half sleeve

S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

VX120094

piece 20,99 €



black white navy



black white navy



black white navy

JOBELINE

Shirt series Malme

95% cotton, 5% elastane. 40°C wash.

Classically elegant polo shirt in jersey for men and women. Available in short and long sleeves, with a narrow five-button placket for women and a three-button placket for men, as well as short side slits. With elastane content for optimum comfort and a perfect fit.

Back length women: 60 cm for size S.

Back length men: 72 cm for size M.

Colour: black, navy, olive, white



REGU
LAR

Shirt series
Malme
Piece from

29⁹⁹

■ Made from jersey material

■ With side slits



Women's polo shirt half sleeve

XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL

VX255238

piece 29,99 €

Men's polo shirt half sleeve

S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

VX255236

piece 29,99 €

Women's polo shirt long sleeve

XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL

VX255239

piece 34,99 €

Men's polo shirt long sleeve

S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

VX255237

piece 34,99 €



navy olive white black



navy olive white black



**Best
SELLER**

Shirt series Fly

- Extra long back length for the demands of the catering industry
- Especially easy-care & durable
- Straight cut

Apron series Botero p. 236

JOBELINE

Shirt series Fly

65% polyester, 35% cotton. 60°C gentle wash.

Easy-care polo shirt for men and women in long and short sleeves, in superwash quality made from a high-quality material mix for optimum comfort. The easy-care polo shirt has a ribbed, flat-knit polo collar, a four-button placket for women and a three-button placket for men. In short sleeves with ribbed short cuffs, in long sleeves with a wider ribbed cuff at the hem. With small side slits at the hem. Straight cut with a comfortable fit.

Back length women: 64 cm for size S.

Back length men: 74 cm for size M.

 **REGU
LAR**

Shirt series
Fly
Piece from

23⁹⁹



white bordeaux navy taupe graphite black

**Women's polo shirt
half-sleeved**

XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
VX101301
piece 23,99 €

**Men's polo shirt
half-sleeved**

S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
VX100672
piece 23,99 €



white taupe navy black

**Women's polo shirt
long-sleeved**

XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
VX171678
piece 29,99 €

**Men's polo shirt
long-sleeved**

S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
VX171677
piece 29,99 €

Shirt series Fly
Colour: black, bordeaux,
graphite, navy, taupe, white

Shirt series Fly
Colour: black, navy, taupe,
white

**Best
SELLER**

Shirt & Blouse series Noah & Fiore

- Extra long back length for the demands of the catering industry
- Elegant, concealed button placket
- Extra easy-care and easy-iron
- Crease-resistant material

Shirt & Blouse series Noah & Fiore
Piece from

28⁹⁹



JOBELINE

Shirt & Blouse series Noah & Fiore

67% cotton, 33% polyester. 30°C wash.

Elegant women's blouse and men's shirt with concealed button placket and classic Kent collar. The button placket on the women's blouse ends in a V-neck. With extra long back length and rounded hem. Easy-care and easy-iron thanks to polyester content. The women's blouse is available in half, three-quarter and long sleeve lengths, the men's shirt in half and long sleeve. The fit is regular fit with a slight waist.

Back length women: 70 cm for size 36.

Back length men: 80 cm for size 39/40.

Colour: black, bordeaux, taupe, white

 **REGULAR**



white bordeaux taupe black



Fiore
Women's blouse half sleeve
34, 36, 38, 40, 42,
44, 46, 48, 50
VX101890
piece 28,99 €

Women's blouse 3/4 sleeve
34, 36, 38, 40, 42,
44, 46, 48, 50
VX101855
piece 29,99 €

Women's blouse long sleeve
34, 36, 38, 40, 42,
44, 46, 48, 50
VX101908
piece 30,99 €

Noah
Men's shirt half sleeve
37/38, 39/40, 41/42,
43/44, 45/46
VX115348
piece 33,99 €

Men's shirt long sleeve
37/38, 39/40, 41/42,
43/44, 45/46
VX115349
piece 34,99 €



Shirt & Blouse series
Piqué
Piece from
48⁹⁹

Apron series Ben p. 233



Trousers series Chino p. 246

SERVICE CLOTHING

JOBELINE

Shirt & Blouse series Piqué



SLIM

95% cotton, 5% spandex. 40°C wash.
Women's blouse and men's shirt made of high-quality polo piqué fabric. With full-length button placket, button-down collar and classic sleeve cuffs. With extra long back length and rounded hem.
Back length women: 70 cm for size S.
Back length men: 78 cm for size M.
Colour: black, navy, taupe, white



white taupe navy black



Women's blouse short sleeves

XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL
VX172107
piece 48,99 €

Women's blouse long sleeve

XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL
VX168760
piece 49,99 €



Men's shirt short sleeves

S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
VX172106
piece 48,99 €

Men's shirt long sleeves

S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
VX168747
piece 49,99 €

- Blouse & shirt made of elastic polo piqué fabric
- With button through classic button placket



■ Button down collar

NEW



Shirt & blouse series Porter
Piece from

34⁹⁹

- Ultra easy-care and easy-iron
- Extra long back length for catering requirements
- Slightly tapered due to darts at the back



JOBELINE

Shirt & blouse series Porter

67% cotton, 33% polyester. 30°C wash.

Classic women's blouse and men's shirt series with visible button placket and elegant shirt collar. The women's blouse is available in half, three-quarter and long sleeves, with short bust darts and waist seams at the back. The men's shirt is available in long and short-sleeved versions, with a slightly tapered back for a perfect fit. The blouse and shirt have extra-long back lengths and a rounded hem. Particularly easy-care and easy-iron thanks to the polyester content. Regular fit.

Back length women: 68 cm for size 36.

Back length men: 79 cm for size 39/40.

Colour: black, dark-grey, white



REGU
LAR



white

dark-grey

black



Women's blouse
half sleeve

34, 36, 38, 40, 42,
44, 46, 48, 50
VX258063
piece 34,99 €

Women's blouse
three-quarter sleeve

34, 36, 38, 40, 42,
44, 46, 48, 50
VX258062
piece 35,99 €

Women's blouse
long sleeve

34, 36, 38, 40, 42,
44, 46, 48, 50
VX258061
piece 36,99 €



Men's shirt half sleeve

37/38, 39/40, 41/42,
43/44, 45/46
VX258065
piece 35,99 €

Men's shirt long sleeve

37/38, 39/40, 41/42,
43/44, 45/46
VX258064
piece 36,99 €

- Extra long back length for catering requirements
- Slightly tapered due to darts at the back
- Rounded hem



- Short stand-up collar



JOBELINE

Shirt & blouse series Lani

67% cotton, 33% polyester. 30°C wash.

Simple women's blouse and men's shirt series with visible button placket and short stand-up collar. The women's blouse is available in half, three-quarter and long sleeves, with short bust darts and waist seams at the back. The men's shirt is available in long and short-sleeved versions, with a slightly tapered back for a perfect fit. The blouse and shirt have extra-long back lengths and a rounded hem. Particularly easy-care and easy-iron thanks to the polyester content. Regular fit.

Back length women: 68 cm for size 36.

Back length men: 79 cm for size 39/40.

Colour: black, dark-grey, white



REGU
LAR



white

dark-grey

black



Women's blouse half sleeve

34, 36, 38, 40, 42,
44, 46, 48, 50
VX258093
piece 34,99 €

Women's blouse three-quarter sleeve

34, 36, 38, 40, 42,
44, 46, 48, 50
VX258092
piece 35,99 €

Women's blouse long sleeve

34, 36, 38, 40, 42,
44, 46, 48, 50
VX258067
piece 36,99 €



Men's shirt half sleeve

37/38, 39/40, 41/42,
43/44, 45/46
VX258107
piece 35,99 €

Men's shirt long sleeve

37/38, 39/40, 41/42,
43/44, 45/46
VX258102
piece 36,99 €

NEW

Shirt & blouse series
Magnum
Piece only
39⁹⁹



JOBELINE



Shirt & blouse series Magnum

67% cotton, 33% polyester. 30°C wash.

Modern, short-sleeved women's blouse and men's shirt with wide, visible button placket and short lapel collar. With patch breast pocket, small fixed cuffs and short side slits. Without waist seams, straight hem. Particularly easy-care and easy-iron. Casual fit.

Back length women: 67 cm for size 36.

Back length men: 76 cm for size 39/40.

Colour: black, dark-grey, white

- With short lapel collar
- Short sleeve with small fixed cuff
- Straight fit without waist seams



white

dark-grey

black

Women's blouse

34, 36, 38, 40, 42,
44, 46, 48, 50
VX258111
piece 39,99 €

Men's shirt

37/38, 39/40, 41/42,
43/44, 45/46
VX258113
piece 39,99 €

NEW

Blouse long
sleeve
Beatris
Piece only

36⁹⁹



JOBELINE



Blouse long sleeve Beatris Comfort Fit

67 % cotton, 33 % polyester. 30°C wash.

Modern, wide-cut, long-sleeved women's blouse with visible button placket, classic shirt collar and cuffs. With a rounded hem that is longer at the front and back. Without waist seams and cut in a comfortable A-line shape. Comfort fit.

Back length: 77 cm in size 36.

Colour: black, dark-grey, white

- Extra wide fit
- Classic shirt collar
- Rounded hem that gets longer towards the back



white

dark-grey

black

Blouse long sleeve Comfort Fit

XS, S, M, L, XL
VX267350
piece 36,99 €

JOBELINE



Shirt & blouse series Marlon

65% cotton, 35% polyester. 30°C wash.

Modern, long-sleeved women's blouse and men's shirt in a denim shirt look, with a visible button placket, classic shirt collar and sleeve cuffs. With two patch breast pockets and a tapered back yoke. The hem is rounded. Particularly easy-care and easy-iron thanks to the polyester content. Without waist seams. Regular fit.

Back length women: 71 cm for size 36.

Back length men: 80 cm for size 39/40.

Colour: black, olive, white

- Rounded hem
- Extra long back length



white

olive

black

Women's blouse

34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50

VX258069

piece 49,99 €

Men's shirt

37/38, 39/40, 41/42, 43/44, 45/46

VX258070

piece 49,99 €

JOBELINE



Trousers series Tommy

38% polyester, 30% wool, 30% viscose, 2% spandex. 30°C gentle wash.

Casual, elegant slip-on waistband trousers in jogger style for men and women made of especially wrinkle-resistant, easy-care material. Comfortable stretch waistband in the back and internal bands in the front to regulate the waist size. With belt loops, practical side pockets and two welt pockets on the buttocks. Women's trousers with narrow tapered leg and small side slits at the hem. Men's trousers with narrow tapered leg and lapels at the hem. Comfortable fit.

Inside leg length women: 74 cm for size 36.

Inside leg length men: 78 cm for size 50.

Colour: navy



Women's trousers

34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50

VX165626

piece 72,99 €

Men's trousers

44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60

VX165624

piece 72,99 €

Shirt & blouse series Marlon

Piece only

49⁹⁹

NEW



Trousers series Tommy

Piece only

72⁹⁹

Work shoe Flash p. 259



■ Classic shirt collar



■ Patch breast pockets



Trousers Chino

Piece only

69⁹⁹

p. 241



JOBELINE

Trousers Chino



97% cotton, 3% spandex. 30°C gentle wash. Casual women's and men's trousers in chino style made of elastic, soft material. In the back with buttoned welt pockets, on the side with slide-in pockets and on the right with integrated pen pocket. At the waistband are belt loops, the elastic band inside prevents the shirt from slipping out. Comfortable cut with narrow, straight leg. Inside leg length women: 78 cm for size 36. Inside leg length men: 84.5 cm for size 50. Colour: beige, navy



Women's trousers

34, 36, 38, 40, 42,
44, 46, 48, 50
VX117516
piece 69,99 €

navy

beige

Work shoe Explorer lusini.com



■ 2 buttoned back pockets



■ Integrated pen pocket



■ Elastic band in waistband



Men's trousers

44, 46, 48, 50, 52,
54, 56, 58, 60
VX117517
piece 69,99 €

navy

beige

Bib apron
Lionel
Piece from
13,69

PULSIVA

Bib apron Lionel

65% polyester, 35% cotton. 200 g/m². 60°C wash.

Bib apron made of hard-wearing fabric with large patch belly pocket and two-part pen pocket on the bib. Can be adjusted in length at the neck strap using a clip, the width is adjusted using the fabric straps. Available in two widths.

Colour: black, dark-blue, olive, taupe



- Neck strap with clip for adjustment
- 2-divided large patch pocket
- Pen pocket on the bib



Bib apron
88x80 cm (LxW)
VX101003
piece 13,69 €

Bib apron
88x100 cm (LxW)
VX124715
piece 14,69 €

olive dark-blue taupe black

PULSIVA

Polo shirt Sunny women and men

65% polyester, 35% cotton. 60°C wash.

Easy-care half-sleeve polo shirt for men and women in classic piqué blended quality. With polo collar and button placket.

Back length women: 64 cm for size S.

Back length men: 74 cm for size M.

Colour: black, white



<p>Women's polo shirt half sleeve XS, S, M, L, XL half-sleeved VX103644 piece 17,99 €</p>	<p>Men's polo shirt half sleeve S, M, L, XL, 2XL half-sleeved VX103803 piece 17,99 €</p>
--	---



white black

Value pack women's polo shirt half sleeve
XS, S, M, L, XL
half-sleeved
VX259165
5 piece / pack
piece 9,99 €
pack 49,95 €

Value pack men's polo shirt half sleeve
S, M, L, XL, 2XL
half-sleeved
VX259167
5 piece / pack
piece 9,99 €
pack 49,95 €



Polo shirt
Sunny
Piece from

9,99



Chef jackets series
Marco
Piece from

58⁹⁹



- Elastic piqué back with pinafore loop
- Classic cuffs with buttons
- Concealed center snap button placket
- High freedom of movement due to elastic piqué material in the back and forearm
- Extra light and highly breathable material



JOBELINE



Chef jackets series Marco

65% polyester, 35% cotton. 150 g/m². 60°C wash.
Elegant women's and men's chef jacket made of an extra-light and breathable fabric. With stand-up collar and concealed snap button placket, as well as a two-section upper arm pocket. With an inset piped pocket on the chest and practical dungaree loop at the neck. The sleeve end is formed by a classic shirt cuff with snap buttons. The entire back, as well as the lower part of the sleeves, is made of a breathable and slightly elastic mesh, which ensures a slim and extremely comfortable fit. Slightly tailored cut.
Back length women: 68 cm for size 36.
Back length men: 79 cm for size 50.
Colour: black, dark olive, navy, petrol green, taupe, white



Women's chef jacket half-sleeved
34, 36, 38, 40, 42,
44, 46, 48, 50
VX171884
piece 58,99 €



Women's chef jacket long sleeve
34, 36, 38, 40, 42,
44, 46, 48, 50
VX168773
piece 59,99 €



Men's chef jacket half-sleeved
44, 46, 48, 50, 52,
54, 56, 58, 60
VX171883
piece 58,99 €



Men's chef jacket long sleeve
44, 46, 48, 50, 52,
54, 56, 58, 60
VX168771
piece 59,99 €



white taupe dark olive petrol green navy black

Chef jacket
series
Lewis
Piece only
69⁹⁹



JOBELINE

Chef jacket series Lewis

65% polyester, 35% cotton. 150 g/m². 60°C wash.

Elegant women's and men's chef jacket made from an extra-light and breathable fabric, with piping around the front and collar. Particularly breathable and comfortable thanks to opaque and elastic piqué inserts on the sides and undersleeves. With a short, classic stand-up collar, snap button fastening and a two-part upper arm pocket. With an inset seam pocket on the chest and a practical bib apron loop in the neck. The sleeves are finished with a classic turn-up cuff. Slightly tailored cut.

Back length women: 68 cm for size 36.

Back length men: 78 cm for size 50.

Colour: black, dark olive, petrol green, white



- Made of elastic, breathable piqué material on the sides and lower sleeves
- With inside seam breast pocket
- Diagonally overlapping front section with snap button fastening
- Bib apron loop at the neck and 2-part upper arm pocket

ELEGANT, elastic and
breathable



Women's chef jacket

34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50
VX215868
piece 69,99 €

Men's chef jacket

44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60
VX215867
piece 69,99 €

white dark olive petrol green black



■ Elastic sleeve and side section made of piqué material



Chef jacket series
Phoenix
Piece only
59⁹⁹



JOBELINE
Chef jacket series Phoenix

65% polyester, 35% cotton. 150 g/m². 60°C wash.

Elegant women's and men's chef jacket made of extra-lightweight, breathable fabric. With a small wing collar, inner breast pocket, concealed button tape and a 2-part upper arm pocket. With a practical bib apron loop in the neck. The side panels and entire sleeves are made of an elastic piqué material, which is extremely breathable and ensures a very comfortable fit. The sleeves feature fully elastic, classic shirt cuffs with button and sleeve vent. Slightly tailored cut.

Back length women: 68 cm for size 36.

Back length men: 79 cm for size 50.

Colour: black, navy, white



■ Bib apron loop in the neck

- High freedom of movement due to elastic piqué sleeves
- Concealed center snap button tape
- Ultra light and highly breathable material



white

navy

black



Women's chef jacket

34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50

VX173003

piece 59,99 €



Men's chef jacket

44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60

VX173002

piece 59,99 €



Phone +49 8272 1819 118



JOBELINE

Chef shirt series Luca

65% polyester, 35% cotton. 150 g/m². 60°C wash.

Elegant and breathable women's and men's slip-on chef shirt made from an extra-light and breathable fabric. Particularly easy to put on thanks to the extra deep snap button placket with small stand-up collar, as well as the elasticated back and lower sleeves made of opaque piqué material. With a patch breast pocket, side slits at the hem and a practical bib apron loop at the neck. The sleeves are finished with a classic shirt cuff with snap buttons. Straight cut fit.

Back length women: 68 cm for size 36.

Back length men: 77 cm for size 50.

Colour: black, dark olive, white



- 2-part upper arm pocket
- Elegant shirt cuff with snap button
- Can be used as a chef and service shirt

Chef shirt series
Luca

Piece only

49⁹⁹



- Entire back and lower sleeves made of elastic, breathable piqué material



- Slip-on chef shirt with deep snap button placket and side slits at the hem



Women's chef shirt

34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50
VX215889
piece 49,99 €



Men's chef shirt

44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60
VX215888
piece 49,99 €



white

dark olive

black

NEW



Chef shirt
Joel
Piece only
49,99



Chef trousers series Vito p. 256



■ With short lapel collar and central snap button placket



■ High freedom of movement thanks to elastic piqué material in the back and underarm

JOBELINE

Chef shirt Joel



65% polyester, 35% cotton. 150 g/m². 60°C wash.
Modern women's and men's chef shirt with short sleeves, made from an extra-light and breathable fabric. With a short, flat lapel collar, central snap button placket, side pockets and a two-part upper arm pocket. The inset piped pocket on the chest has a pointed flap and can be closed with a snap button. With short side slits at the hem. The entire back and the lower part of the sleeves are made from a breathable and elastic piqué material, which ensures a slim and extremely comfortable fit. Straight cut.
Back length women: 68 cm for size 36.
Back length men: 76 cm for size 50.
Colour: black, dark olive, navy

- 2-part upper arm pocket & breast pocket with snap button
- Side pockets
- Short side slits at the hem



Women's chef shirt
34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50
VX257201
piece 49,99 €



Men's chef shirt
44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60
VX257198
piece 49,99 €



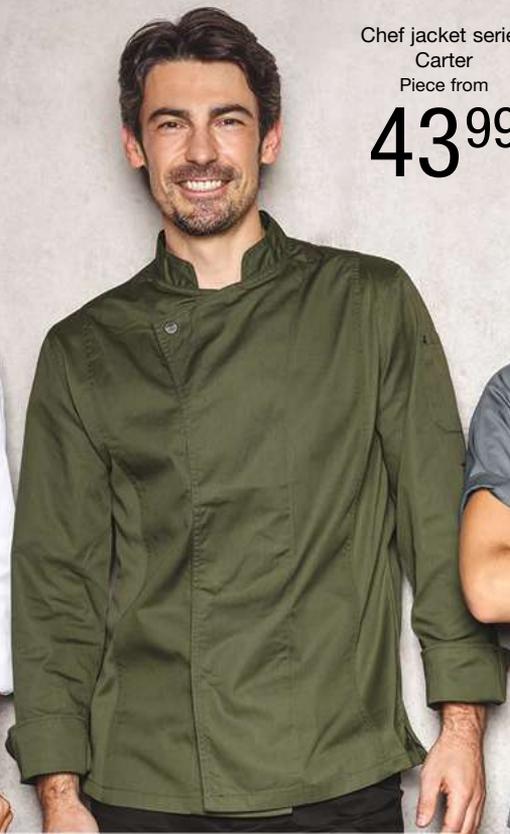
navy dark olive black

Chef jacket series

Carter

Piece from

43⁹⁹



**Best
SELLER**

Chef jacket series Carter

- With elastic and breathable mesh
- With practical snap fastener
- 2-part upper arm pocket
- Lightweight

NEW

JOBELINE

Chef jacket series Carter

65% polyester, 35% cotton. 150 g/m². 60°C wash.

Sporty women's and men's chef jacket made of extra light but robust fabric. With stand-up collar, breathable mesh inserts on the side, two-section upper arm pocket and bib loop in the neck. Closes with snaps in a concealed snap placket. Available in two sleeve lengths. In the long-sleeved version with practical roll-up function. Slightly waisted cut.

Back length women: 68 cm for size 36.

Back length men: 76 cm for size 50.

Colour: black, dark olive, grey, greyish blue, navy, olive, white

60



white dark olive olive navy grey greyish blue black



Women's chef jacket half sleeve

34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56

VX125134

piece 43,99 €

Women's chef jacket long sleeve

34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56

VX124887

piece 44,99 €



Men's chef jacket half sleeve

44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66

VX125135

piece 43,99 €

Men's chef jacket long sleeve

44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66

VX124895

piece 44,99 €

NEW



- Practical bib apron loop in the neck



- Long sleeve chef jacket with practical roll-up function

Chef jacket
series
Racer
Piece only

49⁹⁹



Chef trousers series Cargo p. 255



■ Bib apron loop in the neck



■ Breathable and elastic side mesh inserts

JOBELINE

Chef jacket series Racer

65% polyester, 35% cotton. 150 g/m². 60°C wash.

Modern lightweight women's and men's chef jacket. With sporty double seams and a shoulder yoke in a motorbike jacket style. Breathable, opaque mesh panels with elastic sides ensure a comfortable fit. With a central zipper, short wing collar, 2-part upper arm pocket and bib apron loop in the neck. Long sleeves with classic cooking cuffs that can be turned up. Slightly tailored cut.

Back length women: 68 cm for size 36.

Back length men: 79 cm for size 50.

Colour: black, grey, olive



- Central zipper and chest pocket
- Ultra light and highly breathable material
- Shoulder yoke in a motorbike jacket style



grey olive black

Women's chef jacket

34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46,
48, 50, 52, 54, 56
VX173000
piece 49,99 €

Men's chef jacket

44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56,
58, 60, 62, 64, 66
VX172999
piece 49,99 €



Chef trousers series
Cargo & Cargo
Ripstop
Piece only
49⁹⁹



Chef trousers series
Move
Piece only
49⁹⁹

JOBELINE

Chef trousers series Cargo & Cargo Ripstop  

black: 65% cotton, 35% polyester. 150 g/m². 60°C wash.
Ripstop dark olive: 64% polyester, 34% cotton, 2% spandex. 230 g/m². 60°C wash.
Sporty men's and women's chef trousers made from a high-quality, extra-light cotton/polyester blend in black or a breathable and elastic ripstop fabric in dark olive. With two large patch cargo pockets on the legs and a comfortable elastic waistband at the back. Also features two buttoned back pockets, side slit pockets and belt loops on the waistband. Comfortable rise with a slightly tapered leg.
Inside leg length women: 80 cm for size 36.
Inside leg length men: 80 cm for size 50.
Colour: black, dark olive

- With cargo pockets on the legs
- Comfortable stretch waistband in the back
- With narrow tapered leg

Women's chef trousers Cargo

34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44,
46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56
VX168765
piece 49,99 €

Men's chef trousers Cargo

44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54,
56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66
VX168763
piece 49,99 €



Women's chef trousers Cargo Ripstop

34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44,
46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56
VX219226
piece 49,99 €

Men's chef trousers Cargo Ripstop

44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54,
56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66
VX219225
piece 49,99 €



JOBELINE

Chef trousers series Move  

58% cotton, 42% polyester. 180 g/m². 60°C wash.
High-quality chef trousers for men and women made of breathable functional material. With a comfortable stretch waistband at the back, two buttoned back pockets and two slit pockets at the sides. The waistband has belt loops and can be adjusted with a drawstring. Comfortable rise with tapered leg.
Inside leg length women: 80 cm for size 36.
Inside leg length men: 80 cm for size 50.
Colour: anthracite, black

- Slim tapered trouser leg
- Comfortable stretch waistband in the back and drawstring in the front
- 2 side pockets

Women's chef trousers Move

34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44,
46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56
VX124909
piece 49,99 €

Men's chef trousers Move

44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54,
56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66
VX124913
piece 49,99 €



Women's chef trousers Move Karo

34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44,
46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56
VX126643
piece 49,99 €

Men's chef trousers Move Karo

44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54,
56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66
VX126659
piece 49,99 €



NEW



Work shoe Smash p. 258



Chef trousers series Vito
Piece only
29,99

JOBELINE

REGULAR

Chef trousers series Vito

65% polyester, 35% cotton. 150 g/m². 60°C wash.
Men's and women's chef trousers with fully elasticated waistband, made from an extra-light and breathable fabric. With side pockets, two patch back pockets and ties at the waistband to adjust and fix the waist size. Comfortable, loose fit with trouser legs that taper slightly towards the bottom. Inside leg length women: 77 cm for size S. Inside leg length men: 80 cm for size M. Colour: black, dark olive, navy

REGULAR FIT



Two patch back pockets



- With fully elasticated waistband
- Slightly tapered trouser leg
- Extra light, breathable fabric
- Side pockets

Women's chef trousers

XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL
VX257250
piece 29,99 €

Men's chef trousers

S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
VX257229
piece 29,99 €



navy dark olive black





PULSIVA

Chef jacket series Milan

65 % polyester, 35 % cotton. 150 g/m². 60°C wash

Classic chef's jacket made of extra-light and robust cotton-polyester fabric. The ladies' and men's chef's jacket is available in half and long sleeves. With stand-up collar and two-part upper arm pocket. Ladies' model has a slightly tailored cut, men's model is straight. Supplied with matching colour ball buttons.

Ladies' back length: 73 cm in size 36.

Men's back length: 79 cm in size 50.

Colour: black, grey



grey black

PULSIVA

Men's chef shirt Pirlo half sleeve

65 % polyester, 35 % cotton. 200 g/m². 60°C wash.

Trendy, hard-wearing men's chef's shirt with half sleeves, side slits and box pleat at the back. The collar, raglan sleeves and breast pocket are finished with contrast piping. The press stud fastener is located in the right raglan seam with collar. Straight cut.

Back length: 75 cm in size 50.

Colour: black/grey, black/red, white/black



- 2-part upper arm pocket
- Low-crease material
- Ultra-easy care

- Low-crease material
- Exceptionally durable
- Ultra-easy care



Women's chef jacket half sleeve

34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56

VX120166

piece 29,99 €

Women's chef jacket long sleeve

34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56

VX120167

piece 31,99 €



Men's chef jacket half sleeve

44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66

VX120171

piece 29,99 €

Men's chef jacket long sleeve

44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66

VX120172

piece 31,99 €

Men's chef shirt
Pirlo
Piece only
26⁹⁹



black/grey

Men's chef shirt half sleeve

44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66

VX100679

piece 26,99 €



white/black

black/red

WORK SHOE SMASH

made from easy-care microfiber

Work shoe
Smash
Pair only

69⁹⁹



JOBELINE

Work shoe Smash

Upper and lining: 100% microfiber.

Trendy, leather-look, unisex work shoe made of embossed microfiber. Conforms to protection class O2 (standard: EN ISO 20347:2022). Water-repellent and with color-coordinated laces. Removeable, washable OrthoLite® insoles for optimal arch support. The non-slip rubber sole with EVA core for greater comfort conforms to the SR standard. It provides optimum grip on damp and slippery floors, has an antistatic effect and is resistant to oils and greases. Delivery includes shoe bag and additional pair of laces.

Colour: black

EU 36, EU 37, EU 38, EU 39, EU 40, EU 41,
EU 42, EU 43, EU 44, EU 45, EU 46, EU 47
VX173014
Pair 69,99 €



■ Particularly easy to care for

02

JOBELINE

Safety shoe Smash Pro

Upper material and inner lining: 100% microfiber.

Trendy safety shoe with aluminum toe cap in leather look made of embossed microfiber for men and women. Complies with protection class S2 (standard EN ISO 20345:2022). Water-repellent and with matching color laces. Removeable, washable OrthoLite® insole for optimum arch support. The slip-resistant rubber sole with EVA core for more comfort complies with the SR standard. It offers optimum traction on damp and slippery floors, has an antistatic effect and is resistant to oils and greases. Supplied with shoe bag and additional pair of laces.

Colour: black

S2



EU 36, EU 37, EU 38,
EU 39, EU 40, EU 41,
EU 42, EU 43, EU 44,
EU 45, EU 46, EU 47
VX220335
Pair 74,99 €



With safety toe cap
made of lightweight
aluminum

SR-certified outsole
in accordance with
EN ISO 20347:2022

Antistatic outsole

Water-repellent and
easy-care microfiber in
leather look

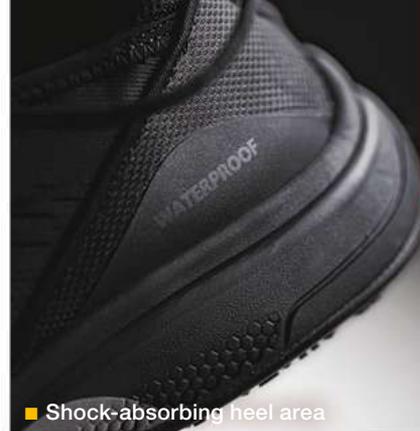
Removeable insoles

Work shoe
Flash
Pair only
79⁹⁹

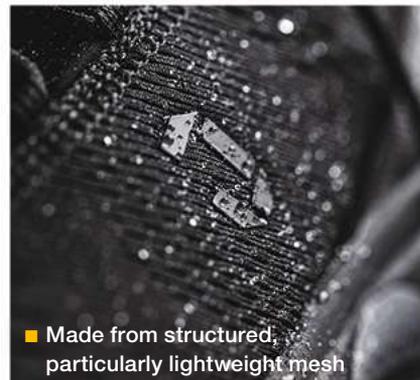
One-piece
knitted shoe with
lacing on top

Outsole with central arch
support for longer periods
on foot

SR-certified outsole
in accordance with
EN ISO 20347:2022



■ Shock-absorbing heel area



■ Made from structured,
particularly lightweight mesh



■ With waterproof membrane

JOBELINE
Work shoe Flash

Upper and lining: breathable mesh.

Lightweight and breathable unisex sneakers. Conforms to protection class O1 (standard: EN ISO 20347:2022). Thanks to a specially developed last, these sneakers provide an optimum fit on the foot and ensure maximum comfort all day long. The extra-light weight of the shoe prevents fatigue during everyday tasks. The elastic and supportive upper creates an attractive look and is seamless and breathable. The fixed sewn-on tongue means that the shoe can be put on like a sock. The classic on-top lacing allows the shoe to be laced up more tightly if required. Soft, seamless tape reinforces the front of the shoe. The responsive shoe cushioning relieves strain on the knees, back and spine. The outsole with central arch support offers optimal support in the midfoot area in addition to the removable insole.

The non-slip rubber outer sole conforms to the SR standard. It provides optimum grip on damp and slippery floors, has an antistatic effect and is resistant to oils and greases.

Delivery includes shoe bag and additional pair of laces.

Colour: black

01

JOBELINE
Work shoe Flash Waterproof

Upper material and inner lining: breathable mesh.

Lightweight sneaker for men and women with water-repellent membrane. Complies with protection class O1 (standard EN ISO 20345:2022). Thanks to the specially developed last, the sneaker sits perfectly on the foot and ensures maximum comfort all day long. The particularly low weight of the shoe prevents fatigue in everyday life. The elastic and supportive upper material adds a visual accent and can be put on like a sock thanks to the firmly sewn-on tongue. Thanks to the classic lacing on top, the shoe can be laced a little tighter as required. Soft, seamless tape reinforces the front of the shoe. The mesh with its water-repellent membrane keeps feet dry. The responsive cushioning of the shoe relieves pressure on the knees, back and spine. In addition to the removable insole, the outsole with central arch support offers optimum support in the midfoot area. The slip-resistant rubber outsole complies with the SR standard. It offers optimum grip on damp and slippery floors, has an antistatic effect and is resistant to oils and greases. Delivery includes shoe bag and additional pair of laces.

Colour: black

01



EU 36, EU 37, EU 38, EU 39,
EU 40, EU 41, EU 42, EU 43,
EU 44, EU 45, EU 46, EU 47,
EU 48
VX173012
Pair 79,99 €



EU 36, EU 37, EU 38, EU 39,
EU 40, EU 41, EU 42, EU 43,
EU 44, EU 45, EU 46, EU 47,
EU 48
VX173013
Pair 89,99 €

Protection classes





Buffet and table-top
series
Esino
Piece from

39⁹⁹

p. 128

LUSINI
■■■

LUSINI International GmbH
Hettlinger Straße 9
86637 Wertingen
Germany

lusini.com
Phone +49 8272 1819 118
WhatsApp +49 1516 5934002*
service.int@lusini.com

Stay in contact with us – we are looking forward to hearing from you!



The prices are subject to change. You can find the current prices and our entire product range at www.lusini.com/en. All prices are in euros net excluding VAT, shipping costs and customs duties if applicable.

This advertising material is aimed at business customers.

You can find the general terms and conditions at <https://www.lusini.com/en/helpandservice/legal/gtc/>. Errors and misprints excepted. We process your personal data exclusively within the legal framework. You can find more information on this at <https://www.lusini.com/en/helpandservice/legal/data-protection/>

*Office hours: Mon. to Thu. 7.30 a.m. - 5 p.m. CET, Fri. 7.30 a.m. - 2 p.m. CET

Visualisation created using AI technology on pages 1, 11, 13 and 15.